



EASY SOURCE SURGICAL

Manufacturer & Exporter of Surgical, Dental, Manicure,
Podiatry, Veterinary Instruments & Scissors of All Sorts.

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS CATALOGUE



www.easysourcesurgical.com

Dear Valued Buyers

We feel immense pleasure to present our latest catalogue in which we have featured a most comprehensive range of all types of quality Surgical & Dental instruments required for day to day use for Hospital. We will be pleased to quote you a competitive Price and Delivery time.

All instruments are manufactured according to the recognized standard patterns currently in use in Hospital throughout the world and are being produced under restrict control of experts to avoid any flaw and to refrain any complaint at any stage.

A group of very vast experienced persons in manufacturing handling our quality Control System.

Any instruments proven defective in workmanship or material will be replaced with out charges.

We express our thanks to all our customers for the confidence they have placed us in the past. We further assure them that we will continue our best efforts to gain their confidence in the future.

We are always at your service.

Chief Executive

EASY SOURCE SURGICAL

01

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Page # 01 - 78

02

ROOT ELEVATORS

Page # 79 - 135

03

**DIAGNOSTIC, PROBES, SCALERS, FILLING
& LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 136 - 286

04

**MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 287 - 374

05

**ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS
& PLIERS**

Page # 375 - 406

06

**DENTAL IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS
& Impression Tray**

Page # 407 - 470

07

IMPRESSION TRAY

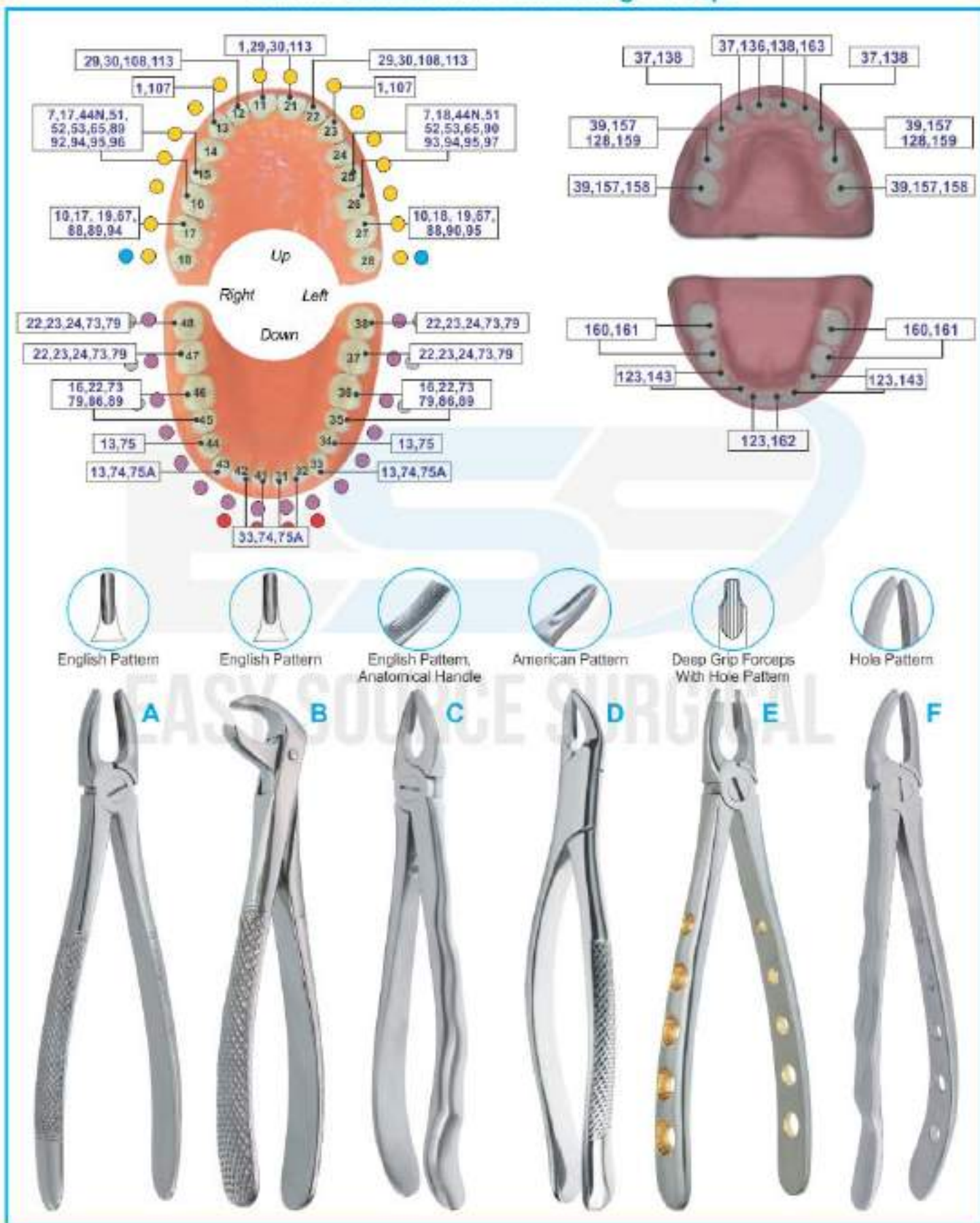
Page # 471 - 486

08

HOLLOWARE

Page # 487 - 496

Handle Selection For Extracting Forceps



Extraction Forceps

Dental forceps are pliers-like instruments that are used to grasp teeth.

A dentist will usually have a number of different ones on hand, each having a design that's tailored to:

The specific shape of the tooth it's intended to remove (such as incisors vs. molars having two roots vs. molars having three roots).

The location of the tooth in the mouth (such as front vs. back, or left lower molar vs. right upper molar.)

How they're used.

A dentist will grasp a tooth with their forceps and then firmly and deliberately rock it back and forth as much as it will.

Because the bone that surrounds the tooth is compressible, the socket will gradually start to expand.

As it does, the range of the dentist's side-to-side motions will increase.

In addition to this rocking motion, the dentist will also rotate the tooth back and forth.

This twisting action helps to rip and tear the tooth away from the ligament that binds it in place.

At some point, the socket will be enlarged enough, and the ligament torn away enough, that the tooth can be easily removed.



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-001
1
upper laterals
and canines



ESS1-002
2
upper laterals
and canines



ESS1-003
3
upper laterals
and canines



ESS1-004
4
lower laterals
and canines



ESS1-005
7
upper premolars



ESS1-006
8
lower premolars



ESS1-007
13
lower premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracci6n (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-008
13S
lower premolars,
for children

ESS1-009
17
upper molars,
right



ESS1-010
18
upper molars,
left



ESS1-011
18A
upper molars



ESS1-012
18B
upper molars



ESS1-013
19
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-014
20
lower third molar



ESS1-015
21
lower molar



ESS1-016
22
lower molar



ESS1-017
22S
lower molar,
for children



ESS1-018
22G
lower molar



ESS1-019
23
lower molar, right



ESS1-020
24
lower molar, right

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-028
33
lower roots



ESS1-029
33A
lower roots



ESS1-030
33B
lower roots



ESS1-031
33L
lower roots



ESS1-032
33S
lower roots,
for children



ESS1-033
Fig. 33C
Lower roots



ESS1-034
Fig. 34
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-035
Fig. 35
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-036
Fig. 35N
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-037
Fig. 33M
Lower roots
with long beak



ESS1-038
Fig. 36
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-039
Fig. 36N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-040
37
upper incisors,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-041
38
lower incisors and
canines, for children



ESS1-042
39
upper molars
for children



ESS1-043
39 R
upper molars right
for children



ESS1-046
39 L
upper molars left
for children



ESS1-044
39 A
upper molars
for children



ESS1-045
40
lower molars
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



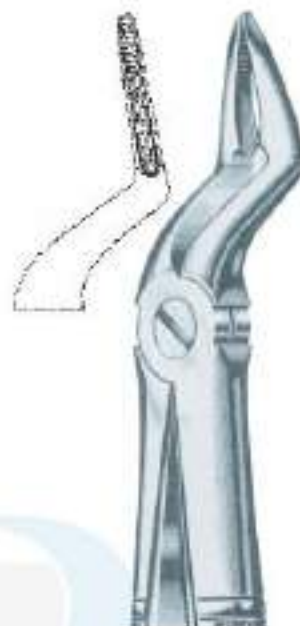
ESS1-056
51
upper roots



ESS1-057
51 A
upper roots



ESS1-058
51 L
upper roots



ESS1-059
Fig. 51 C
Upper roots



ESS1-060
51 S
upper roots,
for children



ESS1-061
52
upper roots



ESS1-062
52 A
upper teeth
and resection

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



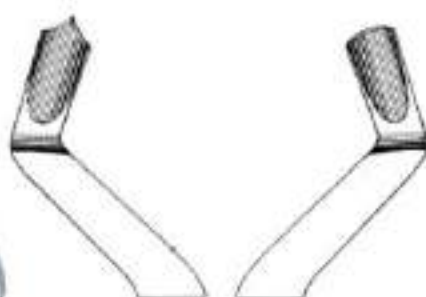
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-071
67 1/2 R
upper third molars,
right



ESS1-072
67 1/2 L
upper third molars,
left



ESS1-073
Fig. 67N
Upper third molars



ESS1-074
68
lower roots



ESS1-075
68 A
lower roots



ESS1-076
73
lower molars



ESS1-077
73 R
lower molars,
right



ESS1-078
73 L
lower molars,
left



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-079
73 A
lower molars



ESS1-080
73 S
lower molars



ESS1-081
73 B
lower molars
for children



ESS1-084
73 K
lower molars
for children



ESS1-082
74
lower roots



ESS1-083
74 D
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-085
74M
lower roots



ESS1-086
74N
lower roots



ESS1-087
74XN
lower roots and
crowded incisors



ESS1-088
75
lower premolars



ESS1-089
76
upper roots



ESS1-090
76N
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-098
86A
lower molars



ESS1-099
86B
lower molars



ESS1-100
86C
lower molars



ESS1-101
87
lower molars



ESS1-102
89
upper molars,
right



ESS1-103
90
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-104
92
upper second molars,
right



ESS1-105
93
upper second molars,
left



ESS1-106
94
upper molars,
right



ESS1-107
91
for separating
lower molars



ESS1-108
99
lower molars



ESS1-109
Fig. 97
Very thin
upper roots



ESS1-110
95
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-111
99 1/4
lower molars



ESS1-112
99 1/2
lower molars



ESS1-115
100
upper roots



ESS1-116
101
upper premolars
and roots



ESS1-113
Fig. 233
Lower root
(parallel beaks)



ESS1-114
Fig. 235
Upper root
(parallel beaks)

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-117
104
upper roots



ESS1-118
102
upper molars,
right



ESS1-119
103
upper molars,
left



ESS1-120
105
lower incisors



ESS1-121
106
lower incisors



ESS1-122
107
upper canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracció (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-123
112
upper roots



ESS1-124
113
upper roots



ESS1-126
136
upper premolars
and roots



ESS1-127
137
lower incisors
and roots



ESS1-125
114
lower roots



ESS1-128
143
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracci6n (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



**ESS1-134
STIKSA**
lower molars
and wisdoms



**ESS1-135
STIKSA**
lower molars and
wisdoms roots



**ESS1-136
HERTZ**
lower molars
and wisdoms roots



**ESS1-137
HERTZ**
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-138
Fig. 158
Children's Upper Teeth Molars Universal



ESS1-139
Fig. 159
Children's upper Molars Universal



ESS1-140
Fig. 160
Children's Upper Lower Universal (Hawk's Bill)



ESS1-141
Fig. 161
Children's Lower Centrals & Roots



ESS1-142
Fig. 162
Children's Upper Centrals



ESS1-143
Fig. 163
Children's Upper Centrals



ESS1-144
Fig. 37
Children's Upper Incisors & Canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипцы экстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-145
Fig. 123

Children's Lower Teeth Universal



ESS1-146
Fig. 138

Children's Upper Universal & Roots



ESS1-147
Fig. 157

Children's Upper Morais Universal



ESS1-148
Fig. 39

Children's Upper Morais Universal



ESS1-149
Fig. 39R

Children's Upper Morais Right



ESS1-150
Fig. 39L

Children's Upper Morais Left

Щипцы экстракционные для зубов мудрости (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипцы екстракційні для зубів мудрості (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
المكحلة استخراج الحليط



ESS1-151
Routerier
Fig. 22 1/2 L
Lower Molars and
Wisdoms, Left



ESS1-152
Routerier
Fig. 22 1/2 R
Lower Molars and
Wisdoms, Right



ESS1-153
Routerier
Fig. 33 1/2 L
Lower Molar and
Wisdom Roots, Left



ESS1-154
Routerier
Fig. 33 1/2 R
Lower Molar and
Wisdom Roots, Right



ESS1-155
Fig. 186L
Lower Molars



ESS1-156
Fig. 186R
Lower Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-157
Busch
lower roots



ESS1-158
Busch
lower roots



ESS1-159
Witzel
lower roots



ESS1-160
Fig. 146
Upper and lower roots
deep-gripping



ESS1-161
Fig. 333S
Very thin lower
roots



ESS1-162
Fig. 151
upper roots



ESS1-163
Fig. 351S
Very thin
upper roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-164
Fig. 121
Upper Third
Molars



ESS1-165
Fig. 136
Upper Premolars
and Roots



ESS1-166
Fig. 137
Lower Incisors
and Roots



ESS1-167
Fig. 167
Universal Patter
For Lower Teeth
Molars & Premolars



ESS1-168
Fig. 168
Upper Canines



ESS1-169
Fig. 169
Lower Canines &
Premolars



ESS1-170
Fig. 233
Lower Root
(Parallel Beaks)



ESS1-171
Fig. 235
Upper Root
(Parallel Beaks)

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzette per estrazione per bambini

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Fórcps de extracción - forma inglesa
مستخرج الأسنان (للطفل)

Pediatric Tooth Extracting Forceps



ESS1-172
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 4
Pedodontic Upper root

ESS1-175
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 1
Pedodontic, Upper Incisors



ESS1-176
English Pattern Klein Fig. 5
Pedodontic Lower Incisors

Baby Tooth Extraction Forceps



ESS1-173
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 2
Pedodontic Upper Premolars

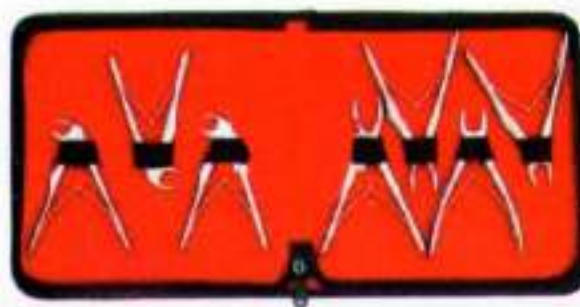


ESS1-179
Set of 7 Pieces



ESS1-177
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 6
Pedodontic Lower Molars

ESS1-180
Tooth Forceps Children Set For 7Pcs



- | | | |
|----|---------------|------|
| 01 | Tooth Forceps | Fig. |
| 02 | Tooth Forceps | 1 |
| 03 | Tooth Forceps | 2 |
| 04 | Tooth Forceps | 3 |
| 05 | Tooth Forceps | 4 |
| 06 | Tooth Forceps | 5 |
| 07 | Tooth Forceps | 6 |
| | | 7 |



ESS1-174
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 3
Pedodontic Upper Molars Universal



ESS1-178
English Pattern
Klein Fig. 7
Pedodontic Lower Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forma anglaise
Pinzette per estrazione per bambini

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Fórcps de extracción - forma inglesa
مستخرج الفك (تحت السن)



ESS1-181
Fig. 1
upper incisors



ESS1-182
Fig. 2
upper premolars



ESS1-183
Fig. 3
upper molars



ESS1-184
Fig. 4
upper roots



ESS1-185
Fig. 5
lower incisors



ESS1-186
Fig. 6
lower molars



ESS1-187
Fig. 7
lower roots



ESS1-188
Baby Extracting Forceps
Set of 07 Pcs
Fig. 1
Fig. 2
Fig. 3
Fig. 4
Fig. 5
Fig. 6
Fig. 7

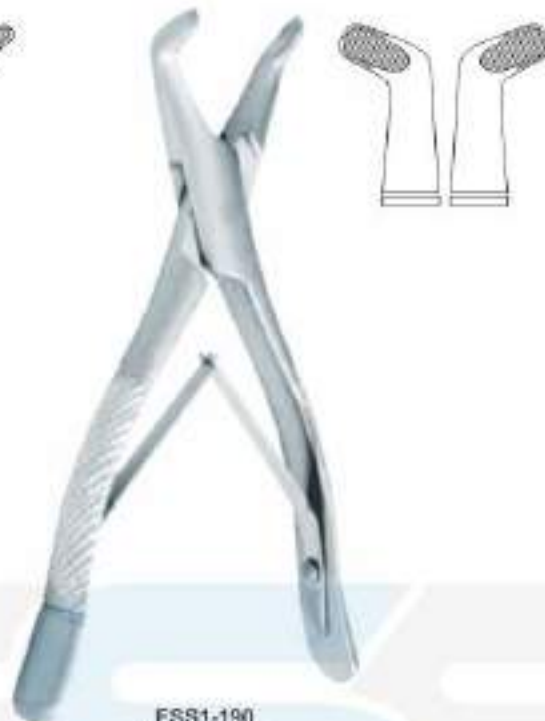
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-189
Fig. 151 SK
Lower Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



ESS1-190
Fig. 222 SK
Lower Third Molars



ESS1-191
Fig. 560
Upper Incisors

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



ESS1-192
Fig. 146
Upper Roots



ESS1-193
Fig. 149
Lower Roots



ESS1-194
Fig. 153
Upper Roots

ROOTS SPLINTER FORCEPS

Щипцы для удаления корневых осколков
Pinzas Fragmentes
Wurzelsplinterzangen

Щипцы для удаления корневых осколков
Pinzas Para Fragmentes
جوزر منقعة الشقوق



ESS1-195
Splinter Forceps
Straight
18cm



ESS1-196
Splinter Forceps
18cm
45°



ESS1-197



ESS1-198
Stieglitz
Root Fragments



ESS1-199
Stieglitz
Root Fragments



ESS1-200
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm 90°



ESS1-201
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm Straight

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzette per estrazione per bambini

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Fórcps de extracción - forma inglesa
مستخرج الأسنان (تحت السن)



ESS1-202
Koehler
Luxation Forceps
Right & Left Molars



ESS1-203
Upper Canines
& Premolars



ESS1-204
Lower Molars
Either Side



ESS1-205
Lower Third Molars



ESS1-206
Albrecht
16cm



ESS1-207
Albrecht
16cm

deciduous teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (For Children)

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Daviers - forme anglaise
Pinzette per estrazione per bambini

Щипцы экстракционные детские
Fórceps de extracción - forma inglesa
مستخرج المقلد (انجليزي)



ESS1-208
Fig.10 SK
Upper Molars Sup., 10SK



ESS1-209
Fig.17 SK
Universal
Lower Molars



ESS1-210
Fig.23 SK
Universal
Upper Molars



ESS1-211
Fig. 69 SK
Tomas
Upper and Lower Roots



ESS1-212
Fig. 99 SK
Upper Incisors,
Canines, Premolars



ESS1-213
Fig. 150 SK
Upper Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



ESS1-214
Fig. 151 SK
Lower Incisors,
Premolars, Roots



ESS1-215
Fig. 222 SK
Lower Third Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forciers de Extraction (Forme Anglaise)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps

ESS1-216
Upper Centrals
Fig. 34A



ESS1-217
Upper Premolar
Fig. 35A



ESS1-218
Upper Roots
Fig. 331



ESS1-219
Lower Premolar
Fig. 336



ESS1-220
Lower Premolar
Fig. 36A



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracci6n (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



ESS1-221
Upper Third Molars
Fig. 67N



ESS1-222
Lower Third Molars
Fig. 79N



ESS1-223
Upper Premolars
Fig. 7N



ESS1-224
Lower Premolars
Fig. 36N

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

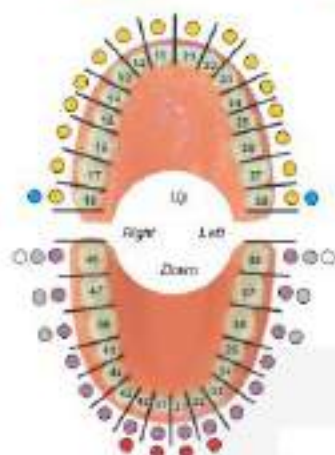
Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипцы экстракційні (англійська форма)
Forsers de Extracci6n (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط القلعة الانجليزية)

(Deep Gripe Extracting Forceps)



• No Fracture • No Tissue Damage • Extraction With Easy



Thin Tip



ESS1-225
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior

Wide Tip



ESS1-226
Fig. 34A
Upper Anterior

Thin Tip



ESS1-227
Fig. 35
Upper Universal

Wide Tip



ESS1-228
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal

Thin Tip



ESS1-229
Fig. 321
Lower Universal

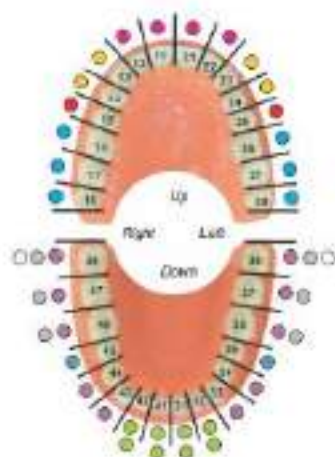
A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS

Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
Easily enter the sub gingival.

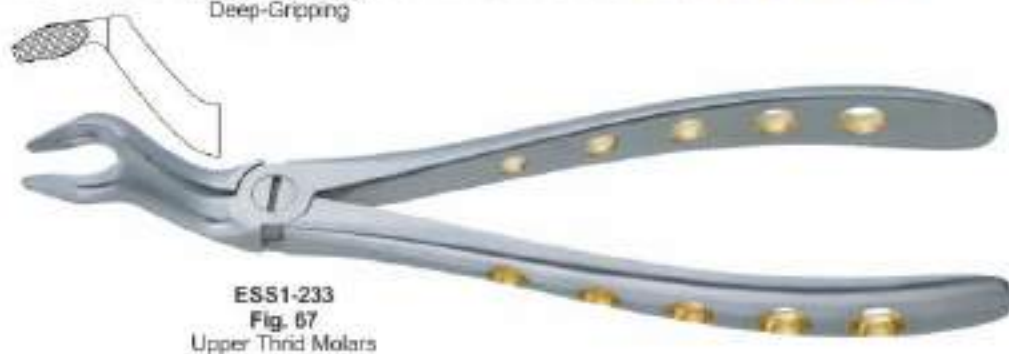
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Anglaise)
استخراج الملقح (نمط الفم الانجليزية)

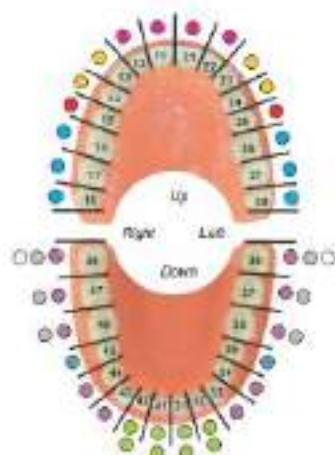


Deep Root Pick Forceps



Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Anglaise)
استخراج الملقح (نمط الفتحة الانجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



ESS1-235
Fig. 79
Lower Third Molars



ESS1-236
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-237
Fig. 79 T
Lower Third Molars



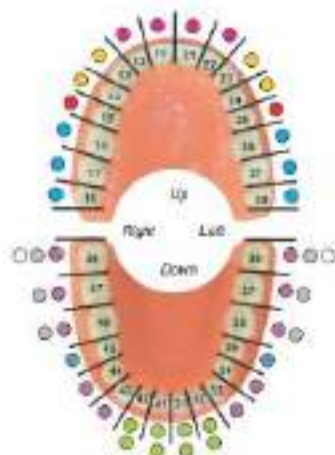
ESS1-238
Fig. 44
Apex Forceps Upper Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-239
Fig. 45
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forsers de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط الفم الانجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



ESS1-240
Fig. 51
Apex Forceps
Upper Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-241
Fig. 46XL
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-242
Upper Root
Fig. 44



ESS1-243
Lower Root
Fig. 45



ESS1-244
Upper Root
Fig. 51

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипцы экстракційні (англійська форма)
Forsers de Extracción (Forme Anglaise)
استخراج الملقط (نمط الفم الانجليزية)

A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS
Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
Easily enter the sub gingival.

(Deep Grip Extracting Forceps)



• No Fracture • No Tissue Damage • Extraction With Easy



ESS1-246
Fig. 321
Lower Universal



ESS1-247
Fig. 36
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



ESS1-248
336
lower premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-249
Fig. 67
Upper Third Molars



ESS1-250
Fig. 79 T
Lower Third
Molars



ESS1-245
Fig. 321A
Lower Root Molars



ESS1-251
Fig. 34A
Upper
Anterior



ESS1-252
Fig. 36A
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



ESS1-253
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps
Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick

ESS1-254 Extracting Forceps Dual Grip Set of 6 Pcs



ESS1-255
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior



ESS1-256
336
lower premolars
deep-gripping



ESS1-257
Fig. 1
Upper Anterior



ESS1-258
Fig. 35
Upper Universal



ESS1-259
Fig. 36
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



ESS1-260
Fig. 67
Upper Third
Molars



ESS1-261
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps
Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern Hole Handle)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипцы экстракційні (англійська форма)
■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Anglaise)
■ استخراج الملقط (نمط الفم الانجليزية)

DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



ESS1-262
Fig. 67A
Upper Thrid Molars



ESS1-263
Fig. 35
Upper Universal



ESS1-264
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal



ESS1-265
Fig. 79
Lower Thrid Molars



Straight extracting forceps for upper incisors and canines



ESS1-266
67A オニキス



ESS1-267
Fig. 35M
オニキス



ESS1-268
Fig. 35N
オニキス



ESS1-269
Fig. 79
オニキス



Straight extracting forceps for upper incisors and canines



ESS1-270
Fig. 44
Apex Forceps Upper Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-271
Fig. 45
Apex Forceps
Lower Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-272
Fig. 51
Apex Forceps
Upper Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-273
Fig. 46XL
Apex Forceps Lower Root
Deep Root Pick



ESS1-274
Upper Root
Fig. 44



ESS1-275
Lower Root
Fig. 45



ESS1-276
Upper Root
Fig. 51



forceps for upper incisors, premolars and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeta per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tipped Root Tip Forceps



ESS1-277
T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars



ESS1-278
Root Tip-Lower
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars



ESS1-279
Root Tip-Upper
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Root Tips & Molars

German Stainless Steel Extraction Forceps



Anatomical
Handle



ESS1-280
150AS
Serrated Beak
Upper Anteriors,
Split Beaks



ESS1-281
151AS
Serrated Beak
Lower Anteriors,
Split Beaks



ESS1-282
23
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
Universal, Cow Horn

Wrap Around Forcep



ESS1-283
Wrap around extraction forcep
right angle "Wrap Around" Design
Provides Superior Access
Serrated Beak

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
سنتراج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)

Carbide Tip Extraction Forceps - Better Grip & Tactile Feel - Less Trauma



ESS1-285
151 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Lower Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicusps & Roots, Universal



ESS1-286
19TD T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,



ESS1-287
17 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Lower Molars,
Universal



ESS1-288
53L T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Left



ESS1-289
53R T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
Right



ESS1-290
65 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Roots &
Fragments



ESS1-291
69 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper & Lower Fragments
And Roots



ESS1-292
150S T.C. Pado forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pado, Upper Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal



ESS1-293
151S T.C. Pado forcep
Carbide Serrated Beak
Pado, Lower Primary Teeth
and Roots, Universal

ESS1-284
150 T.C.
Carbide Serrated Beak
Upper Incisors, Cuspids,
Bicusps & Roots,
Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-294
45° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction



ESS1-295
90° Angled Root Forcep
"Fish-Hook" Serrations
Upper Atraumatic Extraction



ESS1-296
Fig. 01
Witzel
Radioli inferior
Lower roots



ESS1-297
Fig. 02
Witzel
Radioli superior
Upper roots



ESS1-298
Fig. 01
Straight for pins
and fragments



ESS1-299
Fig. 00 - Lindo Levien
Straight for roots and
fragments - TC coating



ESS1-300
Fig. 01 - Lindo Levien
Curved for roots and
fragments - TC coating



ESS1-301
Fig. 02
Curved for pins
and fragments



Witzel
Upper Roots, Universal
ESS1-302
17cm



Witzel
Lower Roots, Universal
ESS1-303
16.5cm



ESS1-304
Witzel 221
Universal Pattern For
Upper Teeth



ESS1-305
Upper Roots, Universal
400 (300)
16.5cm



ESS1-306
Lower Roots, Universal
401 (301)
16cm



ESS1-307
Witzel 223
Universal Pattern For
Lower Teeth



ESS1-308
Root Fragment Forceps Set For 3 Pcs
01 Root Fragment Forceps
02 Root Fragment Forceps
03 Root Fragment Forceps



ESS1-309
With Diamond
13cm



ESS1-310
With Diamond
13cm



ESS1-311
Rake
Root Fragments



ESS1-312
13cm



ESS1-313
13cm



ESS1-314
12.5cm

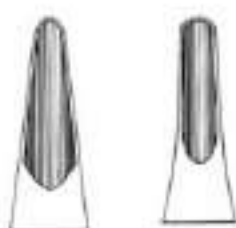
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-315
W1
Winter
upper centrals
and canines



ESS1-316
1
upper incisors
and roots



ESS1-317
2
upper and
lower roots



ESS1-318
4
upper and
lower premolars



ESS1-319
5
Physick
lower third molars



ESS1-320
6
separating forceps
spaltzange

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

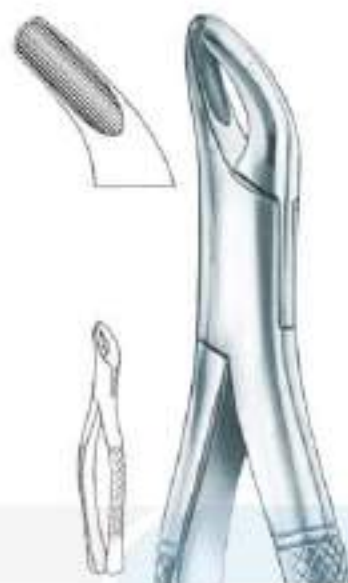
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeta per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-321
7
upper roots



ESS1-322
8
upper and lower
third molars



ESS1-323
10S
upper roots



ESS1-324
10 H
upper molars



ESS1-325
13
upper incisors



ESS1-326
14
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-327
15
Harris
lower molars



ESS1-329
16
lower molars



ESS1-330
17
lower molars



ESS1-328
16S
lower molars
for children



ESS1-331
18 L
Harris
upper molars,
left



ESS1-332
18R
Harris
upper molars,
right

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzoper per estrazione - forma americana

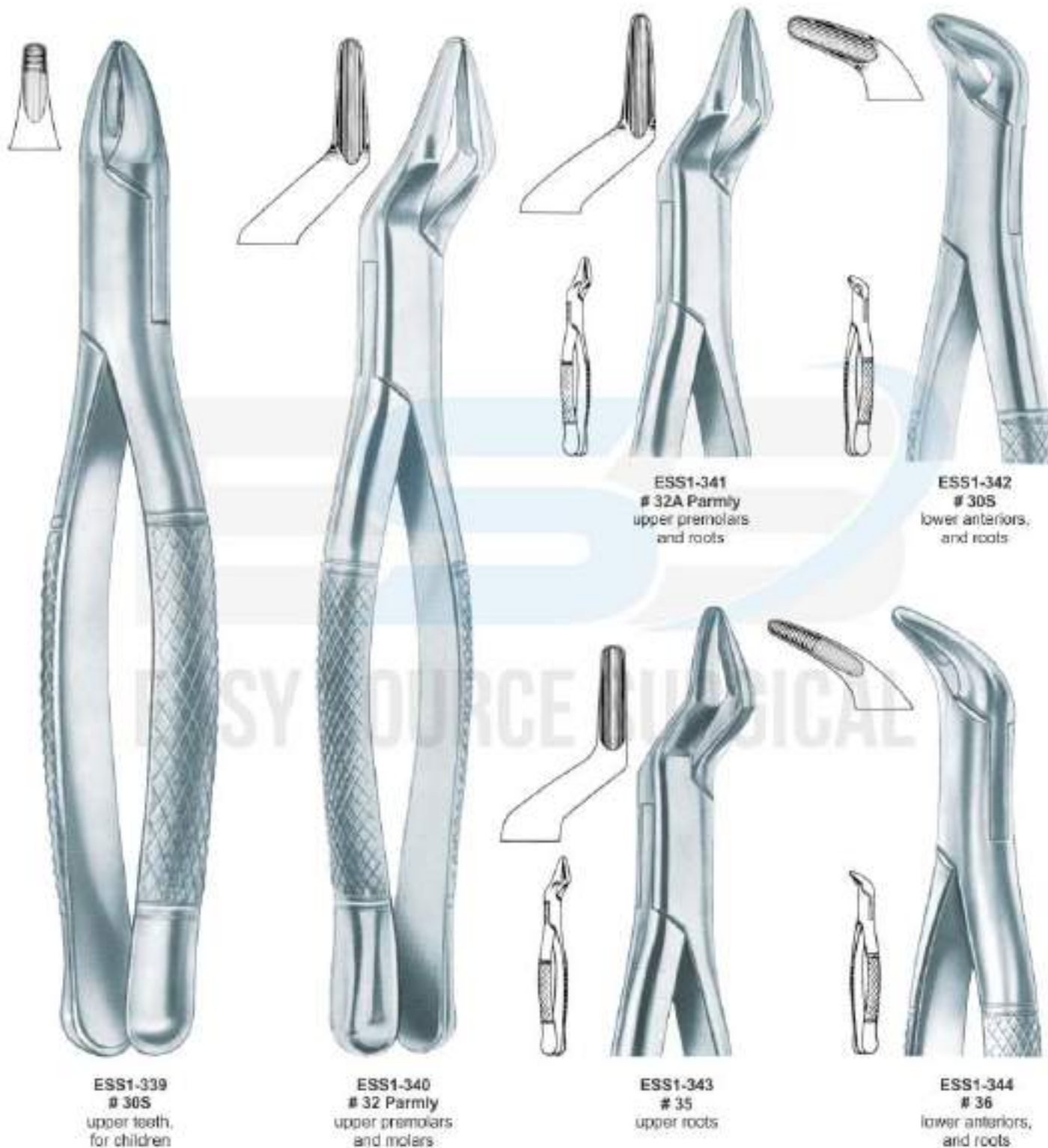
مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الأسنان (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-345
37
lower anteriors
and roots



ESS1-347
53 R
upper molars,
right



ESS1-348
53 L
upper molars,
left



ESS1-346
38
upper anteriors
and roots



ESS1-349
62
incisors, premolars,
deciduous teeth

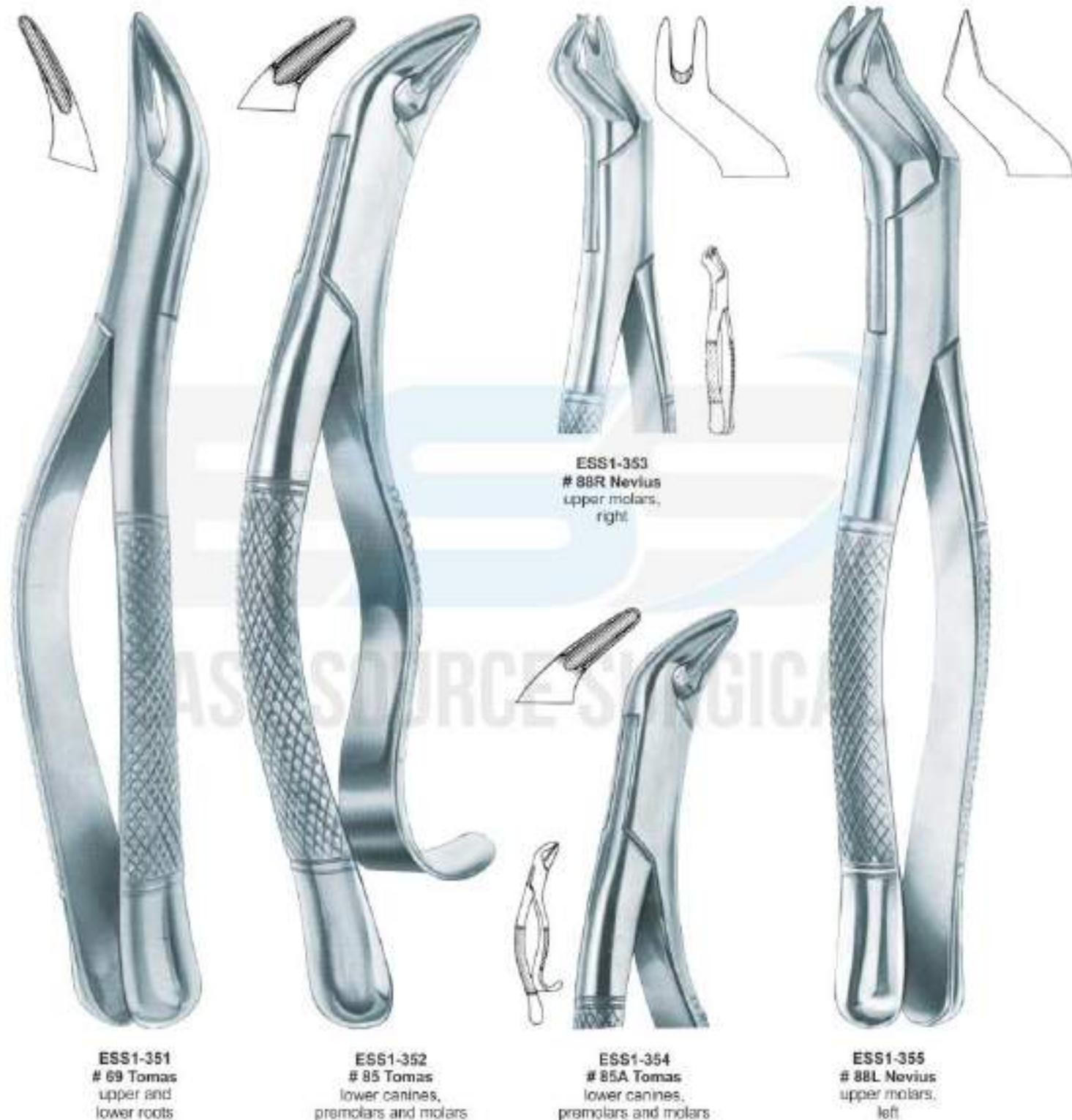


ESS1-350
65
upper incisors
and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الملقط (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-369
203
lower incisors
and roots



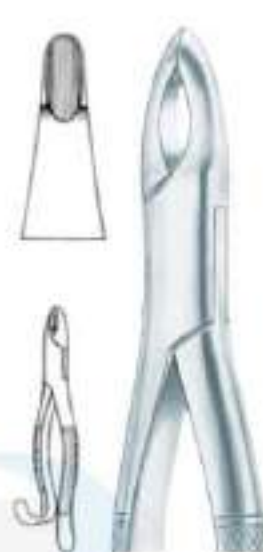
ESS1-370
210S
upper third
molars



ESS1-371
201
lower incisors,
canines,
premolars



ESS1-372
210H
upper third
molars



ESS1-373
213
upper centrals
and canines



ESS1-374
217
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzere per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-375
222
lower third molars



ESS1-376
286
upper incisors
and roots



ESS1-377
287 Swing
lower molars



ESS1-378
288
Lower canines
and premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

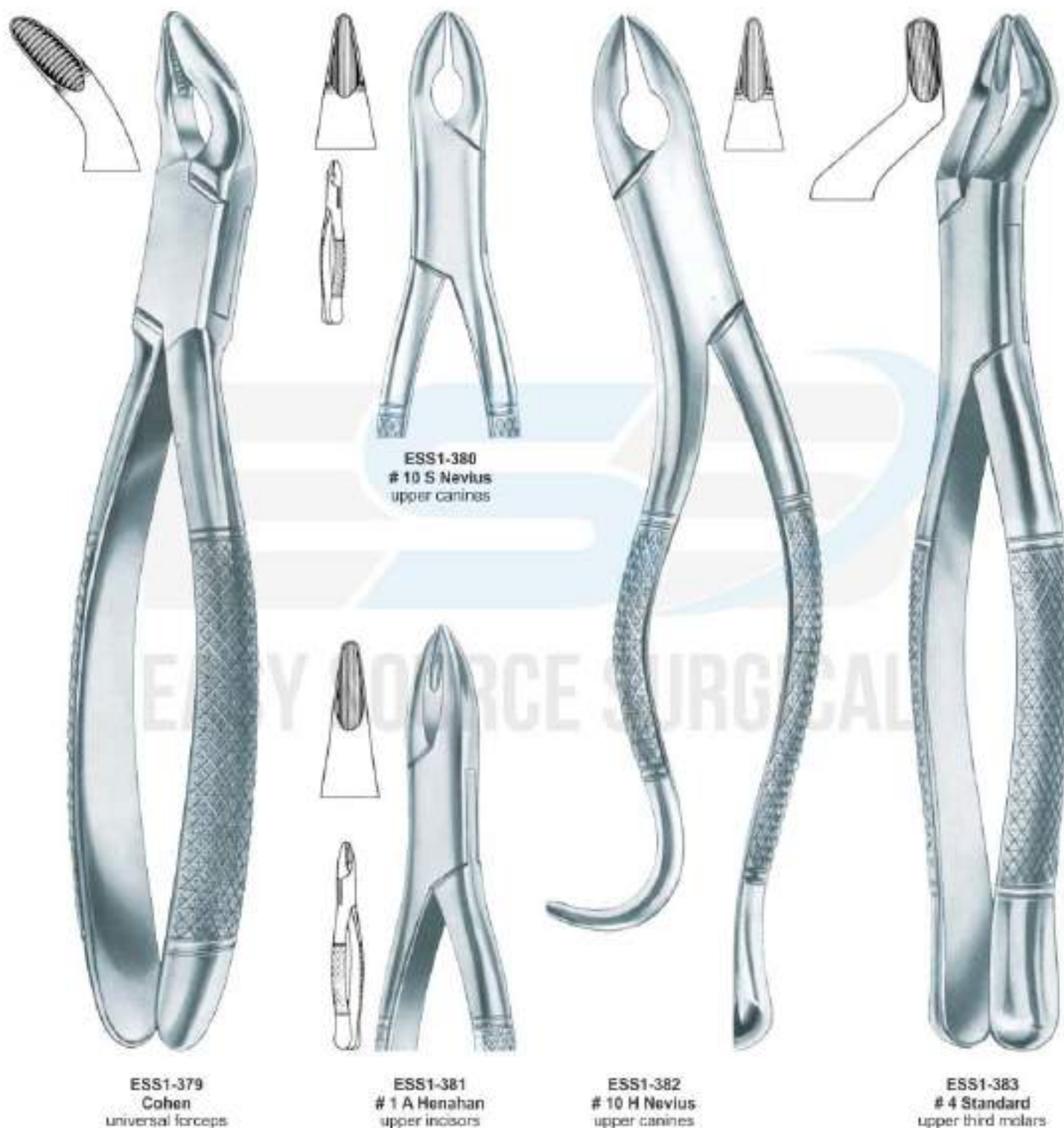
Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

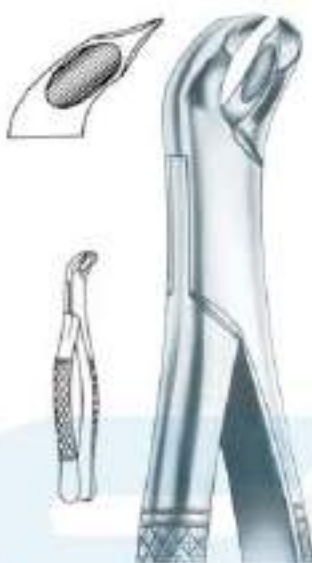
Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-384
FH Woodward
Lower molars



ESS1-385
FS Woodward
Lower molars



ESS1-386
89
Upper molars,
right



ESS1-387
90
Upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)
Daviers - forme américaine
Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)
Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana
مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-388
23 S
Lower molars



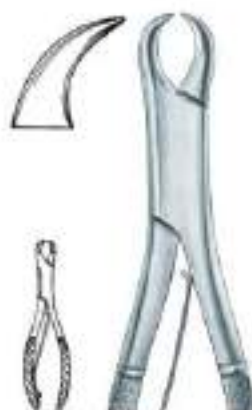
ESS1-389
17 SK
Lower molars



ESS1-390
150 SK
Upper anteriors
and roots



ESS1-391
151 SK
lower anteriors
and roots



ESS1-392
23 SK
Lower molars



ESS1-393
Fig. 49S
Extracting Forceps
For Lower Molars
Special Design



ESS1-394
Fig. 51E
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Special Design

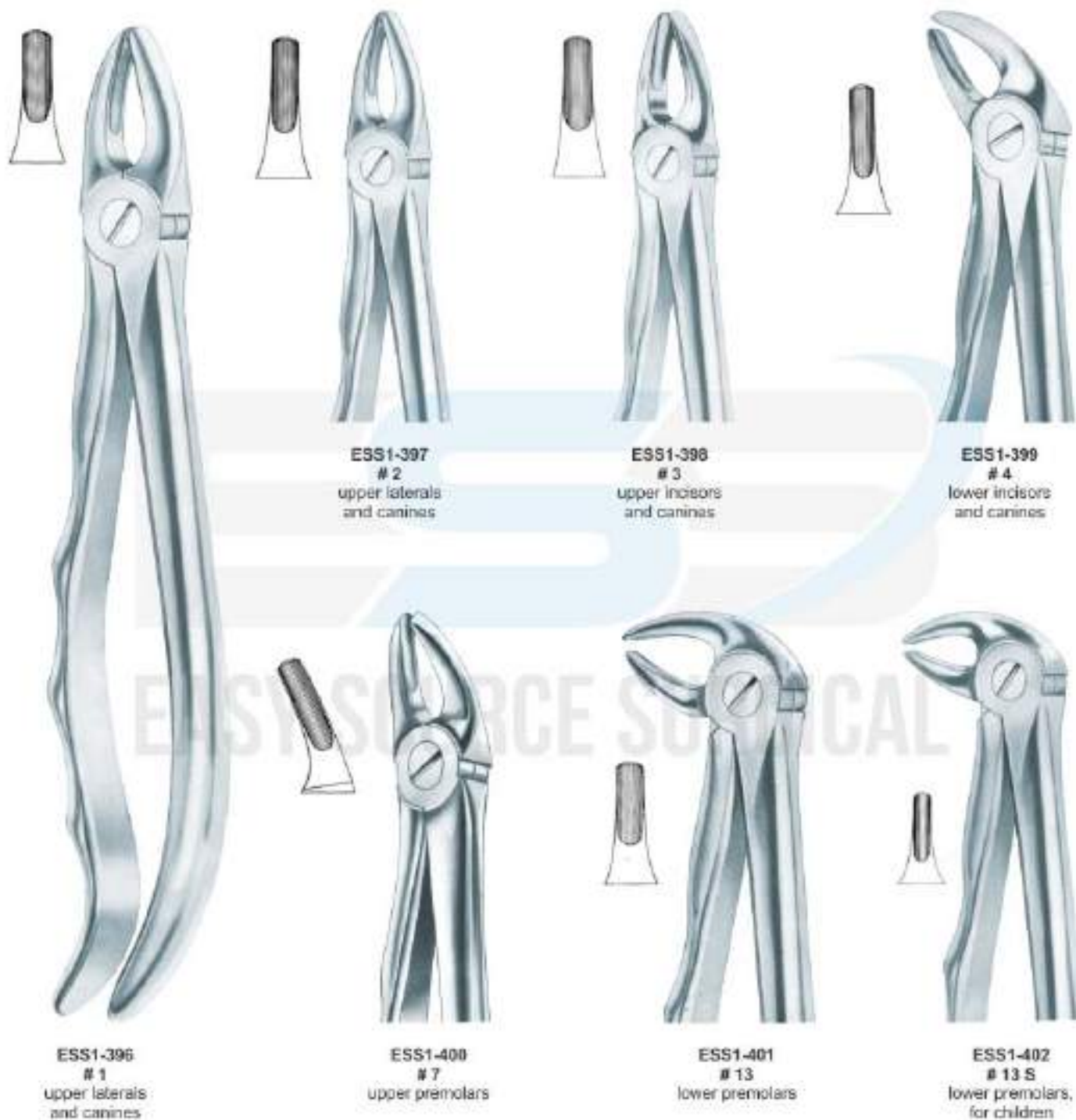


ESS1-395
Fig. 51ES
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Special Design

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
 Deviateurs (avec manche d'ajustage)
 Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
 Forcops de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
 استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
 Deviateurs (avec manche d'ajustage)
 Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
 Forcops de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
 استخراج (مع تركيب مقابض)



ESS1-403
17
upper molars,
right



ESS1-404
18
upper molars,
left



ESS1-405
18 A
upper molars



ESS1-406
18 B
upper molars



ESS1-407
19
upper third molars



ESS1-408
22
lower molars



ESS1-409
22 S
lower molars,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Davière (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Fierceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



ESS1-410
29
upper roots



ESS1-411
29 S
upper roots,
for children



ESS1-412
30
upper roots



ESS1-413
30 S
upper roots,
for children



ESS1-414
33
lower roots



ESS1-415
33 A
lower roots



ESS1-416
33 B
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviors (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Fierops de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقاط (مع تركيب مقابض)



ESS1-417
33 L
lower roots



ESS1-418
33 S
lower roots,
for children



ESS1-419
37
upper incisors,
for children



ESS1-420
39
upper molars,
for children



ESS1-421
39 A
upper molars,
for children



ESS1-422
39 R
upper molars right,
for children



ESS1-423
39 L
upper molars left,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
 Pinces (avec manche d'ajustage)
 Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
 Forcops de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
 استخراجی القلم (مع تركيب مقلبي)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Davière (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Fierros de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



ESS1-431
51 L
upper roots



ESS1-432
52
upper roots



ESS1-433
54
for separating
upper molars



ESS1-434
65 R
upper molars,
right



ESS1-435
65 L
upper molars, left



ESS1-436
67
upper third molars



ESS1-437
67 A
upper third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Davière (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Fierceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقط (مع تركيب مقابض)



ESS1-438
67 1/2 R
upper third molars,
right



ESS1-439
67 1/2 L
lower third molars,
left



ESS1-440
73
lower molars



ESS1-441
74
lower roots



ESS1-442
74 M
lower roots



ESS1-443
74 N
lower roots

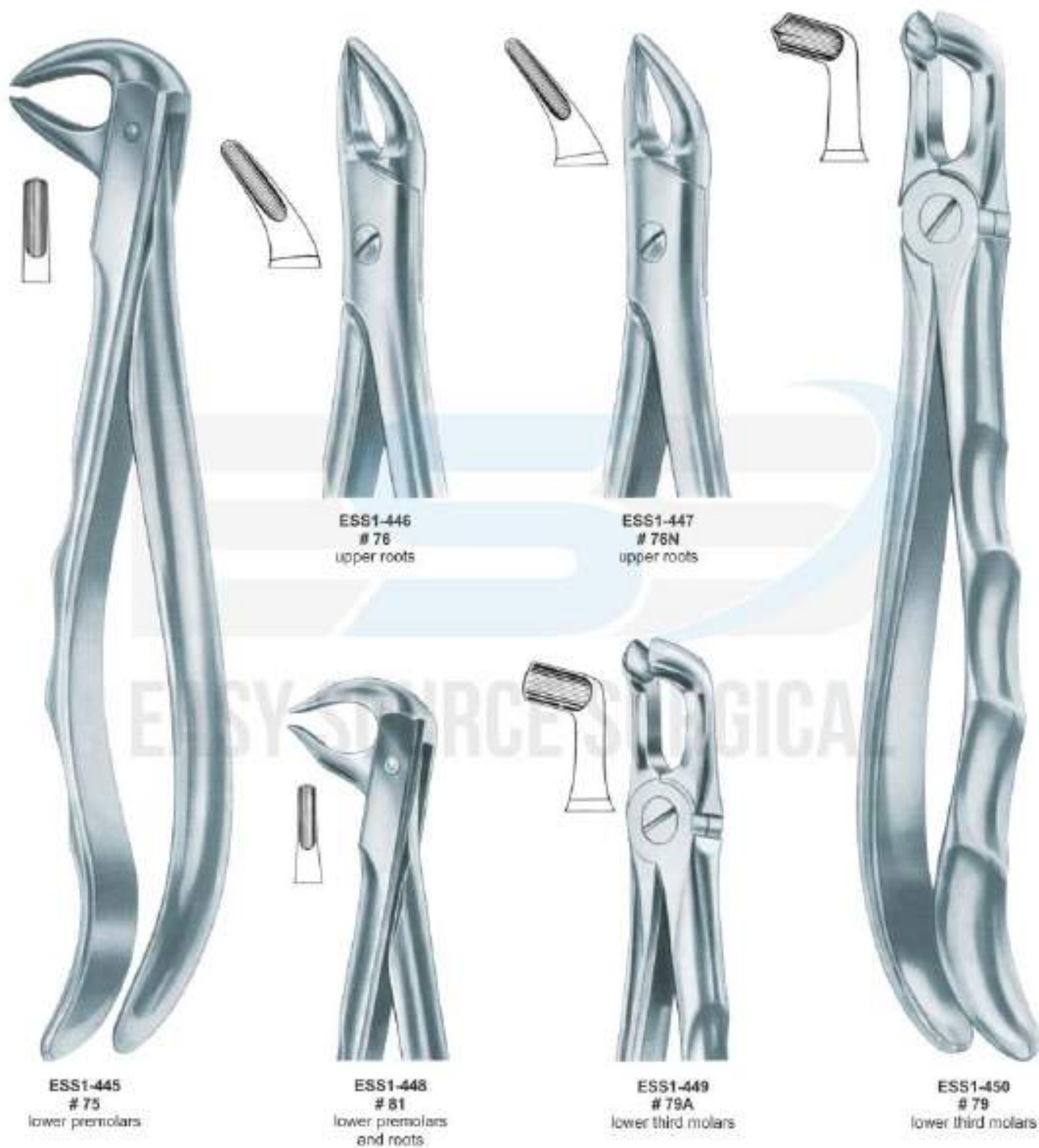


ESS1-444
74 XN
lower roots and crowded
incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
 Deviateurs (avec manche d'ajustage)
 Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
 Forcops de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
 استخراجی (مع تركيب مقابض)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (Anatomical Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (с эргономичной формой ручки)
Daviers (avec manche d'ajustage)
Zahnzangen (mit Poliformgriff)

Щипці екстракційні (з ергономічною формою ручки)
Fierceps de Extracción (con mango adaptado a la mano)
استخراج الملقاط (مع تركيب مقابض)



ESS1-451
86 A
lower molars



ESS1-452
86 B
lower molars



ESS1-453
86 C
lower molars



ESS1-454
99
lower molars



ESS1-455
99 1/4
lower molars



ESS1-456
136
upper premolars
and roots



ESS1-457
143
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzette per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-458
Fig. 1
Upper Anterior



ESS1-459
Lower Molar
Fig. 23 Cow Horn



ESS1-460
Fig. 88L
Upper Molar Left



ESS1-461
Fig. 88R
Upper Molar Right



ESS1-462
Fig. 150
Upper Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (American Pattern Hole Handle)

Щипцы экстракционные (американская форма)

Daviers - forme américaine

Férceps de extracción - forma americana

Щипці екстракційні (американська форма)

Pinzeta per estrazione - forma americana

مستخرج الفك (النمط الأمريكي)



ESS1-463
Fig. 150S
Upper Universal



ESS1-464
Fig. 151
Lower Universal



ESS1-465
Fig. 151S
Lower Universal



ESS1-466
Fig. 106
Lower Incisors

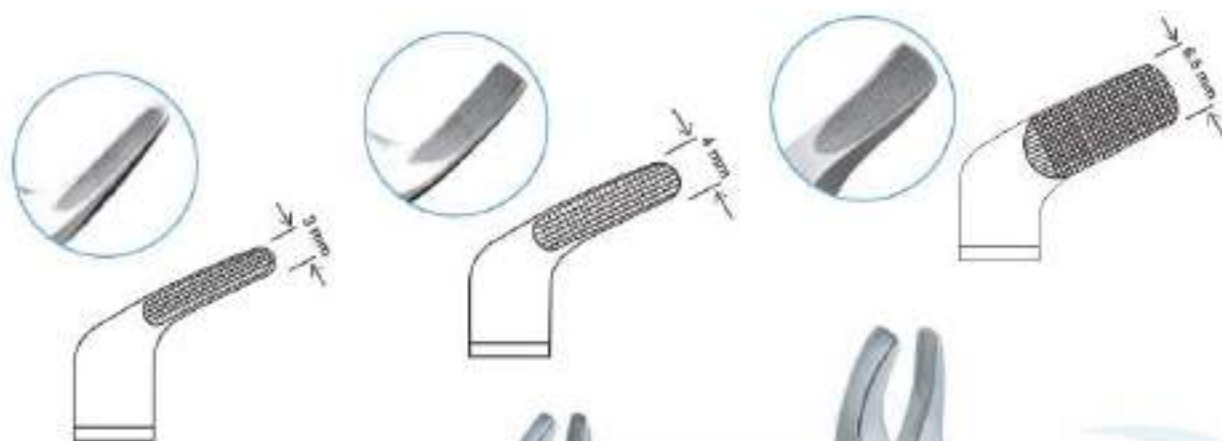


ESS1-467
Fig. 174
Extra Narrow Lower Anterior
Apical Retention Forceps

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-468
Meissner
Extracting Forceps



ESS1-469
Meissner
Extracting Forceps



ESS1-470
Meissner
Extracting Forceps



ESS1-471
Cornelles Forceps
Anatomical Handle

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Fuerpers de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقحة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-472
Extracting Forceps
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



ESS1-473
Extracting Forceps
Set of 10 Pieces
Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviere (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Fuerps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-474

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



ESS1-475

Extracting Forceps (Anatomical Handle)
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



ESS1-476

Extracting Forceps (Hole Pattern Handle)
Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-477

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)

Set of 13 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
Extracting Forceps Fig. 79
Extracting Forceps Fig. 86C
Extracting Forceps Fig. 89
Extracting Forceps Fig. 90



ESS1-478

Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)

Set of 10 Pieces

Extracting Forceps Fig. 13S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 22S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 30S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 33S
Extracting Forceps Fig. 37
Extracting Forceps Fig. 38
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39L
Extracting Forceps Fig. 39R
Extracting Forceps Fig. 51S

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقاة (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



Fig. 1
upper
laterals
and canines



ESS1-479
Set of 10 Pieces
Fig. 1
Fig. 7
Fig. 13
Fig. 17
Fig. 18
Fig. 22
Fig. 51A
Fig. 67
Fig. 74N
Fig. 79

Fig. 7
upper premolars



Fig. 13
lower premolars



Fig. 17
upper molars, right



Fig. 18
upper molars, left



Fig. 22
lower roots



Fig. 51A
upper roots



Fig. 67
upper third molars



Fig. 74N
lower molar



Fig. 79
lower third molars



EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Dawlers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forsers de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقق (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-480
Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	7
03 Tooth Forceps	13
04 Tooth Forceps	17
05 Tooth Forceps	18
06 Tooth Forceps	22
07 Tooth Forceps	33
08 Tooth Forceps	51
09 Tooth Forceps	67
10 Tooth Forceps	79



ESS1-481
Tooth Forceps Set of 8 Pcs

01 Tooth Forceps
02 Tooth Forceps
03 Tooth Forceps
04 Tooth Forceps
05 Tooth Forceps
06 Tooth Forceps
07 Tooth Forceps
08 Tooth Forceps



ESS1-482
Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	7
03 Tooth Forceps	13
04 Tooth Forceps	17
05 Tooth Forceps	18
06 Tooth Forceps	22
07 Tooth Forceps	33
08 Tooth Forceps	51
09 Tooth Forceps	67
10 Tooth Forceps	79



ESS1-483
Tooth Forceps Set For 4 Pcs

01 Tooth Forceps
02 Tooth Forceps
03 Tooth Forceps
04 Tooth Forceps

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Dawlers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипцы экстракційні (англійська форма)
Forsers de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



ESS1-484
Set of 37 Pcs

01 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.1	1
02 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.7	1
03 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.13	1
04 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.17	1
05 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.18	1
06 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.18A	1
07 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.19	1
08 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.20	1
09 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.22	1
10 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.29	1
11 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.33	1
12 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51	1
13 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51A	1
14 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.67A	1
15 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.79	1
16 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.136	1
17 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.137	1
18 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.53 L	1
19 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.53 R	1
20 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.65	1
21 - Root Elevators	Fig.1B	1
22 - Root Elevators	Fig.3B	1
23 - Root Elevators	Fig.5B	1
24 - Root Elevators	Fig.4B SA Apexo	1
25 - Root Elevators	Fig.5B SA Apexo	1
26 - Cotton Tweezers		1
27 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles	Fig.5	1
28 - Explorers		1
29 - Cement Spatulas		1
30 - Filling Instruments		1
31 - Filling Instruments		1
32 - Filling Instruments		1
33 - Filling Instruments		1
34 - Gum Scissors		1
35 - Excavators		1
36 - Bone Curettes		1
37 - Dental Aspirated Syringes		1



ESS1-485 Available in Gold Coated Set of 25 Pcs.
ESS1-486 Available in Polish Set of 25 Pcs.

01 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.13	1
02 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.17	1
03 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.18	1
04 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.19	1
05 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.20	1
06 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.22	1
07 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.29	1
08 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.33	1
09 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51	1
10 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.51A	1
11 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.67A	1
12 - Extracting Forceps	Fig.79	1
13 - Root Elevators	Fig.1B	1
14 - Root Elevators	Fig.3B	1
15 - Root Elevators	Fig.4B SA Apexo	1
16 - Root Elevators	Fig.5B SA Apexo	1
17 - Cotton Tweezers		1
18 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles		1
19 - Explorers		1
20 - Cement Spatulas		1
21 - Filling Instruments		1
22 - Filling Instruments		1
23 - Filling Instruments		1
24 - Excavators		1
25 - Dental Aspirated Syringes		1

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипцы экстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Anglaise)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)



- 嘴部分は、歯牙の唇舌・頬舌側脚隆形にフィットし歯牙を把持することができる。
- 頭部は、頭部屈曲部がカーブ形態のため鉗子が目的部位まで容易に到達する。
- バランスは、頭部とハンドル部のバランス比により嘴部分まで力が伝わりやすく、骨髄の良い歯牙でも無理なく抜歯が可能。

規格 / 用途	包装単位	価格
• #1 上顎前歯用 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• #10S 上顎大白歯用 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• #21 下顎小白歯用 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• #27 下顎大白歯用 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• #35 上顎前歯用残根 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• #46 下顎前歯用 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• #69 上下顎兼用残根 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
• 新型残根鉗子 • 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥密ナ0

EASY SOURCE SURGICAL

儿童拔牙钳



上颌切牙
型号 名称
ESS1-495 儿童拔牙钳 12

上颌根部



型号 名称
ESS1-496 儿童拔牙钳 24

上颌磨牙



型号 名称
ESS1-498 儿童拔牙钳 34

上颌双尖牙



型号 名称
ESS1-500 儿童拔牙钳 48

下颌切牙



型号 名称
ESS1-497 儿童拔牙钳 54

下颌双尖牙



型号 名称
ESS1-499 儿童拔牙钳 64

下颌磨牙



型号 名称
ESS1-501 儿童拔牙钳 74

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracci6n (Forme Anglaise)
استخراج الملقح (نمط اللغة الانجليزية)

普通拔牙钳



型号	名称
ESS1-502	成人拔牙钳 150# (上颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根)
ESS1-503	成人拔牙钳 151# (下颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根)
ESS1-504	成人拔牙钳 210# (上颌第三磨牙)
ESS1-505	成人拔牙钳 222# (下颌第三磨牙)
ESS1-506	成人残根钳 (上颌)
ESS1-507	成人残根钳 (下颌)
ESS1-508	成人残根钳 (上、下颌万能)
ESS1-509	成人拔牙钳 1# (上颌切牙及牙根)
ESS1-510	成人拔牙钳 8# (上颌双尖牙)
ESS1-511	成人拔牙钳 17# (下颌磨牙)
ESS1-512	成人拔牙钳 18L# (上颌左侧磨牙)
ESS1-513	成人拔牙钳 18R# (上颌右侧磨牙)
ESS1-514	成人拔牙钳 44# (下颌切牙及牙根)
ESS1-515	成人拔牙钳 46# (下颌切牙)
ESS1-516	成人拔牙钳 48# (下颌牙根)
ESS1-517	成人拔牙钳 65# (上颌切牙及牙根)
ESS1-518	成人拔牙钳 69# (上下颌牙根)

微创拔牙钳



型号 名称
ESS1-519 微创儿童钳-上颌万能拔牙



型号 名称
ESS1-520 微创儿童钳-下颌万能拔牙



型号 名称
ESS1-521 微创成人钳-上颌万能钳



型号 名称
ESS1-522 微创成人钳-下颌万能钳



型号 名称
ESS1-523 微创成人钳-上颌磨牙



型号 名称
ESS1-524 微创成人钳-下颌磨牙



型号 名称
ESS1-525 微创成人钳-上颌前牙



型号 名称
ESS1-526 微创成人钳-下颌前牙



型号 名称
ESS1-527 微创儿童钳-下颌前牙 (加长)



型号 名称
ESS1-528 微创儿童钳-上颌前牙 (加长)

FUNCTION OF ROOT ELEVATORS IN SURGERY

To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

HANDLES FOR ROOT ELEVATORS POINTS A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

Thumb Handle



Shortblast Handle



Half Gold Handle



Round With Edge Handle



Thom with Flat Handle



Finger Thom Handle



Anatomical Handle



Eye Style Handle



FUNCTION OF ROOT ELEVATORS IN SURGERY

To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Dental Root Elevators

To look at one of these instruments you might mistake it for a narrow screwdriver.

That's because just like one an elevator has a handle and then a specially designed "blade" or tip portion.

How they're used.

The tip of an elevator is designed to be wedged into the ligament space between a tooth and its surrounding bone (as shown in our animation).

As the elevator is forced into and twisted around in this space, the tooth is rocked around and pressed against the walls of its socket.

This helps to both expand the shape of the socket and separate the tooth from its ligament.

As this work is continued, the tooth gradually becomes more and more mobile.

In some cases, the dentist may be able to completely remove the tooth just using their elevator.

If not, they will choose a point where they feel they have accomplished as much as they can with it and will then switch to using extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный ■ Elevator corneal extraçionny
 ■ Elevateurs à racines ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber ■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Atraumatic Extraction Elevators & Socket Scoops
Socket Scoops For Cleaning Out Extraction Sites



ESS2-017
Fig. 4B SA
Schmeckebier Apexo
Concave tip



ESS2-018
Fig. 5B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Concave tip



ESS2-019
Fig. 4 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



ESS2-020
Fig. 5 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



ESS2-021
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Left



ESS2-022
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Right



ESS2-023
Potts Elevator-
Left



ESS2-024
Potts Elevator-
Right



ESS2-025
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Left



ESS2-026
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Apexo Root Elevators



FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator Root Elevators

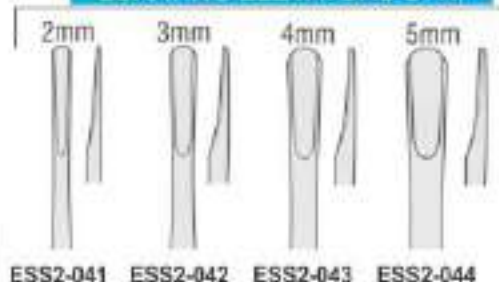


ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر

LUXATING ELEVATORS STR.



ESS2-041 ESS2-042 ESS2-043 ESS2-044

LUXATING ELEVATORS CVD.



ESS2-045 ESS2-046 ESS2-047 ESS2-048

LUXATING ELEVATORS ANGLED



ESS2-049 ESS2-050

BEIN ELEVATORS ROUND TIPS STR.



ESS2-051 ESS2-052 ESS2-053 ESS2-054

BEIN ELEVATORS ROUND TIPS CVD.



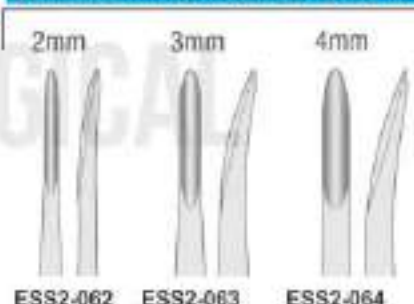
ESS2-055 ESS2-056 ESS2-057 ESS2-058

BEIN ELEVATORS POINTED TIPS STR.



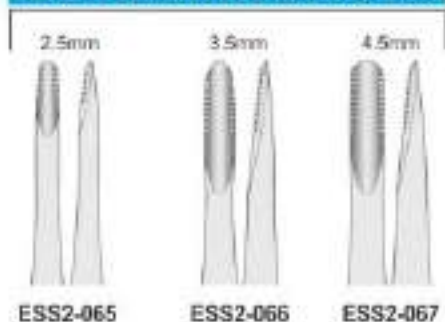
ESS2-059 ESS2-060 ESS2-061

BEIN ELEVATORS POINTED TIPS CVD.



ESS2-062 ESS2-063 ESS2-064

LEND-LEVIAN ELEVATORS STR.



ESS2-065 ESS2-066 ESS2-067

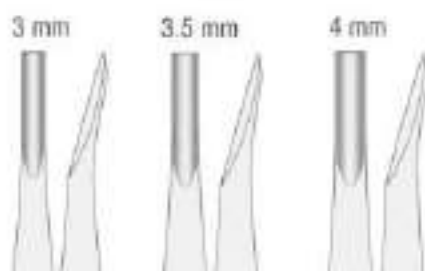
LEND-LEVIAN ELEVATORS CVD.



ESS2-068 Fig. 1 ESS2-069 Fig. 2 ESS2-070 Fig. 3

ROOT ELEVATOR

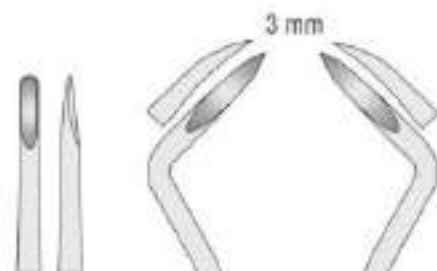
■ Оператор корневой экстракционный ■ Elevator corneal extraccionny
 ■ Elevateurs à racines ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber ■ المصاعد الجذر



ESS2-071
Fig. 1
Coupland

ESS2-072
Fig. 2
Coupland

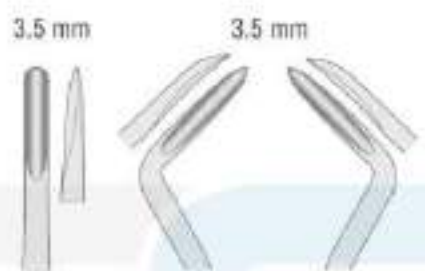
ESS2-073
Fig. 3
Coupland



ESS2-074
Fig. 1
Frideman

ESS2-075
Fig. 2
Frideman Left

ESS2-076
Fig. 3
Frideman Right



ESS2-077
Fig. 1
Flohr

ESS2-078
Fig. 2
Flohr Left

ESS2-079
Fig. 3
Flohr Right



ESS2-080
Fig. 301
Apical

ESS2-081
Fig. 302
Apical Left

ESS2-082
Fig. 303
Apical Right

ESS2-083
Fig. 304
Apical



ESS2-084
Fig. 1
Cryer Left

ESS2-085
Fig. 2
Cryer Right

ESS2-086
Fig. 3
Cryer Left

ESS2-087
Fig. 4
Cryer Right



ESS2-088
Fig. 1
Seldin Left

ESS2-089
Fig. 2
Seldin Right

ESS2-090
Fig. 4 L
Seldin Left

ESS2-091
Fig. 4 R
Seldin Right



Elevators Anatomical Handles



ESS2-092
Bein

ESS2-093
Bein

ESS2-094
Bein



ESS2-095
Cryer

ESS2-096
Cryer

ESS2-097
Flohr

ESS2-098
Flohr

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia extraçionnii |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Bein Root Elevators



Bein
Root Elevator

3.0mm



ESS2-099
Bein
Fig. 1B

4.0mm



ESS2-100
Bein
Fig. 2B

3.0mm



ESS2-101
Bein
Fig. 3B

4.0mm



ESS2-102
Bein
Fig. 4B

3.2mm



ESS2-103
Bein
Fig. 5B

3.8mm



ESS2-104
Bein
Fig. 6B



Seldin Root Elevators



Seldin
Root Elevator

4 mm



ESS2-105
Seldin 34S

5 mm



ESS2-106
Seldin 34

10 mm



ESS2-107
Seldin 4L
(Left)

10 mm



ESS2-108
Seldin 4R
(Right)

13 mm



ESS2-109
Seldin 1L
(Left)

13 mm



ESS2-110
Seldin 1R
(Right)

3.5mm



ESS2-111
Seldin

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneal extracción |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Flohr Root Elevators



Coupland Root Elevators



Apical Root Elevators

Apical Root Elevators



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator cornevia extraccionny
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Laxutor Root Elevators

Long Type



Laxutor
Root Elevator

ESS2-131
Laxutor
1.5mm
Str.

ESS2-132
Laxutor
2mm
Str.

ESS2-133
Laxutor
3mm
Str.

ESS2-134
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

ESS2-135
Laxutor
3mm
Cvd.

FUNCTION:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-136
Laxutor
5mm
Cvd.

ESS2-137
Laxutor
3mm
Upper
Angle

ESS2-138
Laxutor
3mm
Double
Angle

ESS2-139
Laxutor
3mm
Str.

ESS2-140
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador cornevo extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Cryer Root Elevators



Miller Root Elevators



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Оуватор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator cornevei ekstraktsionni |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Lindo-Levien Root Elevators



Lindo-Levien
Root Elevator



Friedmann Roots Elevator



Friedmann
Roots Elevator



Heidbrink Root Elevators



Heidbrink
Root Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia extraçtçionnii |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raices |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia ekstraktsionnyi |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-180
301
Apexo

For displacement of
deeply seated roots



ESS2-181
303
Apexo



ESS2-182
301W
Seldin



ESS2-183
304W
Seldin



ESS2-184
1
Heidbrink
Straight

Upper and lower anterior teeth and roots



ESS2-185
2
Heidbrink
Straight



upper root elevator



upper root elevator



ESS2-186
80



ESS2-187
81



ESS2-188
81A



ESS2-189
81E

Upper anterior
roots and small
teeth

For displacement of anterior roots



ESS2-190
40
Heidbrink
Straight



ESS2-191
41
Heidbrink
Straight

Upper and lower anterior teeth
and roots

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



ESS2-192 Luxator 4mm straight	ESS2-193 Luxator 3.5mm straight	ESS2-194 Apexo 3mm Straight	ESS2-195 Apexo 2.5mm Straight	ESS2-196 Apexo 2mm Straight	ESS2-197 Luxator 4mm curved	ESS2-198 Luxator 3.5mm curved	ESS2-199 Luxator 3mm curved	ESS2-200 Luxator 2.5mm curved	ESS2-201 Luxator 2mm curved

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-203 Curved 3mm	ESS2-204 Straight 5mm	ESS2-205 Curved 5mm	ESS2-206 Straight 2mm	ESS2-207 Curved 2mm	ESS2-208 Straight 4mm	ESS2-209 Curved 4mm

LUXATING ELEVATORS



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip

ESS2-202
Straight
3mm

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator cornevei экстракционный |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-210
Fig. 190



ESS2-211
Fig. 191



ESS2-212
27
27 Cryer



ESS2-213
28
28 Cryer



ESS2-214
27 S
27 S Cryer



ESS2-215
28 S
28 S Cryer



ESS2-216
710/29
(344)



ESS2-217
710/30
(345)



ESS2-218
Fig. 1
Hylin 4,5mm



ESS2-219
Fig. 2
Hylin 3mm



ESS2-220
Fig. 3
Hylin 3mm



ESS2-221
Fig. 4
Hylin 3mm



ESS2-222
Hylin 153mm



ESS2-223
Read



ESS2-224
Read



ESS2-226
Coleman



ESS2-225
London Hospital



ESS2-227



Hylin lower roots elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

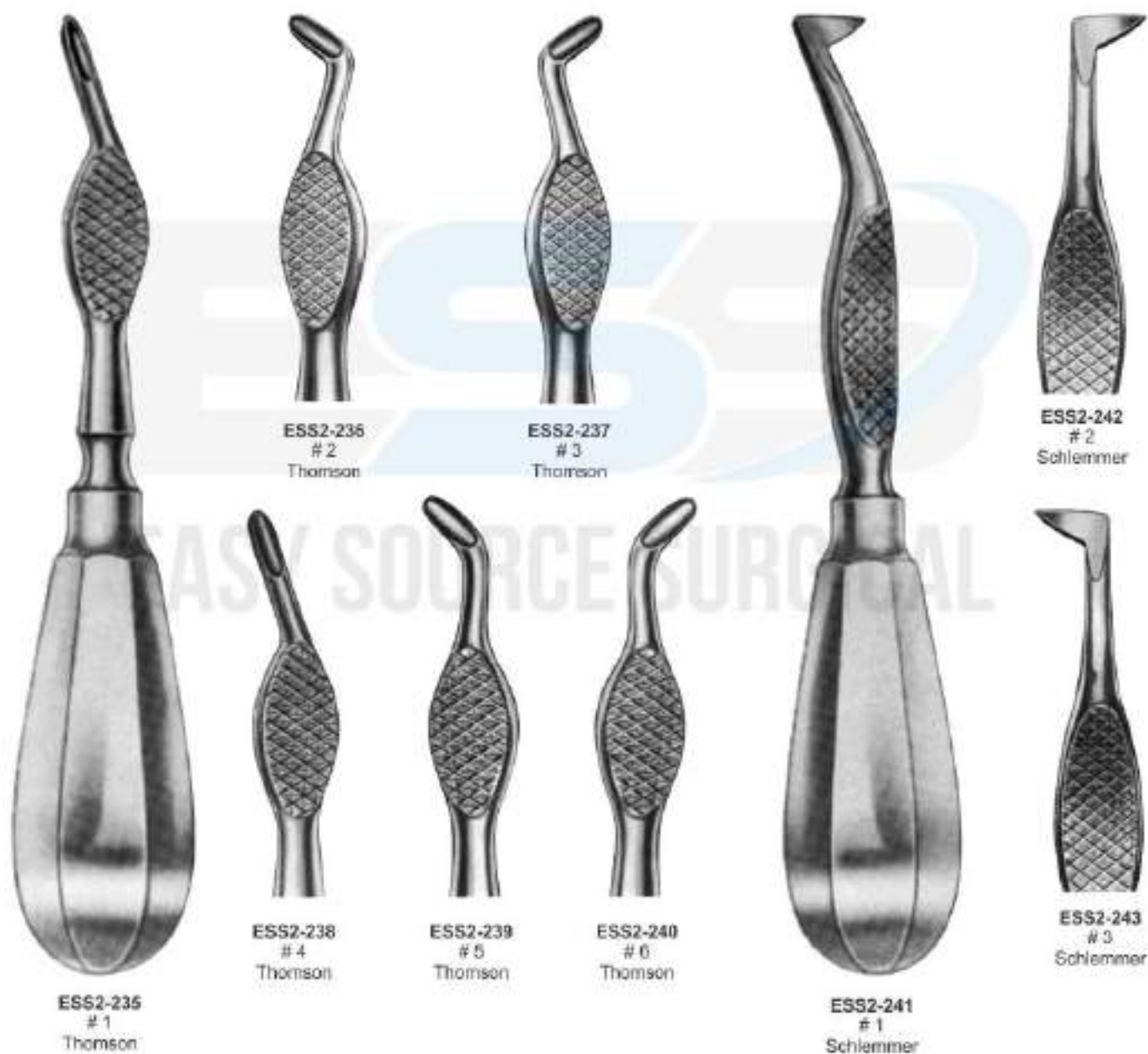
- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia extraicijnni |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia extraicijnni |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Cryer root or fragment elevator

CRYER



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Seldin root or fragment elevator

SELDIN



ROOT ELEVATOR

Опекатор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Спекатор корневой экстракционный
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-276
4

Schmeckebier
Apexo

Schmeckebier and Miller
designs used for displacement
of broken or deep-seated root tips.



ESS2-277
5
Schmeckebier
Apexo



ESS2-278
71
Miller
Apexo



ESS2-279
72
Miller
Apexo



ESS2-280
6
Potts
For impacted upper 3rd Molars
without bony obstruction.



ESS2-281
7
Potts



ESS2-282
73
Miller
Apexo



ESS2-283
74
Miller
Apexo



ESS2-284
19

Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd
Molar roots. Also useful for premolar
and molar deciduous teeth.



ESS2-285
20



lower roots elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-286

38

Serrated

For removal of root fragments

ESS2-287

39

Serrated

For removal of root fragments

ESS2-288

190

ESS2-289

191

ESS2-290

15

Woodward
Lower Molar roots

ESS2-291

16

Woodward
Lower Molar roots

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator cornevei ekstraktsionnyi |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-292
23



ESS2-293
H5
Hourigan
Serrated



ESS2-294
H6
Hourigan
Serrated



ESS2-295
1C
Coupland
Gouge



ESS2-296
2C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower Molars



ESS2-297
3C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower 3rd Molars



ESS2-298
69W
Woodward Hand
Pressure Chisel



ESS2-299
31F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



ESS2-300
32F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



ESS2-301
11M
MacMillan
Gouge



ESS2-302
12M
MacMillan
Gouge



ESS2-303
13M
MacMillan
Gouge

For Upper and Lower Cuspids

ENGLISH PATTERNS



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



ESS2-304
A1C
Upper and Lower
3rd Molars



ESS2-305
A2C
Coupland
Gouge



ESS2-306
A2C
Coupland
Gouge



ESS2-307
A3C
Coupland
Gouge



ESS2-308
A30
Cryer



ESS2-309
A31
Cryer

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Eléveurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneveia extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

ERGO DYNAMIC ELEVATORS

Ergo Dynamic Elevators offer an alternative to standard size elevator handles.



ESS2-310
301
Arexo



ESS2-311
301
Arexo
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-312
#77R Elevator
Serrated
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-313
#B Cogswell
Elevator
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-314
#34S
Seldin Elevator
Straight
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-315
Luxating Elevator
Straight
3mm
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-316
Luxating Elevator
Curved
3mm
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-317
Luxating Elevator
Straight
5mm
Ergo Dynamic



ESS2-318
Luxating Elevator
Curved
5mm
Ergo Dynamic

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador corneal extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.
Laxator Root Elevators Set of 9 Pcs



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneal extraccionny |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Mesial & Distal Root Elevators



Root Elevators



ESS2-328
Fig. 33
Mesial
2 mm

ESS2-329
Fig. 34
Mesial
3 mm

ESS2-330
Fig. 35
Mesial
4 mm

ESS2-331
Fig. 36
Distal
2 mm

ESS2-332
Fig. 37
Distal
3 mm

ESS2-333
Fig. 38
Distal
4 mm

Apexo Root Elevators



ESS2-334
Fig. 301
Apexo
2.5mm

ESS2-335
Fig. 302
Apexo
2.5mm

ESS2-336
Fig. 303
Apexo
2.5mm

ESS2-337
Fig. 301W
Seldin
3mm

ESS2-338
Fig. 304W
Seldin
3mm

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Wisdom Roots Elevator



ESS2-339
Wisdom
for 18 and 38

ESS2-340
Wisdom
for 28 and 48

Roots Elevator



ESS2-342
Fig. 61

ESS2-343
Fig. 62

ESS2-344
Fig. 63

ESS2-341
Fig. 60



Luxier Roots Elevator



ESS2-345
Luxier
3mm, Straight

ESS2-346
Luxier
3mm, Curved

ESS2-347
Luxier
5mm, Straight

ESS2-348
Luxier
3mm, Angular

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator cornevee extraccionny |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.
Hylin Roots Elevator



Molars Roots Elevator

Schlemmer Roots Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador cornevo extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Medan Roots Elevator



Roots Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveil extractionnii |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



Root Elevators



ESS2-397
Flohr 3mm



FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia extração |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.
Kopp Roots Elevator



ESS2-403
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Upper Roots



ESS2-404
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Upper Roots



ESS2-405
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



ESS2-406
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



ESS2-407
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Lower Roots



ESS2-408
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Lower Roots



ESS2-409
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



ESS2-410
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



Bein
ESS2-411



Bein
ESS2-412



Bein
ESS2-413



Bein
ESS2-414



Gartner
ESS2-415



Gartner
ESS2-416



Gartner
ESS2-417

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator cornevei extracționarii |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Kopp Roots Elevator



ESS2-418
Kopp
Right

ESS2-419
Kopp
Left

Heber Roots Elevator



ESS2-420
Heber
Bayonet

ESS2-421
Heber
Bayonet

Bein Roots Elevator



ESS2-422
Bein
3mm

ESS2-423
Bein
4mm

Bein Roots Elevator



ESS2-425
2mm
straight
serrated

ESS2-426
3mm
straight

ESS2-427
4mm
Curved

ESS2-429
2mm
straight
serrated

ESS2-430
3mm
straight

ESS2-431
4mm
Curved

ESS2-433
2mm
straight
serrated

ESS2-434
3mm
straight

ESS2-435
4mm
Curved

ESS2-424
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

ESS2-428
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

ESS2-432
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



ESS2-436
3mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



ESS2-437
3mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



ESS2-438
5mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



ESS2-439
5mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



ESS2-440
2mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



ESS2-441
3mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



ESS2-442
4mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



ESS2-443
5mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный |
| ■ Elevateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Luxating Elevator With Periotome Tip



ESS2-444
3mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome



ESS2-445
4mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome



ESS2-446
5mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



ESS2-447
Bayonet Elevator
Straight



ESS2-448
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "In" Small



ESS2-449
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "Out" Small



ESS2-450
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Left



ESS2-451
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador corneal extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

W. Barry Roots Elevator



W. Barry
Fig. 1
(125mm)



ESS2-452
W. Barry
Fig. 1



ESS2-453
W. Barry
Fig. 2



ESS2-454
W. Barry
Fig. 3



ESS2-455
W. Barry
Fig. 4

Winter Roots Elevator



Winter
Fig. 1L
(125mm)



ESS2-456
Winter
Fig. 1L



ESS2-457
Winter
Fig. 1R



ESS2-458
Winter
Fig. 11L



ESS2-459
Winter
Fig. 11R



ESS2-460
Winter
Fig. 12L



ESS2-461
Winter
Fig. 12R

Pott Roots Elevator



ESS2-462
Winter
Fig. 1L



ESS2-463
Winter
Fig. 1R



ESS2-464
Locking
bayonet



ESS2-465
Pott
Left



ESS2-466
Pott
Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator cornevei ekstraktsionnyi |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Heidebrink Roots Elevator



Syndesmotomes Roots Elevator



Periotome Roots Elevator



Syndesmotomes



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneveia extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر

FUNCTION: To loosen small root fragments from bony socket

Heidbrink Roots Elevator

Warwick-James



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia ekstraktsionnyi |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Heidbrink universal mini-elevator for fragments

HOWARD

Slightly heavier design than Heidbrink picks.

HEIDBRINK

APICAL



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneal extraction |
| ■ Elevateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



Lecluse elevator for lower third molar dislocation

CROSS-BAR HANDLE



ESS2-521
Fig. 1
Chompret



ESS2-522
Fig. 2
Chompret



ESS2-523
Fig. 3
Chompret



ESS2-524
Fig. 4
Chompret



Chompret syndesmotonne, sickle pattern



ESS2-525
11LX



ESS2-526
11RX



ESS2-527
12LX



ESS2-528
12RX



ESS2-529
14LX



ESS2-530
14RX



ESS2-531
1LX



ESS2-532
1RX

ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Оператор корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator corneveia extraicijonny |
| ■ Elévateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصباح الجذر |

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ESS2-533
775/3
Winter
11 L

ESS2-534
775/4
Winter
11 R



ESS2-535
775/5
Winter
12 L

ESS2-536
775/6
Winter
12 R



ESS2-537
775/7
Winter
13 L

ESS2-538
775/8
Winter
13 R



ESS2-539
winter
Left

ESS2-540
winter
right



ESS2-541
775/1
Winter
1 L

ESS2-542
775/2
Winter
1 R

ESS2-543
Winter
1L

ESS2-544
Winter
1R

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneveia extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Straight



ESS2-545

ESS2-546

ESS2-547

ESS2-548



Curved



ESS2-549

ESS2-550

ESS2-551

ESS2-552

PDL ELEVATOR SET OF 3 PCS

ESS2-557



BAYONET ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS

ESS2-558



POT

ESS2-559 R

ESS2-560 L



Modell Wien
ESS2-561



ESS2-562
Fig. 1
HYLIN



ESS2-563
Fig. 2
HYLIN



ESS2-564



ESS2-565

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador corneal extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر

LUXACUT



Luxacut Luxation Instrument

Over recent years, there has been an increased demand for reduced trauma during extraction procedures. The use of elevators has become widespread for the loosening of teeth before the application of forceps. Luxation instruments tips are more finely tapered than elevator tips. Their characteristics are a combination of a Periotome and an elevator. The sharp tip enables more efficient cutting of the periodontal ligament, whilst the tapering shaft assists with controlled expansion of the bony socket. The extraction operation may be performed with the minimum amount of tissue damage. Healing is therefore quicker and the operation is less distressing for the patient and surgical team alike.

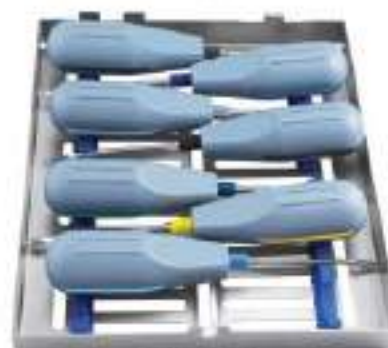
The Luxacut Kit comprises of seven Luxation instruments, a straight, curved, inverted curved & contra blade version in Three different widths. Also available in dual edge blades.

- ESS2-566-L2S Straight Blade- Green- 2 mm- Apical and/or Interproximal
- ESS2-568-L3C Curved Blade- Black- 3 mm General use/Starter
- ESS2-567-L3S Straight Blade- Grey- 3 mm Interproximal
- ESS2-570-L3CA Contra Angle- Blue- 3 mm Lingual and/or distal-Molars
- ESS2-569-L3IC Inverted Curved- Light Blue- 3 mm- General, Lingual and/or Distal
- ESS2-572-L5C Curved Blade- Brown- 5 mm- Large molar roots- General use
- ESS2-571-L5S Straight Blade- Yellow- 5 mm- Interproximal
- ESS2-573-DE3 dual edge/straight grey 3 mm/1.5 mm
- ESS2-574-DE5 dual edge/straight brown 5 mm

Luxacut Kit



ESS2-575
LWC7



ESS2-576
LGWC7

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador corneal extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

ESS2-577

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS



ESS2-588

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS



ROOT ELEVATOR

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный | ■ Elevator корневой экстракционный |
| ■ Elevateurs à racines | ■ Elevadores para raíces |
| ■ Wurzelheber | ■ المصاعد الجذر |

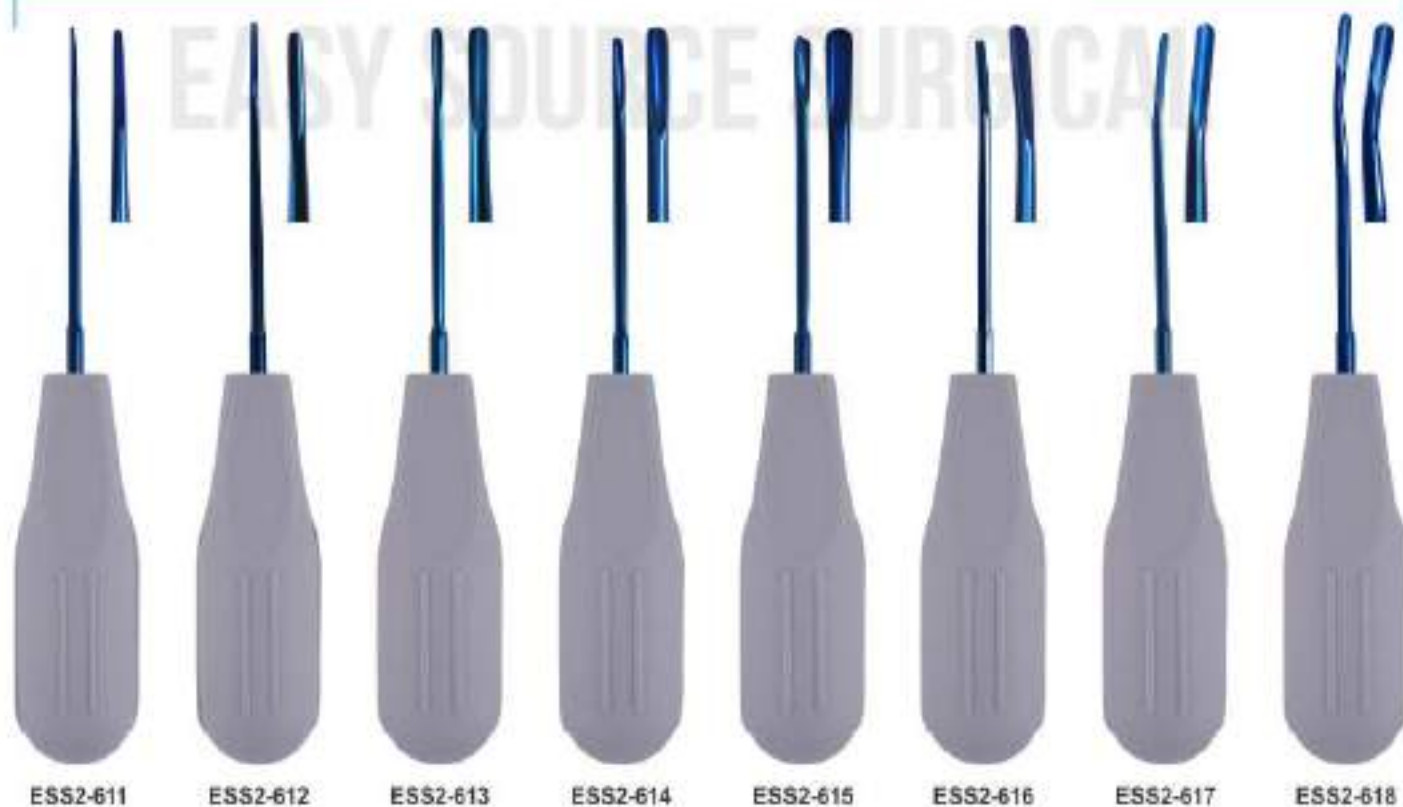
ESS2-599

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS



ESS2-610

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 08 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный ■ Elevator cornevei extracționii
 ■ Elevateurs à racines ■ Elevadores para raíces
 ■ Wurzelheber ■ المصاعد الجذر

ESS2-619

PERIOTOME LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 04 PCS - GOLD COATED TIPS



ESS2-620
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L3S



ESS2-621
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - De3



ESS2-622
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L2S



ESS2-623
PERIOTOME GOLD TIP - L3CA



ESS2-624 (Double Curved 1.5mm)
ESS2-625 (Double Curved 2mm)
ESS2-626 (Double Curved 3mm)
ESS2-627 (Double Curved 4mm)
ESS2-628 (Double Curved 5mm)



ESS2-629
(Inverted Curved 3mm)



ESS2-630
(Dual Edge 3mm / 1.5mm)



ESS2-631
(Dual Edge 5mm / 3mm)

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



ESS2-632

Luxators (White Handle) Set of 10 Pcs

01	1.5mm Straight	06	1.5mm Curved
02	2mm Straight	07	2mm Curved
03	3mm Straight	08	3mm Curved
04	4mm Straight	09	4mm Curved
05	5mm Straight	10	5mm Curved



ESS2-633

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator



ESS2-634

Luxators Set of 7 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator



ESS2-635

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator



ESS2-636

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر



ESS2-637

Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Bein 3mm
- 02 Bein 5mm
- 03 Cryer 31
- 04 Cryer 32
- 05 Apical 302
- 06 Apical 303

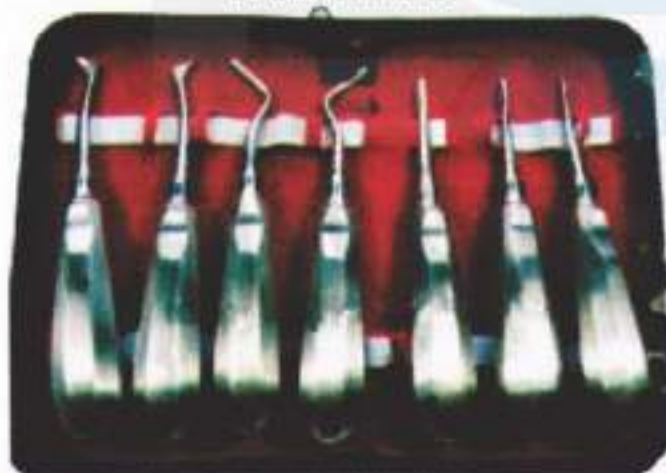


ESS2-638

Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Bein 3mm
- 02 Bein 5mm
- 03 Cryer 31
- 04 Cryer 32
- 05 Flohr Fig. 2
- 06 Flohr Fig. 3

ESS2-639
Elevators Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator

ESS2-640
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

ESS2-641
Root Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

ESS2-642
Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator

ESS2-643
Elevators Set of 13 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Elevator
- 13 Elevator

ESS2-644
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

ESS2-645
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

ESS2-646
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



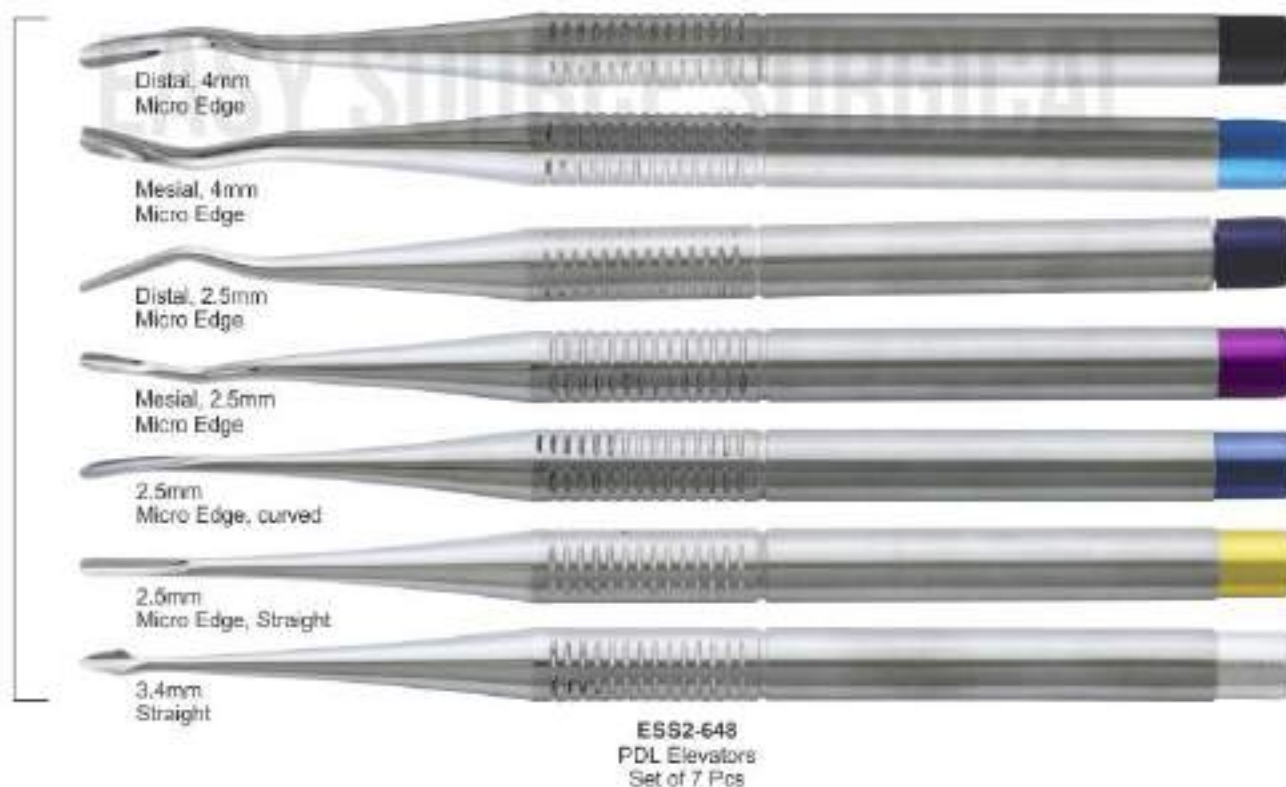
- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS



ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador corneal extraçionni
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



Area: distal



Area: mesial



ESS2-649 PDL Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



ESS2-650
Luxa-Tool, straight, 3.0 mm,



ESS2-651
Luxa-Tool, curved, 3.0 mm,



ESS2-652
Proximator, curved, 2.5 mm,
distal elevator,



ESS2-653
Proximator, curved, 2.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



ESS2-654
Proximator, curved, 4.5 mm,
distal elevator,



ESS2-655
Proximator, curved, 4.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



ESS2-656
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for distal access



ESS2-657
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for mesial access



ESS2-658
Syndesmotome, curved left,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,



ESS2-659
Syndesmotome, curved right,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,

ROOT ELEVATOR

Опелатор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Спелатор корневой экстракционный
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS

Delicate Arrow tip



4,0mm straight
4,0mm curved

Luxators straight
atraumatic luxation of the tooth



2,5mm straight
3,5mm straight
4,5mm straight

Luxators curved
atraumatic luxation of the tooth



2,5mm curved
3,5mm curved
4,5mm curved



ESS2-060
PDL Elevators
Set of 6 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator корневой экстракционный
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

ESS2-661

PdI Elevator Instrument Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 PdI Elevator
- 02 PdI Elevator
- 03 PdI Elevator
- 04 PdI Elevator
- 05 PdI Elevator
- 06 PdI Elevator
- 07 PdI Elevator

ESS2-662

PdI Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 PdI Elevator
- 02 PdI Elevator
- 03 PdI Elevator
- 04 PdI Elevator
- 05 PdI Elevator
- 06 PdI Elevator
- 07 PdI Elevator



ESS2-663

PdL Elevator Set of 13 Pcs

- 01 PDL Elevator
- 02 PDL Elevator
- 03 PDL Elevator
- 04 PDL Elevator
- 05 PDL Elevator
- 06 PDL Elevator
- 07 PDL Elevator
- 08 PDL Elevator
- 09 PDL Elevator
- 10 PDL Elevator
- 11 PDL Elevator
- 12 PDL Elevator
- 13 PDL Elevator



ESS2-664

PdL Elevator Set of 14 Pcs

- 01 PDL Elevator
- 02 PDL Elevator
- 03 PDL Elevator
- 04 PDL Elevator
- 05 PDL Elevator
- 06 PDL Elevator
- 07 PDL Elevator
- 08 PDL Elevator
- 09 PDL Elevator
- 10 PDL Elevator
- 11 PDL Elevator
- 12 PDL Elevator
- 13 PDL Elevator
- 14 PDL Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneveia extração
■ Elevadores para raízes
■ المصاعد الجذر



ESS2-672
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ESS2-665 Bein DL 32 for upper roots round point.
ESS2-666 Bein DL 33 for upper roots round point.
ESS2-667 Bein DL 34 for upper roots round point.
ESS2-668 Flohr Fig. 3 for lower roots
ESS2-669 Flohr Fig. 4 for lower roots
ESS2-670 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern
ESS2-671 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern



ESS2-680
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ESS2-673 Bein DL 32 for upper roots round point.
ESS2-674 Bein DL 33 for upper roots round point.
ESS2-675 Bein DL 34 for upper roots round point.
ESS2-676 Flohr Fig. 3 for lower roots
ESS2-677 Flohr Fig. 4 for lower roots
ESS2-678 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern
ESS2-679 Cryer-White for lower roots, wide pattern

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elévateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevador cornevoia extração
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر



ESS2-681
Bein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point.



ESS2-682
Bein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point.



ESS2-683
Bein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point.



ESS2-684
Flohr
Fig. 3
for lower roots



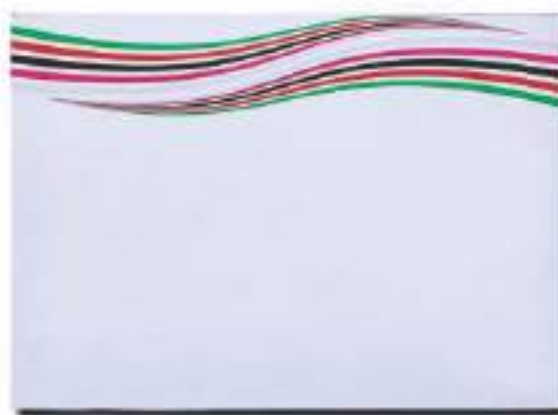
ESS2-685
Flohr
Fig. 4
for lower roots



ESS2-686
Cryer-White
for lower roots
wide pattern



ESS2-687
Cryer-White
for lower roots
wide pattern



ESS2-688
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneal extraction
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر



ESS2-689
Bein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point.



ESS2-690
Bein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point.



ESS2-691
Bein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point.



ESS2-692
Cryer 27
(Left)



ESS2-693
Cryer 28
(Right)



ESS2-694
Flohr
3mm



ESS2-695
Flohr
3mm



ESS2-696
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



ESS2-697



ESS2-698



ESS2-699



ESS2-700



ESS2-701



ESS2-702



ESS2-703
Luxator Set of 6 Pcs



ESS2-704



ESS2-705



ESS2-706



ESS2-707



ESS2-708



ESS2-709
Root Elevators
Set of 5 Pcs



ESS2-710



ESS2-711



ESS2-712



ESS2-713



ESS2-714
Root Elevators
Set of 4 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ О elevатор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneal extraction
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصاعد الجذر

Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
ESS2-721

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 8 Pcs
ESS2-730

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator
Root Elevator



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
ESS2-737



ROOT ELEVATOR

Опекатор корневой экстракционный
Élévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Спеоватор корневой экстракционный
Elevadores para raíces
المصاهد الجذر

微创牙挺



型号	名称
ESS2-738	微创葫芦牙挺 1#
ESS2-739	微创葫芦牙挺 2#
ESS2-740	微创葫芦牙挺 3#
ESS2-741	微创葫芦牙挺 4#
ESS2-742	微创葫芦牙挺 5#
ESS2-743	微创葫芦牙挺 6#
ESS2-744	微创葫芦牙挺 7#
ESS2-745	葫芦式手柄微创牙挺套装

型号	名称
ESS2-746	金属灰柄微创牙挺 1# 直刃头 刃宽2.0mm
ESS2-747	金属灰柄微创牙挺 2# 弯刃头 刃宽3.0mm
ESS2-748	金属灰柄微创牙挺 3# 直刃头 刃宽3.0mm
ESS2-749	金属灰柄微创牙挺 4# 反向弯曲 刃宽3.0mm
ESS2-750	金属灰柄微创牙挺 5# 反角弯曲 刃宽3.0mm
ESS2-751	金属灰柄微创牙挺 6# 弯刃头 刃宽5.0mm
ESS2-752	金属灰柄微创牙挺 7# 直刃头 刃宽5.0mm
ESS2-753	金属灰柄微创牙挺 8# 深层切割 增隙 (大)
ESS2-754	金属灰柄微创牙挺 9# 深层切割 增隙 (小)



型号	名称
ESS2-755	微创牙挺 十支装 (带弹性)

ROOT ELEVATOR

■ Оператор корневой экстракционный
■ Elevateurs à racines
■ Wurzelheber

■ Elevator corneal extracción
■ Elevadores para raíces
■ المصباح الجذر

普通牙挺



ESS2-756	普通牙挺 10# 弯圆刃 cdr 5.0mm
ESS2-757	普通牙挺 11# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.0mm
ESS2-758	普通牙挺 12# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.5mm
ESS2-759	普通牙挺 13# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.5mm
ESS2-760	普通牙挺 左弯
ESS2-761	普通牙挺 右弯

型号	名称
ESS2-762	普通牙挺 1# 直圆刃 str 2.0mm
ESS2-763	普通牙挺 2# 直圆刃 str 2.5mm
ESS2-764	普通牙挺 3# 直圆刃 str 3.0mm
ESS2-765	普通牙挺 4# 直圆刃 str 3.5mm
ESS2-766	普通牙挺 5# 直圆刃 str 4.0mm
ESS2-767	普通牙挺 6# 直圆刃 str 4.5mm
ESS2-768	普通牙挺 7# 直圆刃 str 5.0mm
ESS2-769	普通牙挺 8# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.0mm
ESS2-770	普通牙挺 9# 弯圆刃 cdr 4.0mm



型号	名称
ESS2-771	根尖挺 (右弯)
ESS2-772	根尖挺 (左弯)
ESS2-773	根尖挺 (直)



型号	名称
ESS2-774	丁字挺 左
ESS2-775	丁字挺 右

微创牙挺



型号	名称
ESS2-776	微创手握牙挺 1#
ESS2-777	微创手握牙挺 2#
ESS2-778	微创手握牙挺 3#
ESS2-779	微创手握牙挺 4#
ESS2-780	微创手握牙挺 5#
ESS2-781	微创手握牙挺 6#
ESS2-782	微创手握牙挺 7#
ESS2-783	手握式手柄微创牙挺套装

Dental Hand Instruments

The types of hand instruments can be categorized based on their function:

- Examining the mouth and teeth
- Scaling or professional cleaning of teeth
- Cutting teeth and removing cavities
- Placing and condensing filling materials
- Carving and finishing dental fillings
- Miscellaneous types
- Instruments used for examining the mouth and teeth

Mouth mirrors are used to examine the condition of the teeth and mouth, as well as to retract the tongue and cheeks upon examination.

Probes— There are many probes available but the main types are the straight probe, Briault probe and periodontal probe.

The straight probe is sharp and it is used to examine cavities in the dentine region as well as to check the margins of restorations or fillings.

The Briault probe is also sharp and it is used to detect the junction between the enamel and dentine. Briault can also be used to detect tartar hidden in the gum pockets.

A periodontal probe can be used to measure the depth of the gum pockets and for other measurements. Instruments for cutting and scraping tissues and deposits

Scalers remove tartar (calculus) on the tooth surface as well as those hidden in the gum pockets. They can also be used to remove other surface deposits and temporary crowns.

Excavators are used to remove softened dentine and temporary fillings. The back of the blade can also be used for placing linings between filling materials. Sometimes excavators can be used for carving metal or amalgam fillings.

Chisels are used to remove unsupported enamel during cavity preparation. Unsupported enamel can be harmful for it can compromise the longevity of the filling if not removed.

Hatchets and hoes have similar purposes to chisels. Instruments used for placing and condensing filling materials Plastic instruments convey and shape filling materials and are usually flat blades that do not use heavy pressure.

Some instruments have rounded ends for shaping and burnishing the surfaces of fillings. Plastic instruments are usually made of stainless steel for most materials though there are also thin Teflon-coated or titanium nitride instruments which are non-stick for composite fillings. **Condensers or pluggers** are used for compressing and forming filling materials. Heavy pressure is applied on use therefore these instruments are usually used for metal or amalgam fillings. Instruments used for carving and finishing fillings Carving and finishing instruments have sharp or semi-sharp blades of various shapes. They are used to carve materials by cutting and scraping.



Symptoms of Gum and Dental Problems



VALUED BUYERS

Compare our scalers and curettes with the best in the industry and you will immediately recognize we are equal in every way but one... price. Note the deep precision knurling for better tactile feel. The same high-grade stainless steel tips, the same light weight (under 20 grams) for less hand fatigue, the same professional craftsmanship, and surpassing the highest industry standards. Of course, any manufacturer can make these claims, but we guarantee and certify ours. We regularly manufacturing below articles in showing handles & pattern A to L for better grip & perfection. We are also fully equipped & capable to develop these instruments as per your own specific requirements & demands in materials, sizes, shapes and patterns.



A-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



B-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



C-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



D-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



E-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



F-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



G-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



H-Hollow Handle Ø 6.4mm



I-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



J-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



K-Soild Handle Ø 6 mm



L-Soild Handle Ø 6 mm



M-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



N-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



O-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



P-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



Q-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



R-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



S-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



T-Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



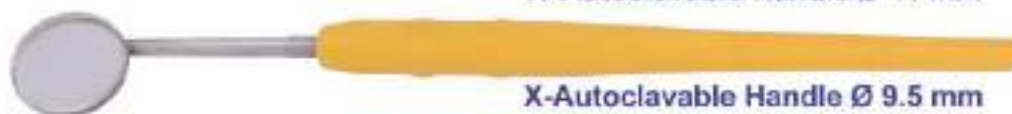
U-Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



V-Silicon Handle



W-Autoclavable Handle Ø 11 mm



X-Autoclavable Handle Ø 9.5 mm

SCALER HANDLES



SCALER HANDLES DOUBLE END



SINGLE END





MOUTH MIRRORS

■ زعطان
 ■ Espejos de la boca
 ■ Mundspiegel
 ■ زعطان
 ■ Miroirs à la bouche
 ■ مرآة الفم

Plain



ESS3-001 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-002 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-003 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
 ESS3-004 Fig. 6 Ø26mm



Cone-Socket Plain



ESS3-005 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-006 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-007 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Magnifying



ESS3-008 Fig. 3 Ø20 mm
 ESS3-009 Fig. 4 Ø22 mm
 ESS3-010 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm



Cone-Socket Magnifying



ESS3-011 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-012 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-013 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Rhodium



ESS3-014 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-015 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-016 Fig. 5 Ø24 mm



Cone-Socket Rhodium



ESS3-017 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-018 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-019 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

Front Surface



ESS3-020 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-021 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-022 Fig. 5 Ø24mm
 ESS3-023 Fig. 6 Ø26mm



Cone-Socket Front Surface



ESS3-024 Fig. 3 Ø20mm
 ESS3-025 Fig. 4 Ø22mm
 ESS3-026 Fig. 5 Ø24mm

HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS

■ Ручки для зеркала

■ Manches pour miroirs à bouche

■ Mundspiegelgriffe

■ Ручки для зеркал

■ Mangos para espejos de boca

■ مكائيل لمرآة الفم



ESS3-027
Hollow Mirror
Handle Round
Ø 10 mm



ESS3-028
Hollow Mirror
Handle Hexagonal
Ø 8 mm



ESS3-029
Hollow
Ø 6 mm



ESS3-030
Hollow Mirror
Handle Hexagonal
Ø 10 mm



ESS3-031
Hollow Mirror
Handle Ø 8 mm



ESS3-032
Hollow Mirror
Handle Ø 10 mm



ESS3-033
Hollow Mirror
Handle Ø 8 mm



ESS3-034
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available in
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



ESS3-035
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available in
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



ESS3-036
Mirror Handle
Silicon Grip
Autoclavable
Available in
Various Colours



ESS3-037
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm



ESS3-038
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm



ESS3-039
Mirror Handle
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm



ESS3-040
Mirror Handle
Solid
Stem with
Rule 35mm



ESS3-041
Cone-Socket
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm



ESS3-042
Cone-socket
Solid
Ø 6 mm



ESS3-043
Cone-socket
Hexagonal
Handle
Ø 6 mm

Cone-Socket Mirror Handle

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Pinces - Brucellas
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
Jala



ESS3-044
London College
15cm



ESS3-045
Meriam
16cm



Semken Taylor
ESS3-046 12.5cm
ESS3-047 15cm
Straight



Semken Taylor
ESS3-048 12.5cm
ESS3-049 15cm
Curved



Semken Taylor
ESS3-050 12.5cm
ESS3-051 15cm
1x2 Straight



Semken Taylor
ESS3-052 12.5cm
ESS3-053 15cm
1x2 Curved



ESS3-054
Flagg
15cm



ESS3-055
Meriam
16cm



ESS3-056
Amsterdam
15.5cm



ESS3-057
Perry
13cm
Curved



ESS3-058
Self-Locking
15cm
Angled



ESS3-059
Endo-Locking
Grooved
15cm

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Pinces - Brucellas
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
Zahnpinzetten



ESS3-060 9cm
ESS3-061 12cm
ESS3-062 15cm
ESS3-063 18cm
Taylor



ESS3-064 9cm
ESS3-065 12cm
ESS3-066 15cm
ESS3-067 18cm
Taylor



ESS3-068 0,6mm
ESS3-069 0,9mm
Gerald
17,5cm



ESS3-070 0,6mm
ESS3-071 0,9mm
Gerald
17,5cm



ESS3-072
Gerald
17,5cm



ESS3-073
Gerald
17,5cm



ESS3-074
College
15cm



ESS3-075
Meriam
15cm



ESS3-076
De Backy
Atraumatic
15cm
Straight



ESS3-077
Meriam Tweezers
smooth 16cm



ESS3-078
London College
smooth 18cm



Adson With Teeth
ESS3-079 12cm
ESS3-080 15cm



TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Pinzetas - Brucellas
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
Забла



ESS3-081
Perry
10.5 cm



ESS3-082
Perry
10.5 cm



ESS3-083
Fig. 1
Perry
13 cm



Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps
ESS3-084 18 cm
ESS3-085 20 cm
ESS3-086 25 cm
straight serrated



Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps
ESS3-087 18 cm
ESS3-088 20 cm
ESS3-089 25 cm
curved serrated



Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth
ESS3-090 18 cm
ESS3-091 20 cm
ESS3-092 25 cm
straight



Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth
ESS3-093 18 cm
ESS3-094 20 cm
ESS3-095 25 cm
curved



De-Bakey With Tungsten Carbide (TC) 17.5cm
ESS3-096



Adson
ESS3-097 12cm
ESS3-098 15cm



Adson 1x2
ESS3-099 12cm
ESS3-100 15cm



Adson Brown
ESS3-101 12cm
ESS3-102 15cm



ESS3-103
Crane Kaplan
15cm



ESS3-104
Hemingway
15cm

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Pinces - Brucellas
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
Zahnpinzetten



ESS3-105
Crane Kaplan
15cm



ESS3-106
Crane Kaplan
15cm



ESS3-107 10.5cm
ESS3-108 11.5cm
ESS3-109 13.0cm
ESS3-110 14.0cm
ESS3-111 16.0cm
ESS3-112 18.0cm
ESS3-113 20.0cm
ESS3-114 25.0cm
ESS3-115 30.0cm

Dressing Forceps



ESS3-116 10.5cm
ESS3-117 11.5cm
ESS3-118 13.0cm
ESS3-119 14.0cm
ESS3-120 16.0cm
ESS3-121 18.0cm
ESS3-122 20.0cm
ESS3-123 25.0cm
ESS3-124 30.0cm

Tissue Forceps
1x2 teeth



ESS3-125 11.5 cm
ESS3-126 13.0 cm
ESS3-127 14.0 cm
ESS3-128 16.0 cm
ESS3-129 18.0 cm
ESS3-130 20.0 cm
ESS3-131 25.0 cm
ESS3-132 30.0 cm

Tissue Forceps
2x3 Teeth



Lane Tissue Forceps



ESS3-133
12.5 cm
1x2 teeth



ESS3-134
15 cm
1x2 teeth



ESS3-135
17.5 cm
1x2 teeth



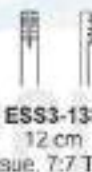
ESS3-136
15 cm
2x3 teeth



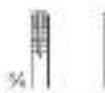
ESS3-137
17.5 cm
2x3 teeth



Adson-Brown



ESS3-138
12 cm
Tissue, 7:7 Teeth



ESS3-139
12 cm
Tissue, 9:9 Teeth



Adson-Brown

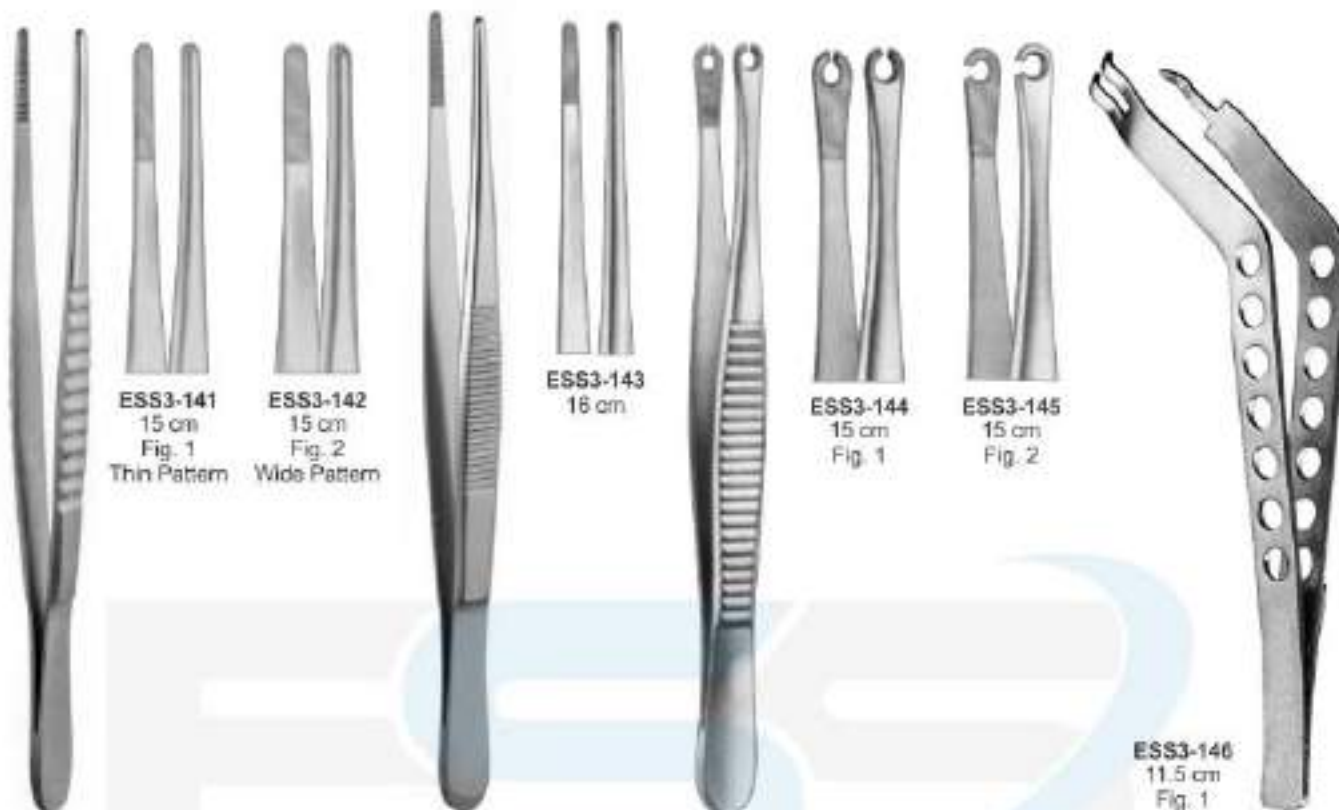


ESS3-140
12 cm
Teeth 9:9
Curved

TWEEZERS

■ Пинцеты
■ Pinzettes - Brucellas
■ Zahnpinzetten

■ Пинцети
■ Pinzas para algodón
■ Jalea



Micro Surgery Instrument



SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS

■ Пинцеты для удаления осколков

■ Pince à souder - Pince et pince à écharde

■ Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

■ Пинцеты для удаления осколков

■ Alicatos Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter

■ لحام كمشة ، معلقه بالشفاف



ESS3-151
Soldering Pliers
16cm



ESS3-152
Soldering Pliers
16cm



ESS3-153
Postgrip Articulating
Paper Forceps
15cm



ESS3-154
Standard Articulating
Paper Forceps, Economy Grade
15cm



ESS3-155
Miller
15cm
Curved



Beer Cilia Forceps
ESS3-156
9 cm



Kuehne Cilia Forceps
ESS3-157
10.5 cm



Kuehne Cilia Forceps
ESS3-158
10.5 cm
angled sideways

SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS

Пинцеты для удаления осколков

Pince à souder - Pince et pince à écharde

Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

Пинцеты для удаления осколков

Alicatos Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter

لحام كمشة ، معلق بشقة الشقوق



Splinter Forceps

ESS3-159 8 cm
ESS3-160 9 cm
ESS3-161 10.5 cm
ESS3-162 11.5 cm
ESS3-163 12.5 cm
ESS3-164 14.5 cm
Straight serrated with
guide pin

Splinter Forceps

ESS3-165 8 cm
ESS3-166 9 cm
ESS3-167 10.5 cm
ESS3-168 11.5 cm
ESS3-169 12.5 cm
ESS3-170 14.5 cm
Curved serrated with
guide pin

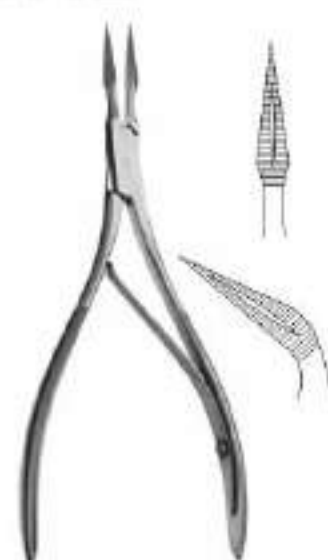
Splinter Forceps

ESS3-171 8 cm
ESS3-172 9 cm
ESS3-173 10.5 cm
ESS3-174 11.5 cm
ESS3-175 12.5 cm
ESS3-176 14.5 cm
Straight plain with
guide pin

Splinter Forceps

ESS3-177 8 cm
ESS3-178 9 cm
ESS3-179 10.5 cm
ESS3-180 11.5 cm
ESS3-181 12.5 cm
ESS3-182 14.5 cm
Curved plain with
guide pin

Stieglitz Forceps
with Magnifying
Mirrors
ESS3-183
12.5 cm



Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
ESS3-184 14 cm Str.
ESS3-185 14 cm 45° Angled

Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
ESS3-186
14 cm 90° Angled

Peet Splinter Forceps
ESS3-187
11.5 cm

Ralk Splinter Forceps
ESS3-188 15 cm Str.
ESS3-189 15 cm Cvd.

EXAMINATION SETS

■ Комплект для обследования
■ Ensemble d'examen
■ Prüfungssatz

■ Экзаменационный набор
■ Conjunto de examen
■ مجموعة الفحص

ESS3-190

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



ESS3-191

Examination Set of 3 Pcs



ESS3-192

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



ESS3-193

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



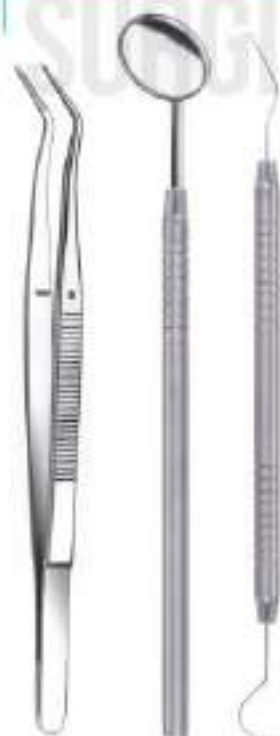
ESS3-194

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



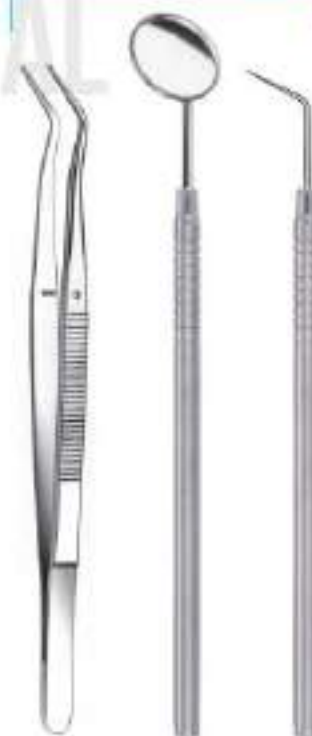
ESS3-195

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



ESS3-196

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



EXAMINATION SETS

■ Комплект для обследования
■ Ensemble d'examen
■ Prüfungssatz

■ Экзаменационный набор
■ Conjunto de examen
■ مجموعة الفحص

ESS3-197

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



ESS3-198

Examination Set of 3 Pcs



ESS3-199

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



ESS3-200

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



ESS3-201

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



ESS3-202

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



ESS3-203

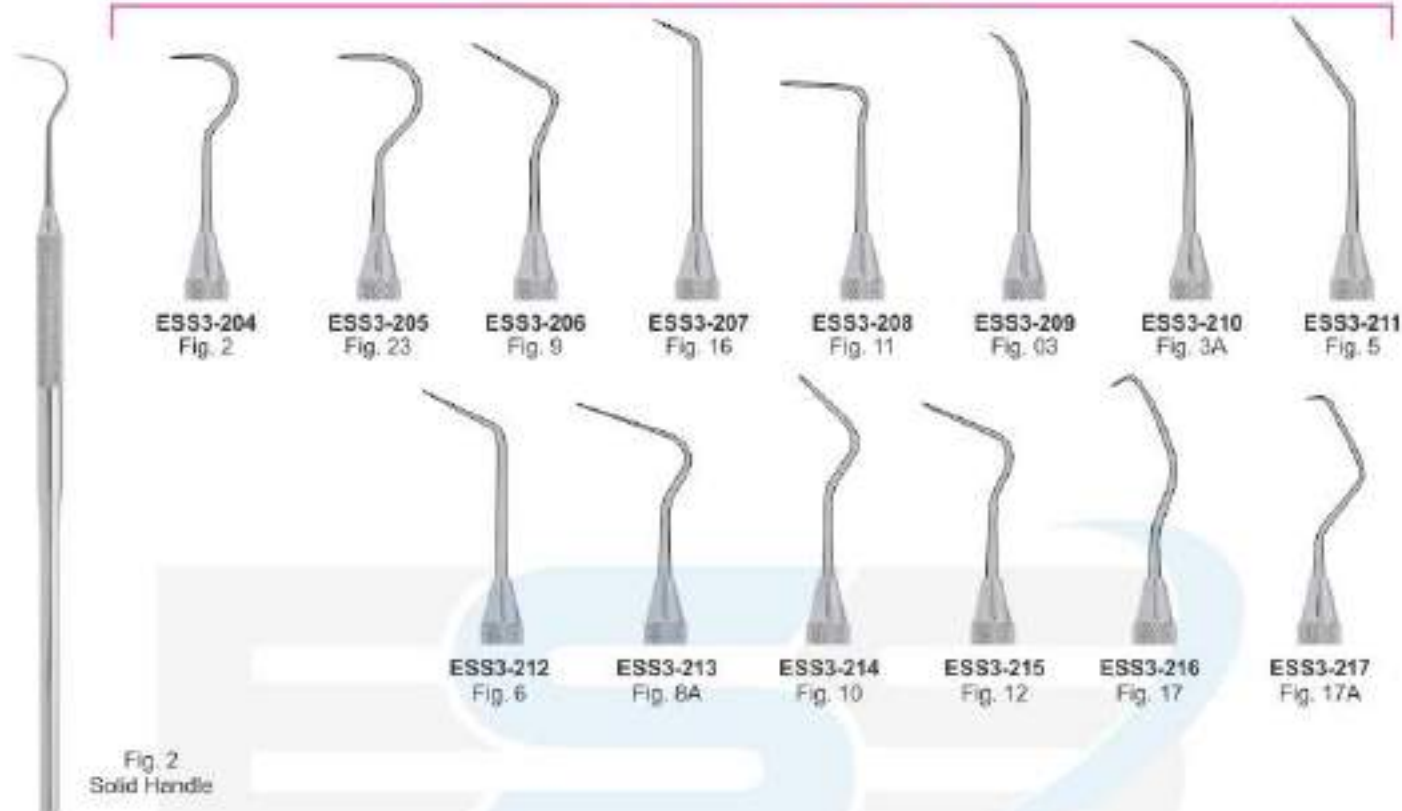
First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонды
Sondes
استكشاف

Single Ended Probe Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 150mm



Single Ended Probe Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm Length 150mm



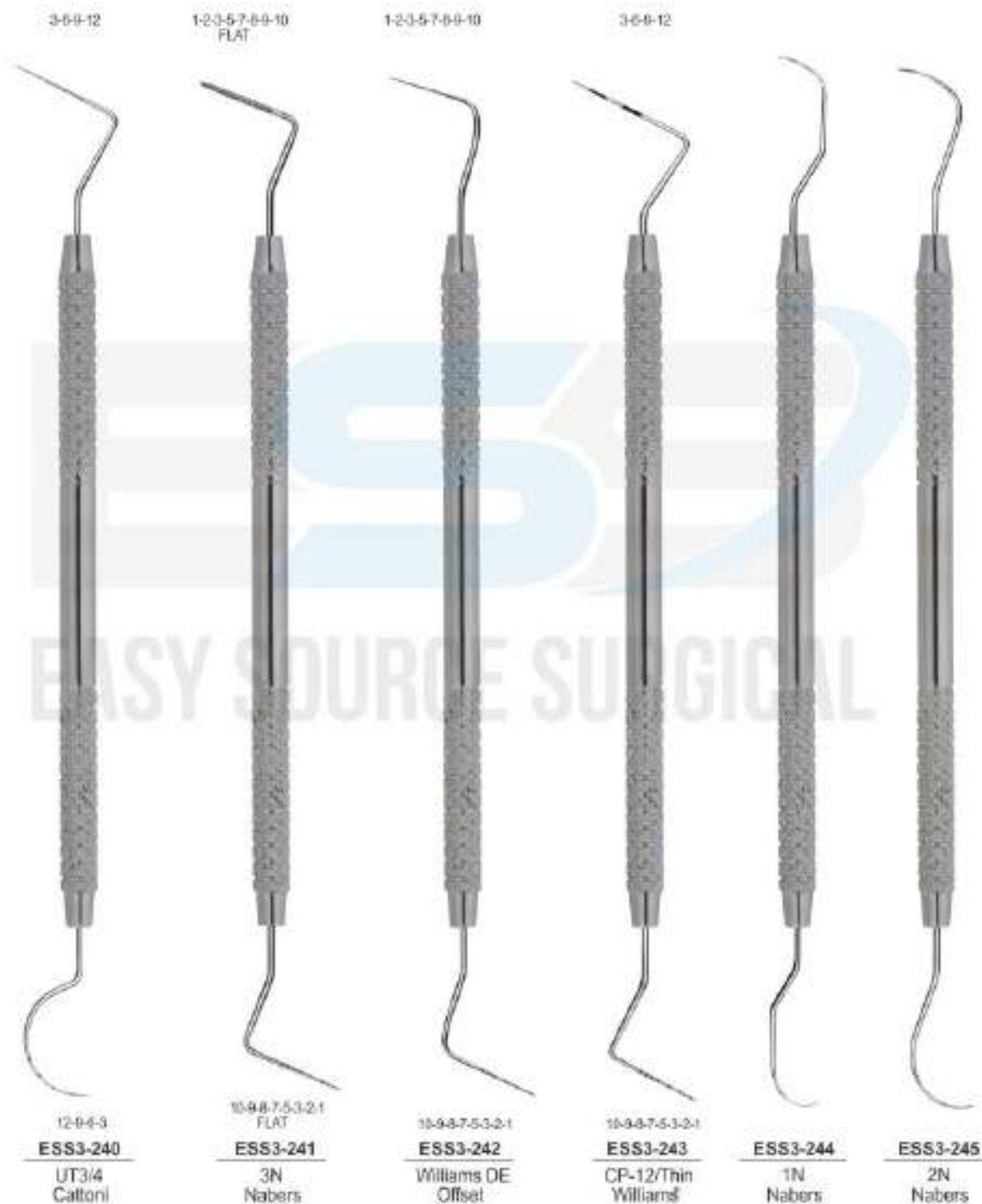
EXPLORERS INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE IN
Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
Length 170MM



30ND
Sonde
Sonda

30ND
Sonda
سبر

Available in Hollow Handle
Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm



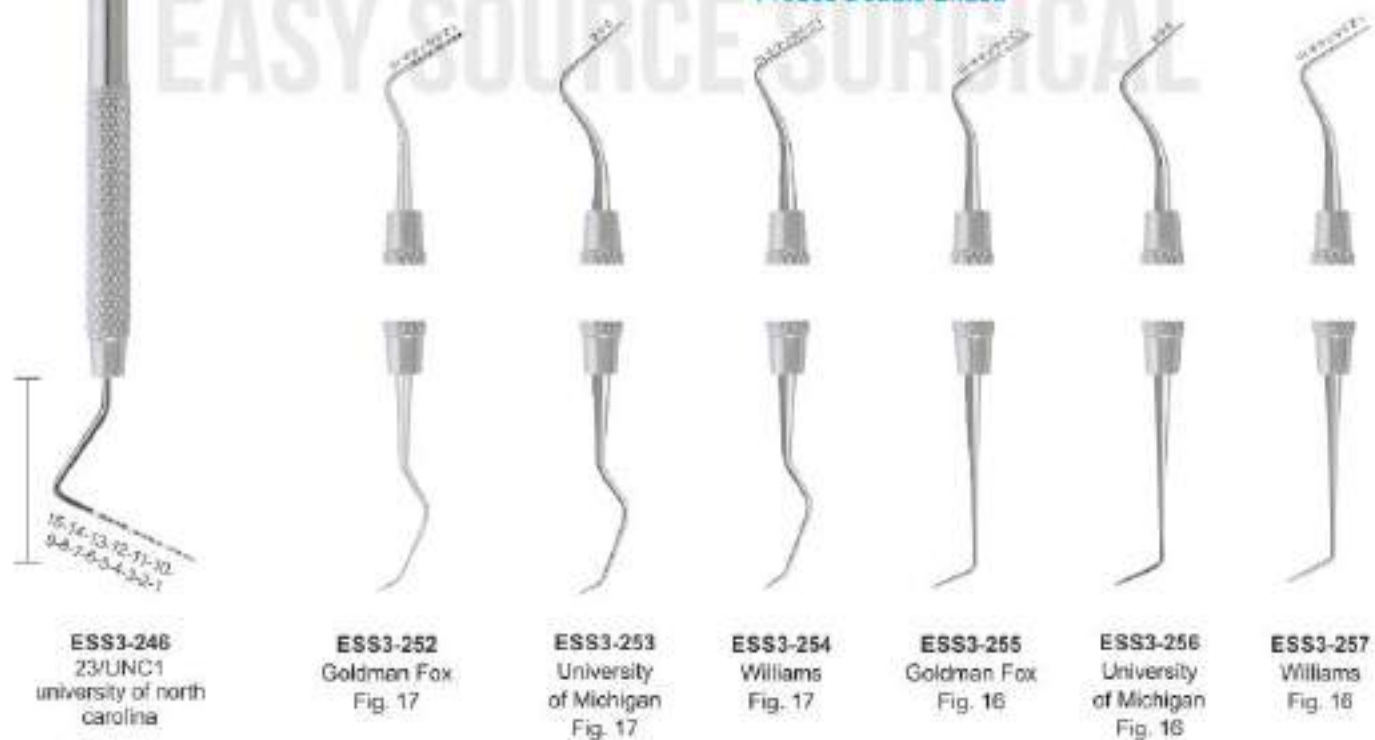
Зонды
Sondes
Zahnsonden

Зонда
Sonda
استكشاف

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Probes Double Ended



Зонды
Sondas
Zahnsonden

Зонда
Sondas
استكشاف

Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Pointed Probes Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологични
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ اَلأَسْوَاقُ

ESS3-270

Periodontal Set of 10 Pieces Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS3-271
Mouth Mirror

ESS3-272
EXP.23/17-A

ESS3-273
Excavators

ESS3-274
Filling
Instruments

ESS3-275
EXP.23/CP-18

ESS3-276
EXP.23/CP-QW

ESS3-277
EXP.23/CP-11

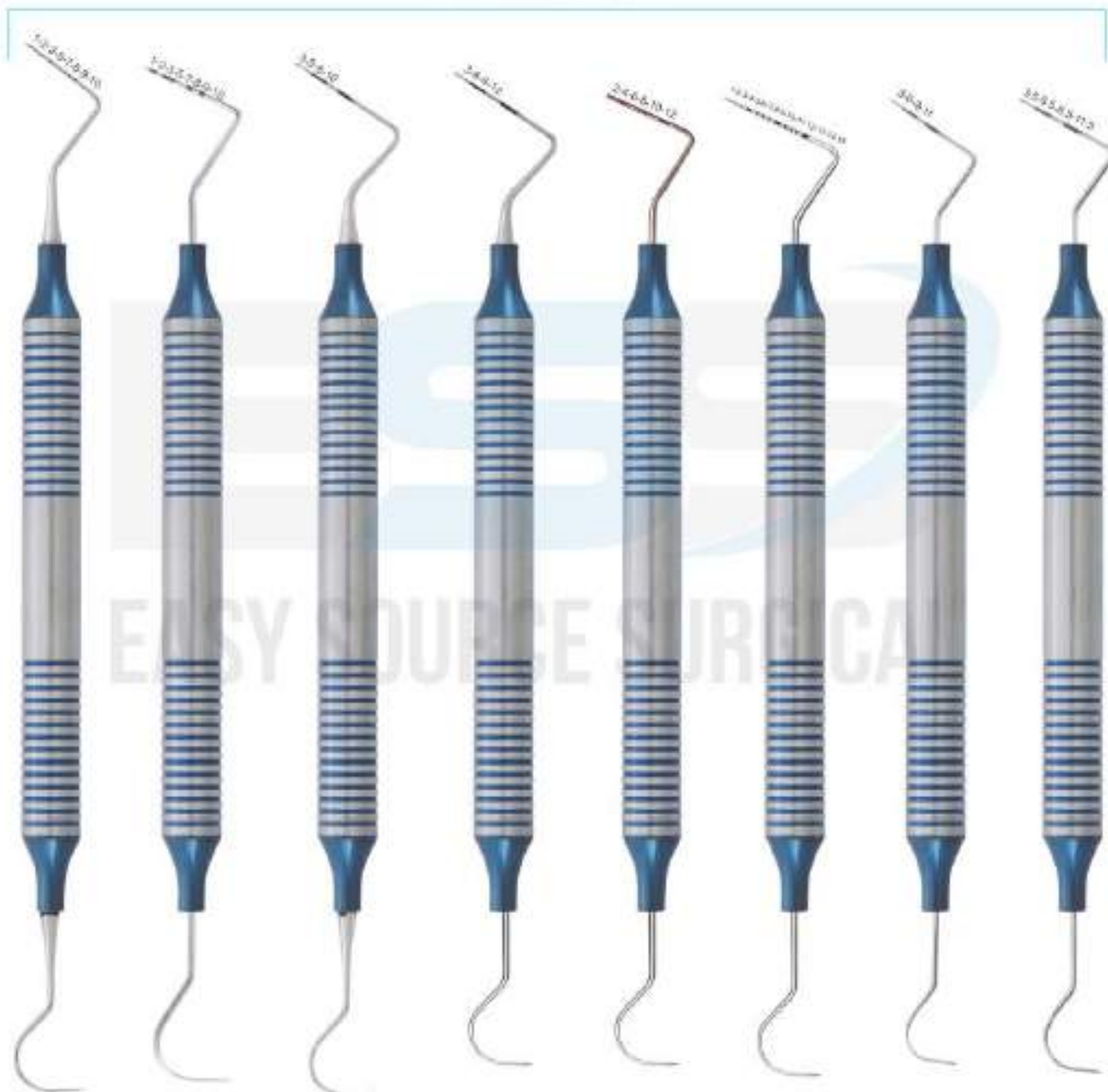
ESS3-278
EXP.23/CP-10

ESS3-279
EXP.23/CP-12

ESS3-280
EXP.23/CP-11.5-B

ESS3-281

William Probe Set Double Ended With Hollow Handle Ø 10 Mm, Length 170mm
Plasma Coated Handle

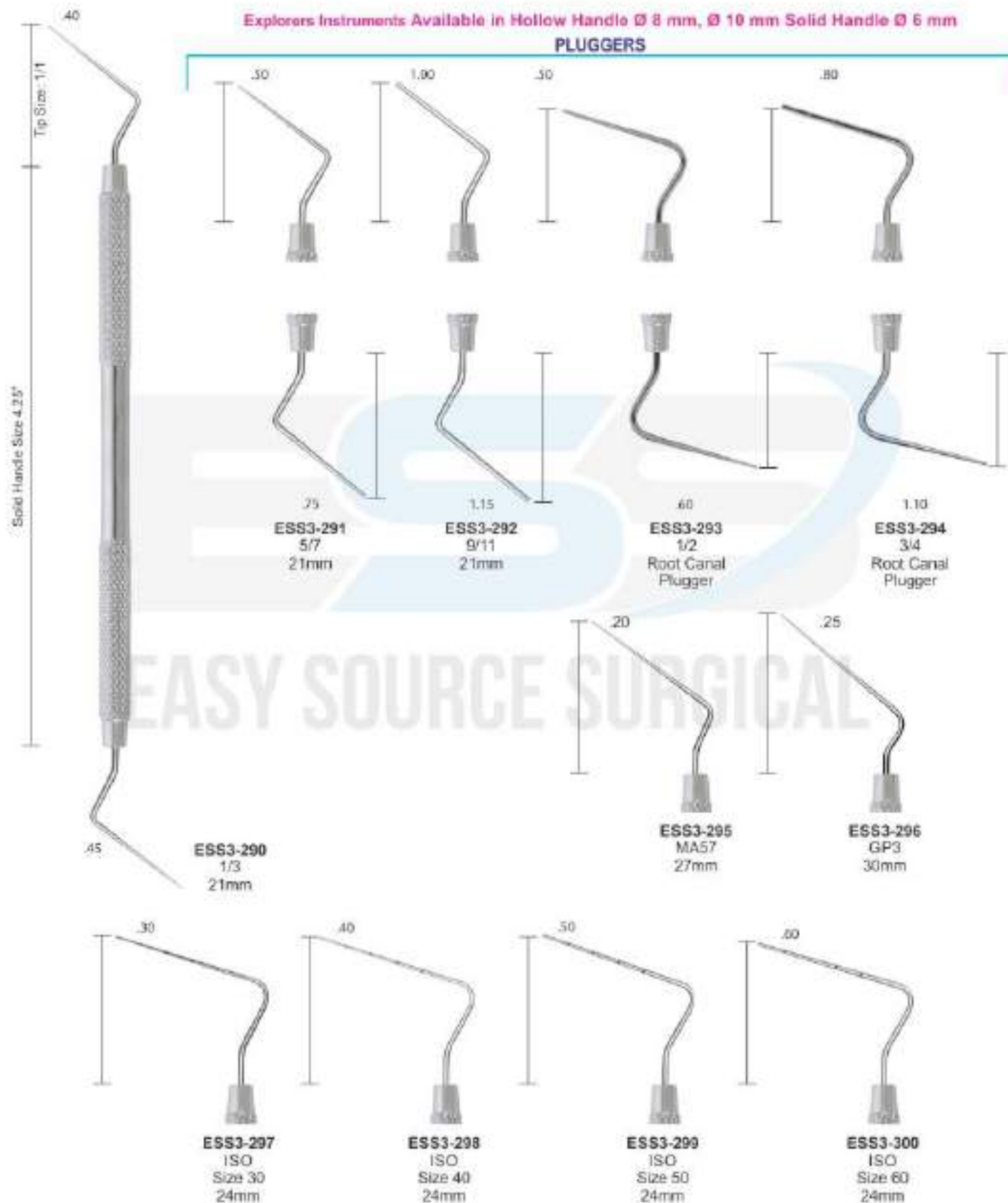


ESS3-282 EXP, 23/CO,QW	ESS3-283 EXP, 23/CP,10	ESS3-284 EXP, 23/CP,18	ESS3-285 EXP, 23/CP,12	ESS3-286 EXP, 23/CP,2	ESS3-287 EXP, 23/UNC,15	ESS3-288 EXP, 23/CP,11	ESS3-289 EXP, 23/CP, 12,S
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Зонды Зонда
Sondes Sonda
Zahnsonden زانسوندن

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PLUGGERS



PERIODONTAL PROBES

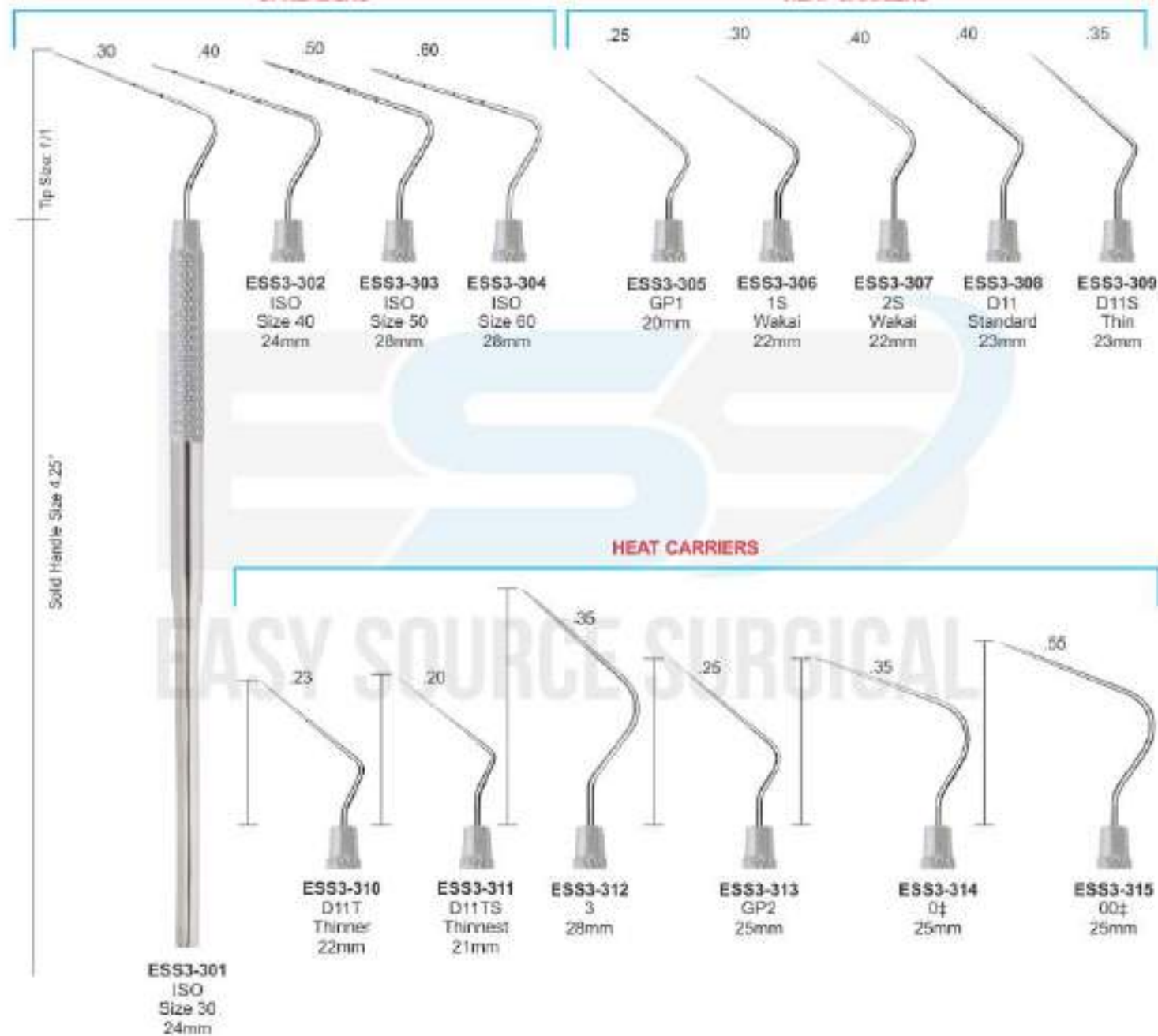
Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali

зонды пародонтологичеd
Sondas parodontales
المستأير

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SPREADERS

HEAT CARRIERS



PERIODONTAL PROBES

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Зонды пародонтологические | зонды пародонтологичеи |
| Sondes parodontales | Sondas parodontales |
| sonde parodontali | المستلر |

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED



LUKS

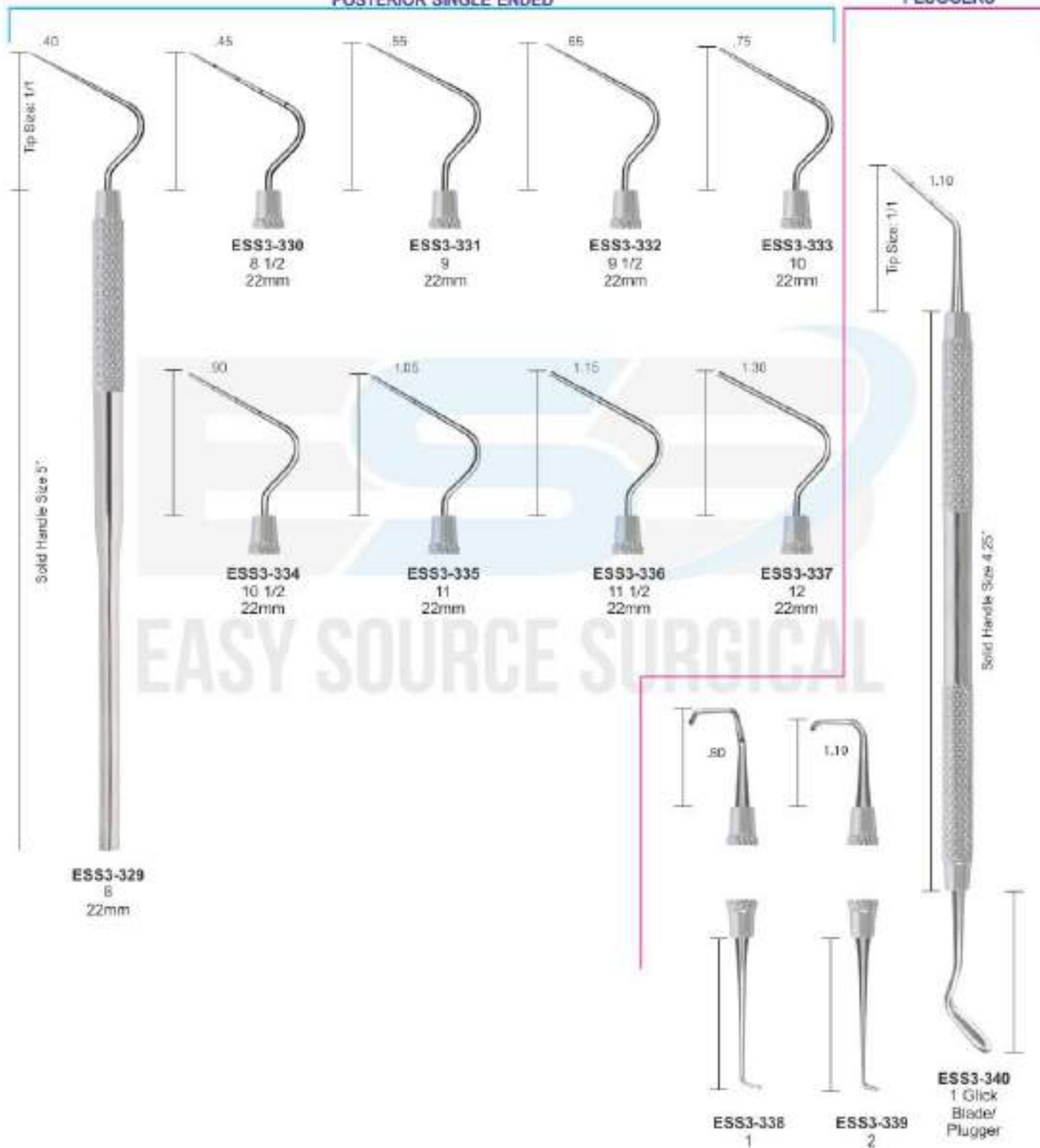
Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali

зонды пародонтологичеd
Sondas parodontales
المناسير

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

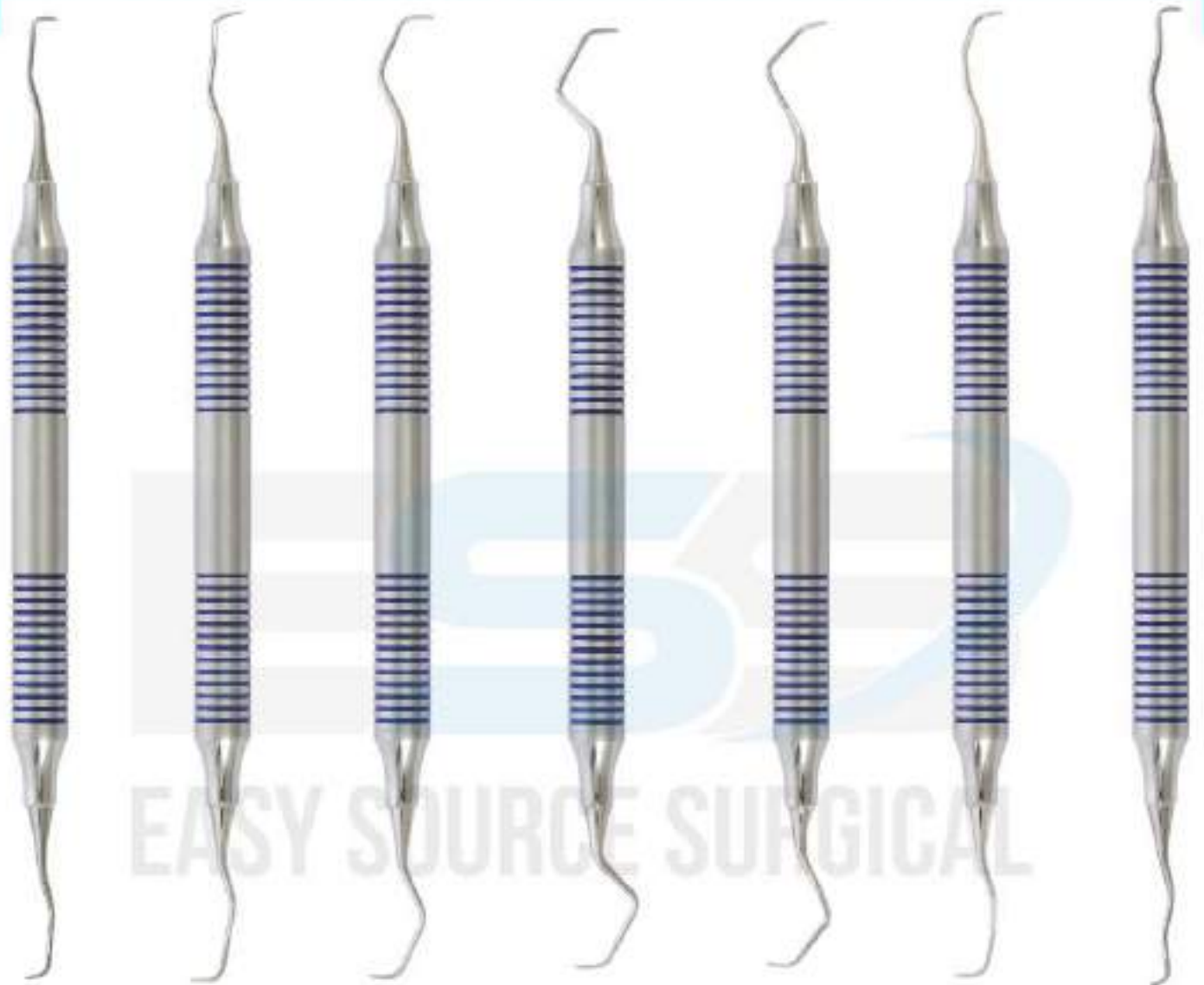
POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED

RETRO FILLING PLUGGERS



■ Koperse	■ Koperse
■ Curetas	■ Curette
■ Kuretten	■ كرتين

SET OF 7 PCS HOLLOW HANDLE PLASMA BLUE COATED Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM



ESS3-341
GRACEY
1/2

ESS3-342
GRACEY
3/4

ESS3-343
GRACEY
5/6

ESS3-344
GRACEY
7/8

ESS3-345
GRACEY
9/10

ESS3-346
GRACEY
11/12

ESS3-347
GRACEY
13/14

ESS3-348

Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs

Gracey Curettes 1/2

Gracey Curettes 3/4

Gracey Curettes 5/6

Gracey Curettes 7/8

Gracey Curettes 9/10

Gracey Curettes 11/12

Gracey Curettes 13/14



CURETTES

 Korea
 Curetas
 Kurettens
 Korea
 Curette
 刮匙



ESS3-356
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14



ESS3-364
Gracey Curette
(Black & Gold Coating)
Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

CURETTES

 Romania
 Curetas
 Kuretten
 Romania
 Curette
 كرتين



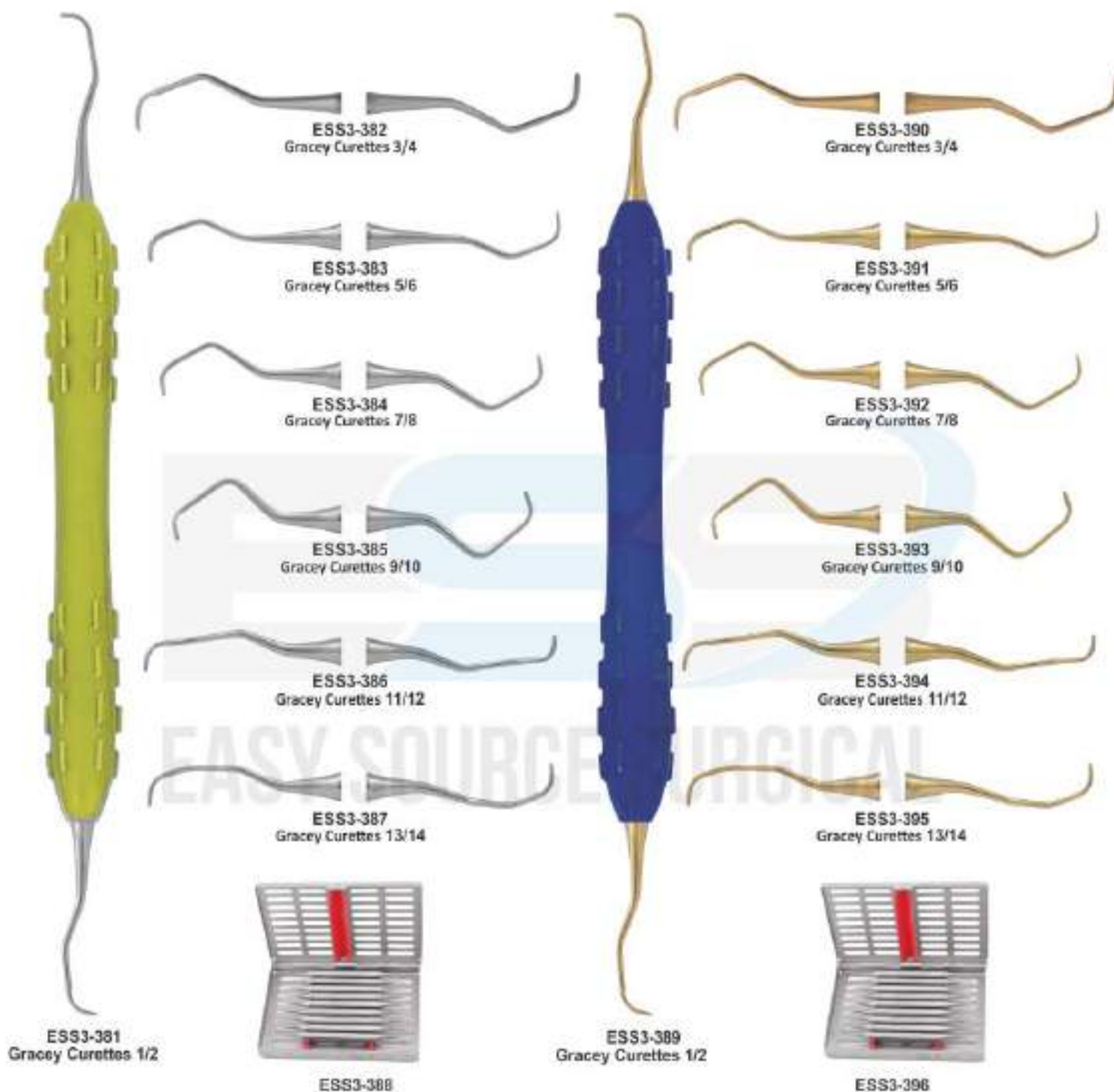
ESS3-372
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14



ESS3-380
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
with Silicon Handle
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

CURETTES

■ Кюретта
■ Curetas
■ Kuretten
■ Кюрета
■ Curette
■ كورتن



- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| ■ Koperse | ■ Koperse |
| ■ Curetas | ■ Curette |
| ■ Kuretten | ■ كرتين |

GRACEY MINI FIVE

Hollow Handle 9.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



ESS3-397
Fig. 1/2
Gracey 3m



GRACEY AFTER FIVE

Hollow Handle 9.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



ESS3-404
Gracey
1/2 AF



CURETTES

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| ■ Koperse | ■ Koperse |
| ■ Curetas | ■ Curette |
| ■ Körtten | ■ كرتين |

Gracey Curettes



- 1100-1100-1100
- 1100-1100-1100
- 1100-1100-1100
- 1100-1100-1100



- 1100-1100-1100
- 1100-1100-1100
- 1100-1100-1100
- 1100-1100-1100

SCALERS

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a dentarier
Zahnreiniger

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Limpiadores de sarro
مستقرين

Sickle Scalars



ESS3-420 Fig. U15/33 - Towner-Jaquette



ESS3-421 Fig. U15/30 - Towner-Jaquette



ESS3-422 Fig. H5/33



ESS3-423 Fig. H6/H7



ESS3-424 Fig. 30/33 - Jaquette



ESS3-425 Fig. T2/T3 - Taylor



ESS3-426 Fig. 204



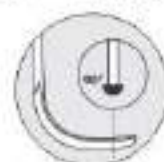
ESS3-427 Fig. 204S



ESS3-428 Fig. 11/12 - MC - McCall
Mesial



ESS3-429 Fig. 13/14 - MC - McCall
Distal



Straight and curved sickle scalars
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved facial component tipped ends

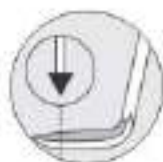
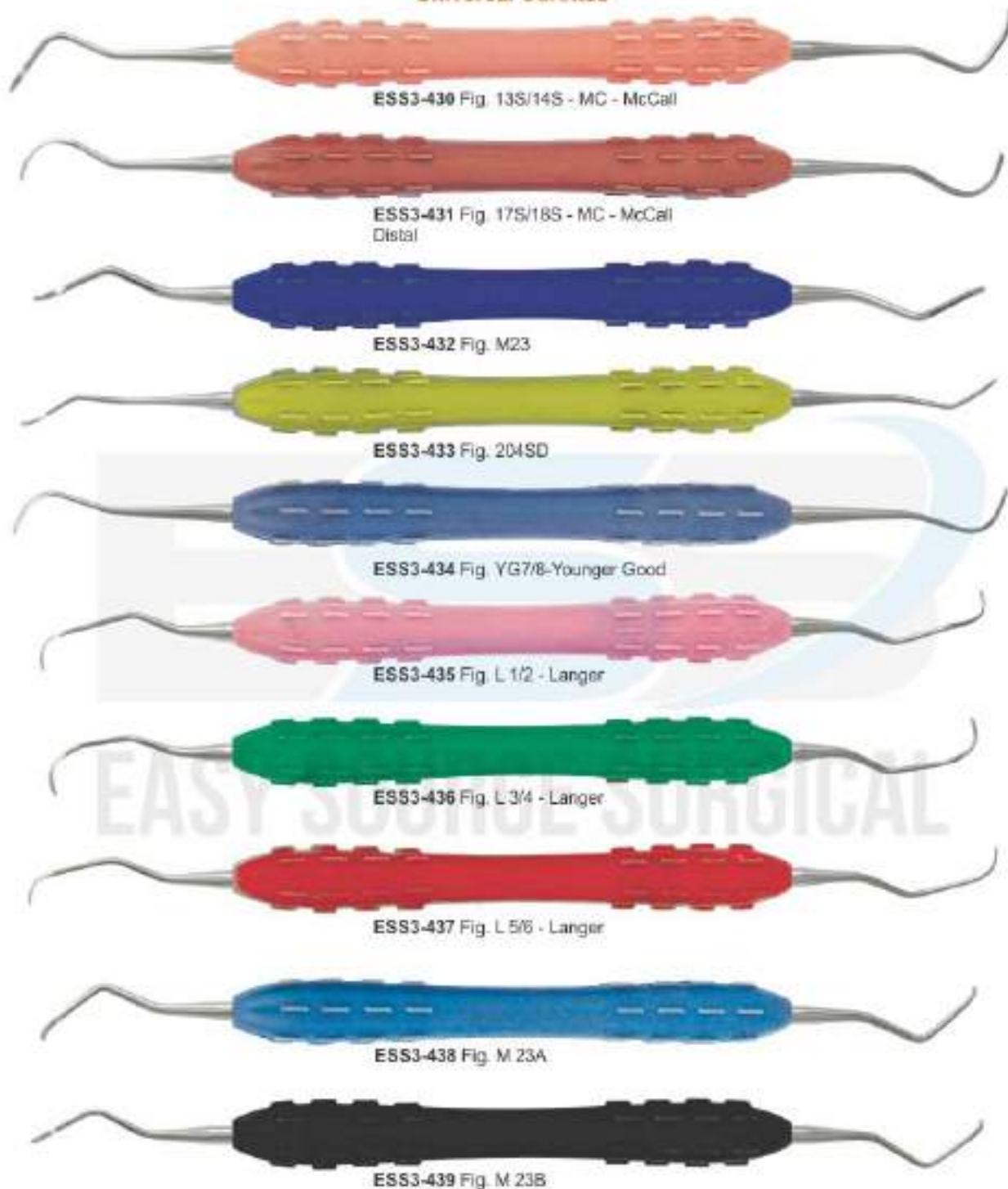
Universal curettes
are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stem and the cutting component

Groovy curettes
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component

CURETTES

■ Koperu	■ Koperu
■ Curetas	■ Curette
■ Kuretten	■ كرتين

Universal Curettes



Straight and curved sickle scalers
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved facial component tipped ends



Universal curettes
are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stain and the cutting component.



Gracey curettes
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stain and the cutting component.

■ Kюрета	■ Kюрета
■ Curetas	■ Curette
■ Kюреттен	■ كيرتس

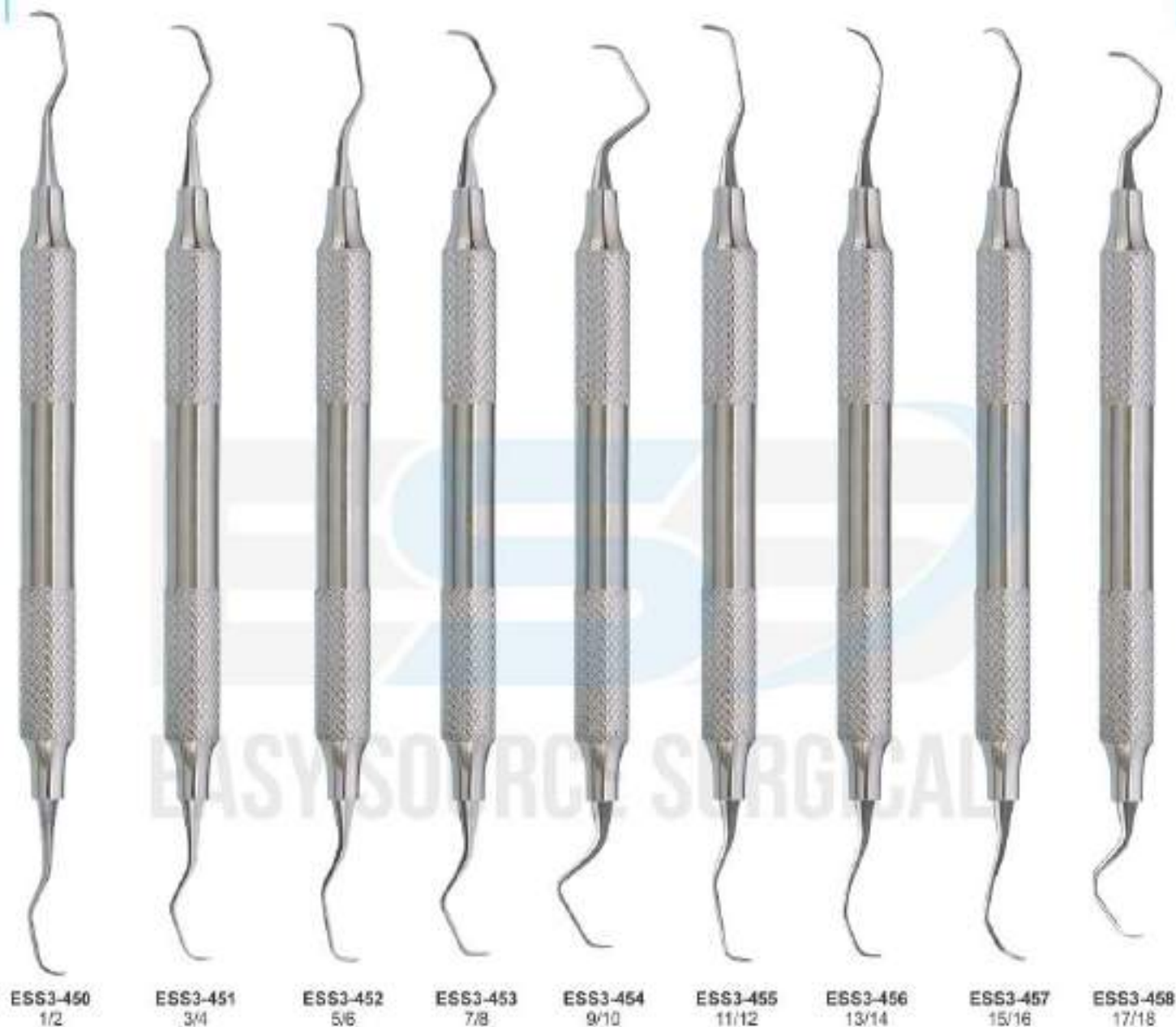
Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 170mm



ESS3-449
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs

Кюретта	Kюрета
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كورتين

Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm, Length 170mm



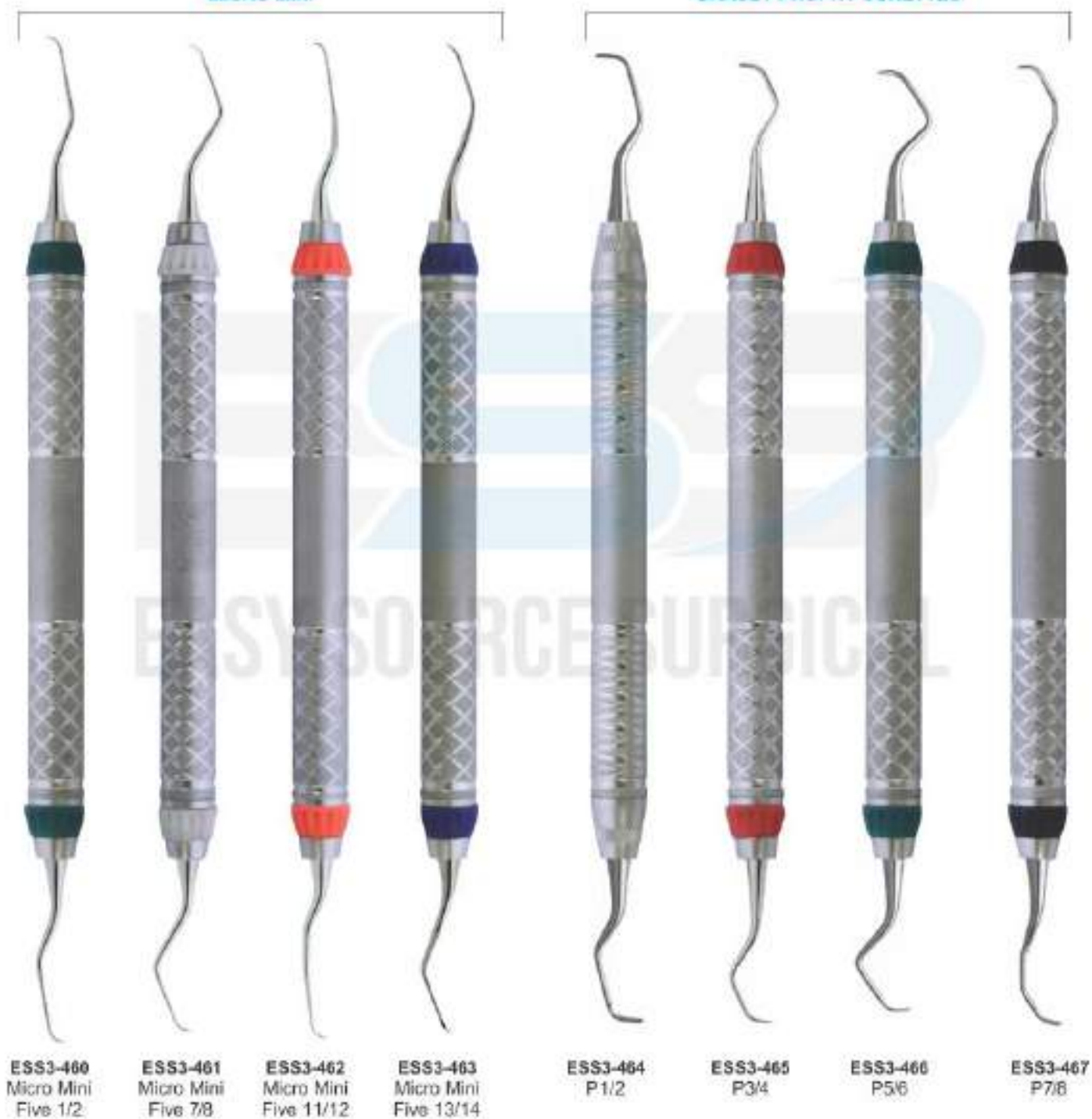
ESS3-459
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs



GRACEY CURETTES

MICRO MINI

GRACEY PROPHY CURETTES



CURETTES

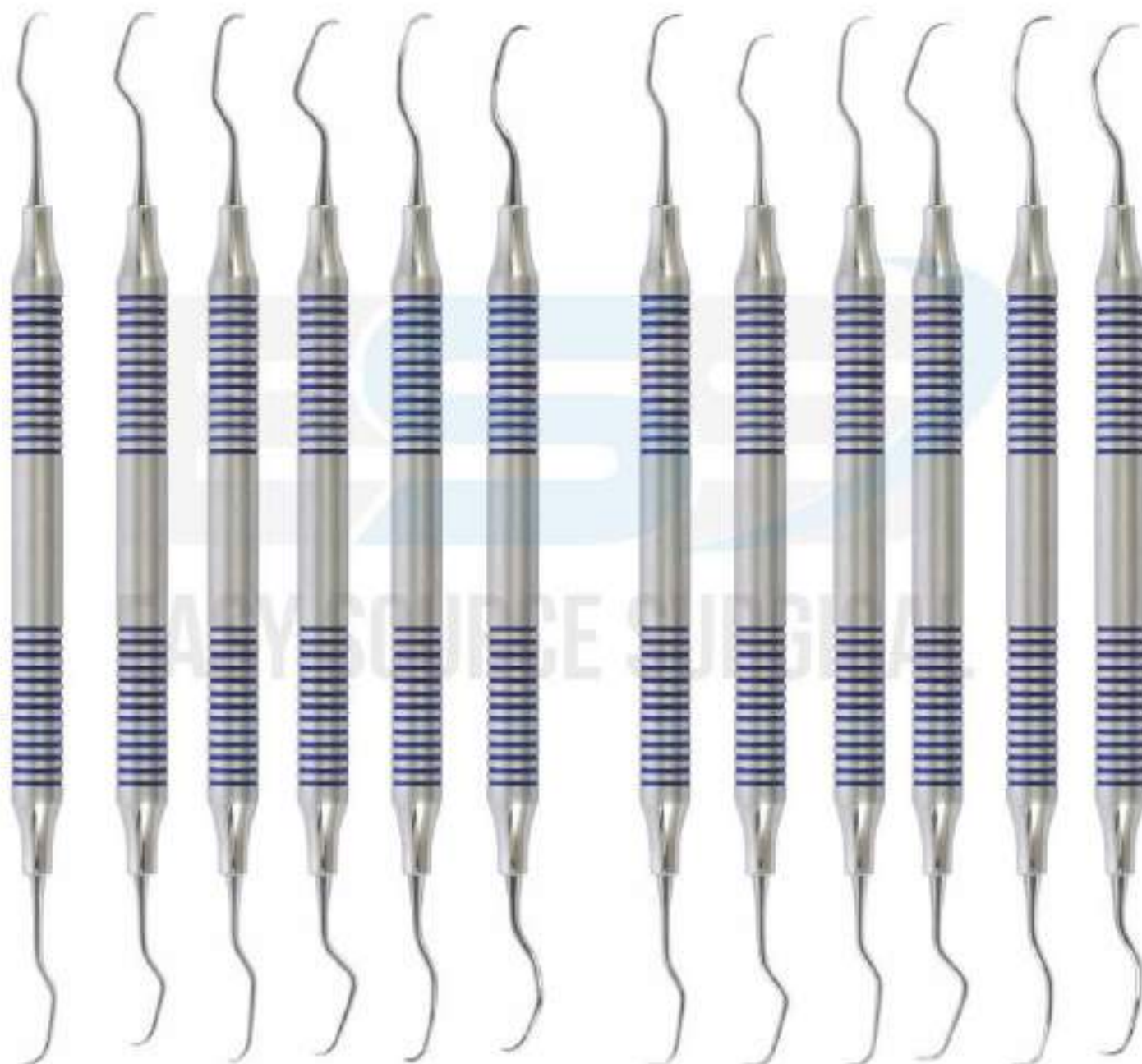
■ Kюретка
■ Curetas
■ Kюретта
■ Kюретка
■ Curette
■ كيرتة

ESS3-468
Set of 6 Pcs

GRACEY MINI FIVE
HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE

ESS3-475
Set of 6 Pcs

GRACEY AFTER FIVE
HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE



ESS3-469	ESS3-470	ESS3-471	ESS3-472	ESS3-473	ESS3-474	ESS3-476	ESS3-477	ESS3-478	ESS3-479	ESS3-480	ESS3-481
Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey	Gracey
1/2	3/4	5/6	7/8	11/12	13/14	1/2 AF	3/4 AF	5/6 AF	7/8 AF	11/12 AF	13/14 AF

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ اَلْمَسْكُونَة

Sickle Scalers Instruments
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعشوكات

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



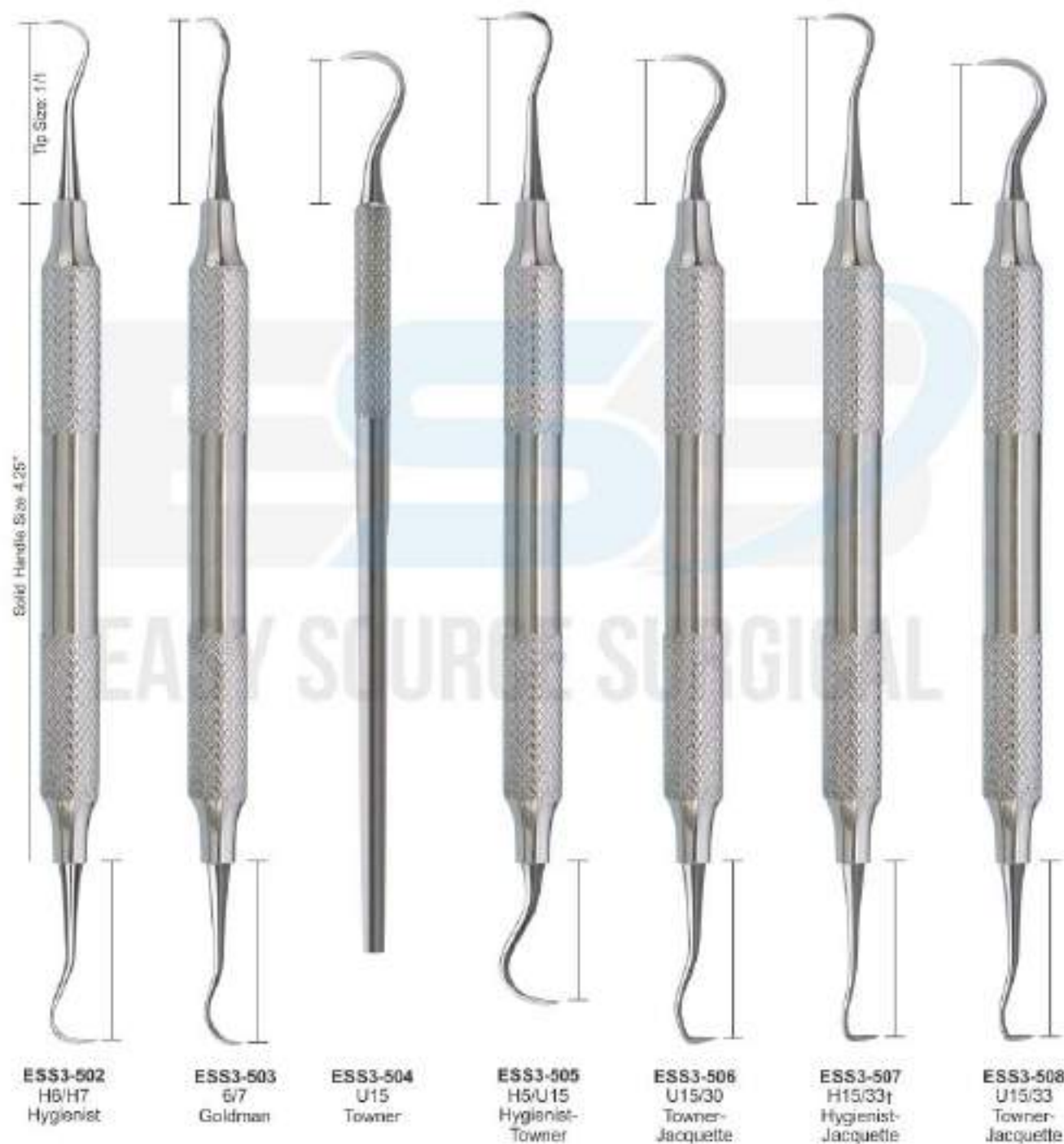
Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

SICKLE SCALERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 3 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SICKLE SCALERS



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ اَلْمَعْلُوكَات

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологични
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ المنصورات الفموية

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

ESS3-515 Columbia Set



ESS3-516

ESS3-517

ESS3-518

ESS3-519 McCall Set



ESS3-520

ESS3-521

ESS3-522

ESS3-523

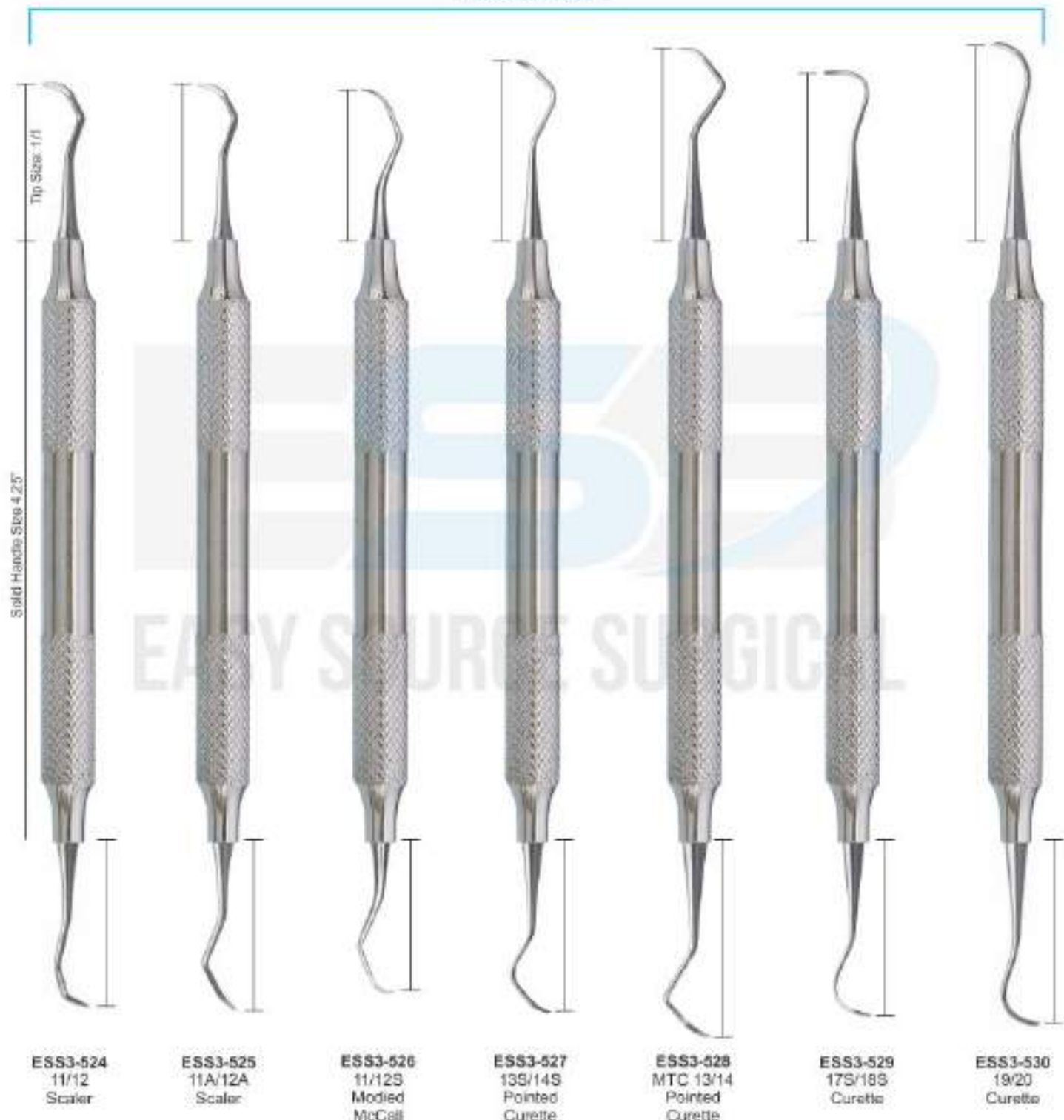
Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| ■ Kюрета | ■ Kюрета |
| ■ Curetas | ■ Curette |
| ■ Kюретта | ■ كرتين |

SICKLE SCALERS

Designed for the removal of supragingival calculus



ESS3-531
H6/H7
Hygienist

ESS3-532
H5/33
Hygienist-
Jacquette

ESS3-533
H5/U15
Hygienist-
Towner

ESS3-534
6/7
Goldman

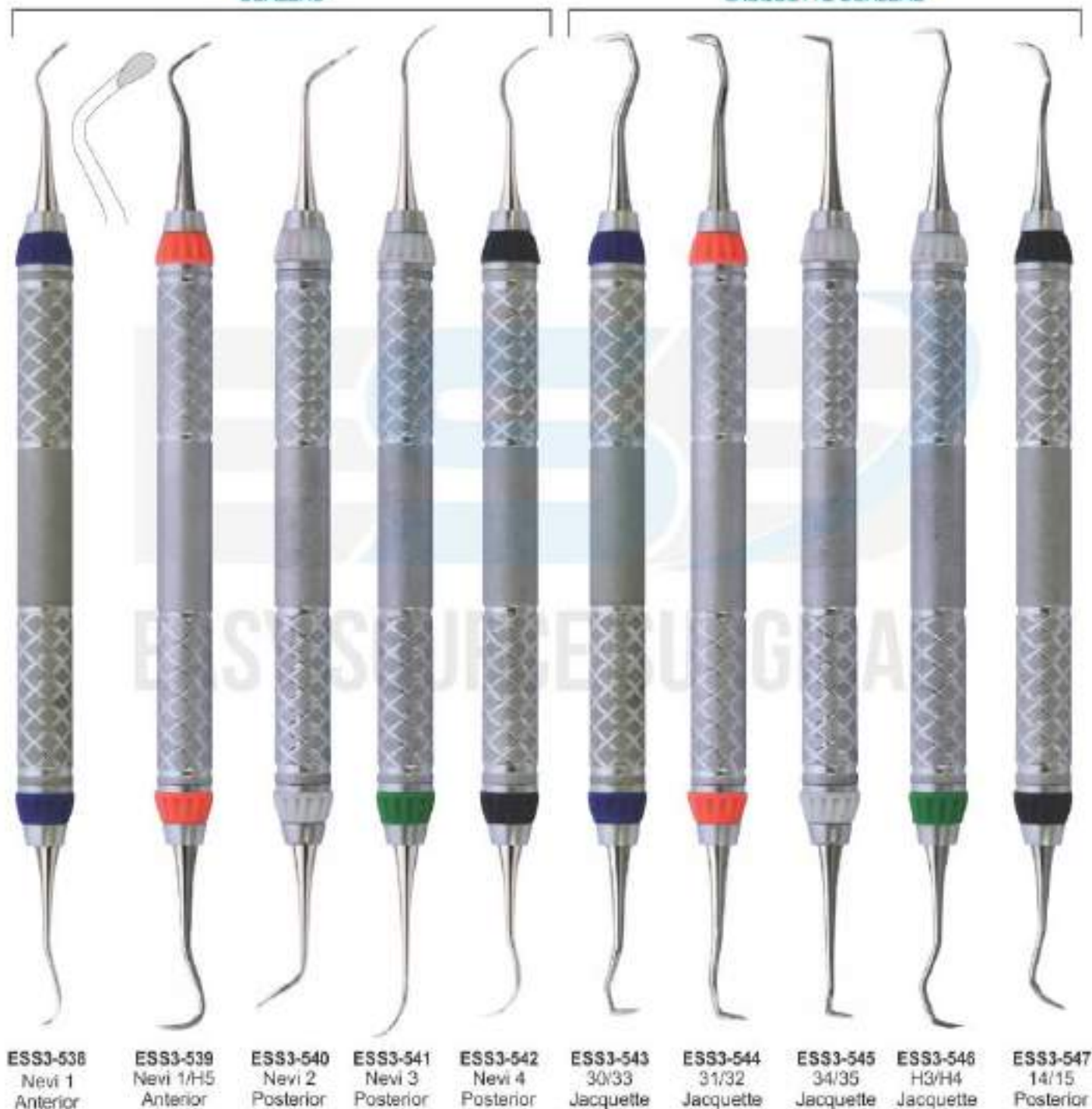
ESS3-535
U15
Towner

ESS3-536
U15/30
Towner-
Jacquette

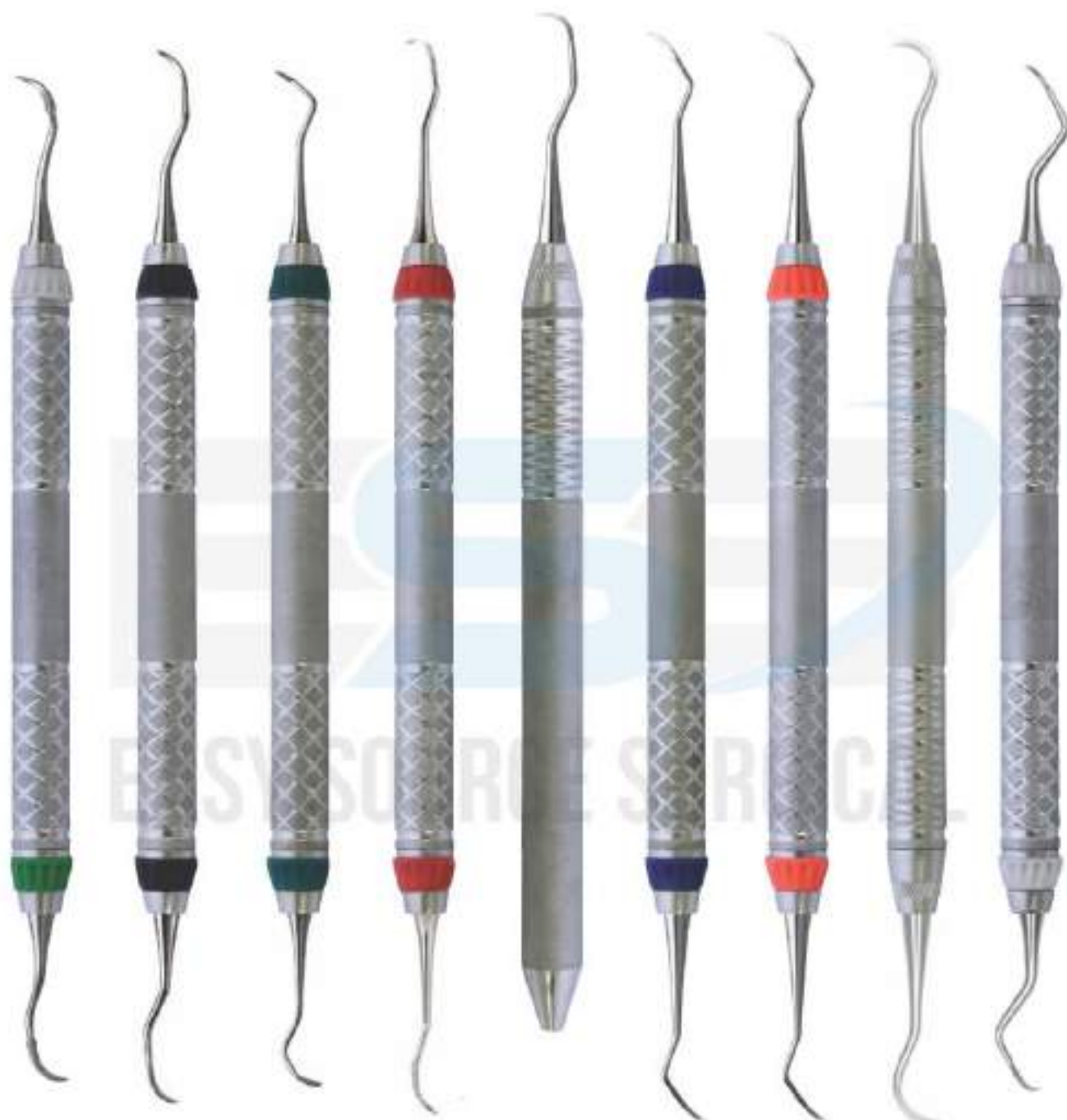
ESS3-537
U15/33
Towner-
Jacquette

SCALERS

JACQUETTE SCALERS



Кюретта	Кюретта
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كربتس



ESS3-548
204

ESS3-549
204
IUFW

ESS3-550
204S

ESS3-551
204SD

ESS3-552
1
Springfield
Anterior

ESS3-553
2/3
Springfield

ESS3-554
2/3
Springfield

ESS3-555
J1/2
Johnson

ESS3-556
Sickel-Scaler
Posterior

Кюретта	Kюрета
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كربتس

SICKLE SCALERS

POSTERIOR

ANTERIOR



ESS3-557
135



ESS3-558
REM 3/4
Remington



ESS3-559
129



ESS3-560
T2/T3
Taylor



ESS3-561
137



ESS3-562
0/00
Morse

CURETTES

Кюретта	Kюрета
Cureta	Curette
Küretten	كربتین



ESS3-563
137
Mini Five



ESS3-564
OD1/33
Odont/
Jacquette



ESS3-565
128
Nebraska



ESS3-566
USC-128



ESS3-567
WH-2
Whiteside

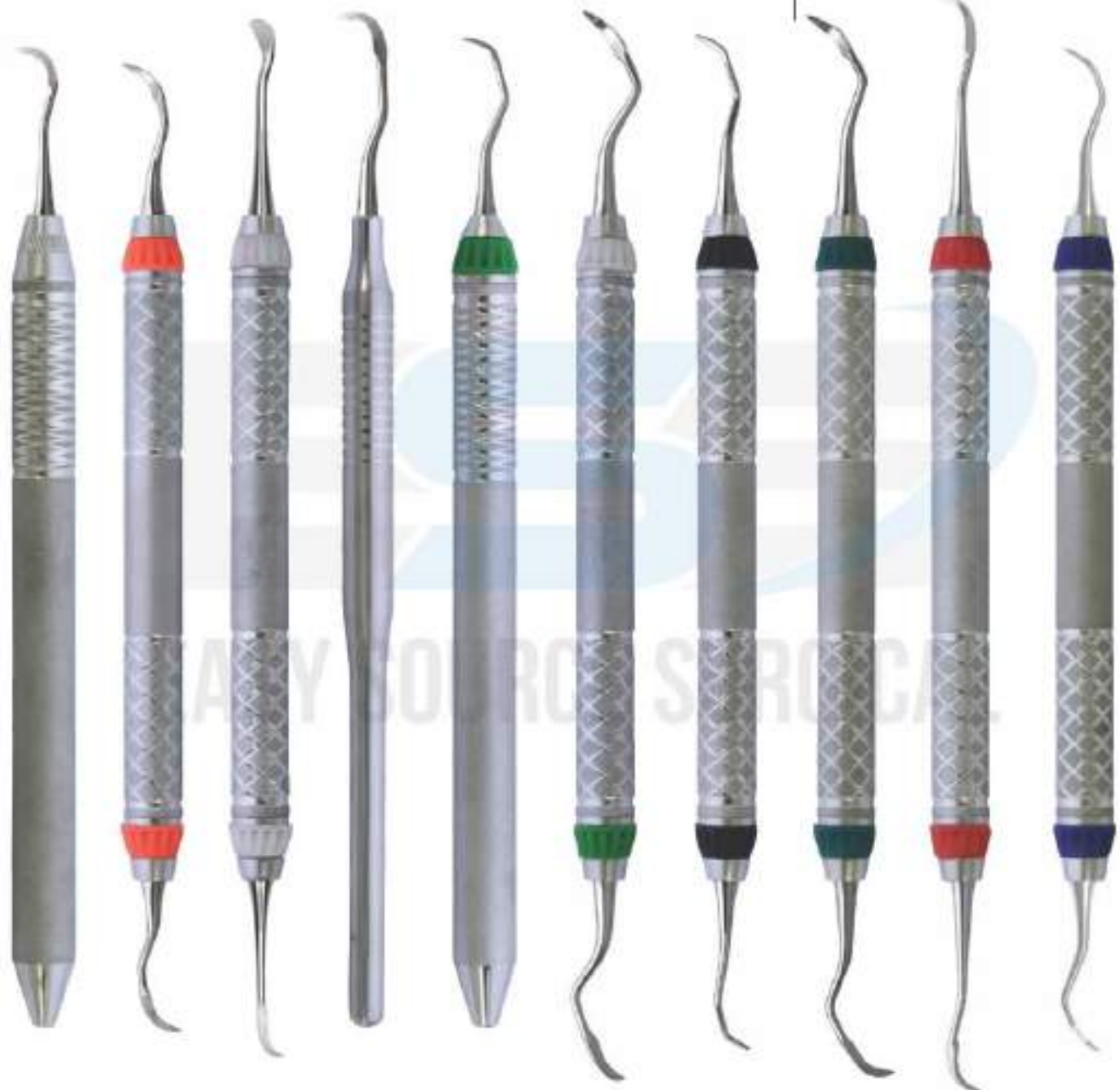


ESS3-568
YG-15
Younger-
Good

Кюретта	Кюретта
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كورتين

BALL SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



ESS3-569
CI-1

ESS3-570
CI-2/3

ESS3-571
152
Cumine

ESS3-572
B-1

ESS3-573
B-4

ESS3-574
B-2/3

ESS3-575
B-5/6

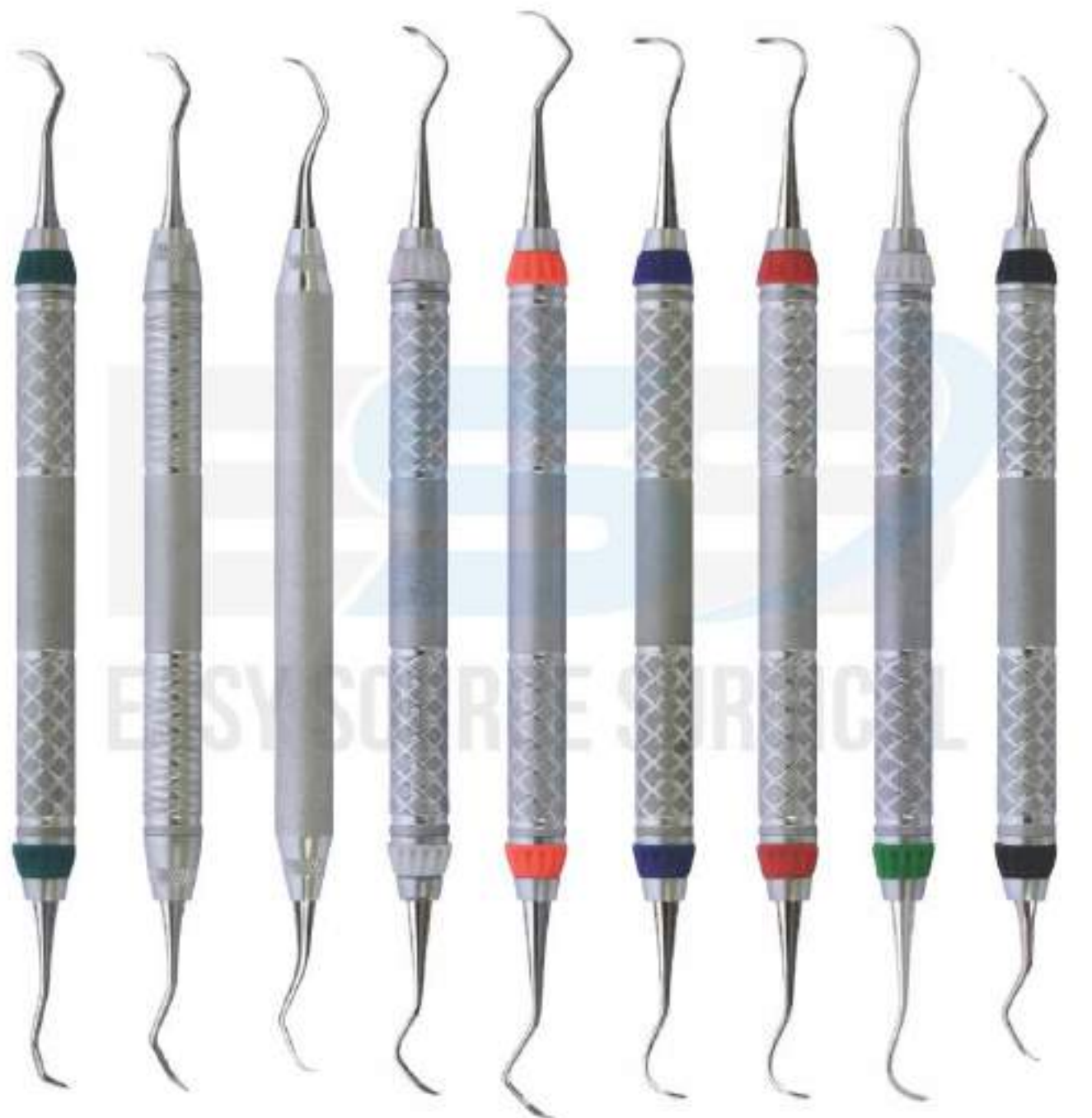
ESS3-576
CK-6

ESS3-577
CK-6D

ESS3-578
333/334
Mini Kaplan

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

Mc CALL SET



ESS3-579
11/12
Scaler

ESS3-580
11A/12A
Scaler

ESS3-581
11/12S
Modified
McCall

ESS3-582
13S/14S
Pointed
Curette

ESS3-583
MTC 13/14
Pointed
Curette

ESS3-584
17/18
Curette

ESS3-585
17S/18PT
Curette

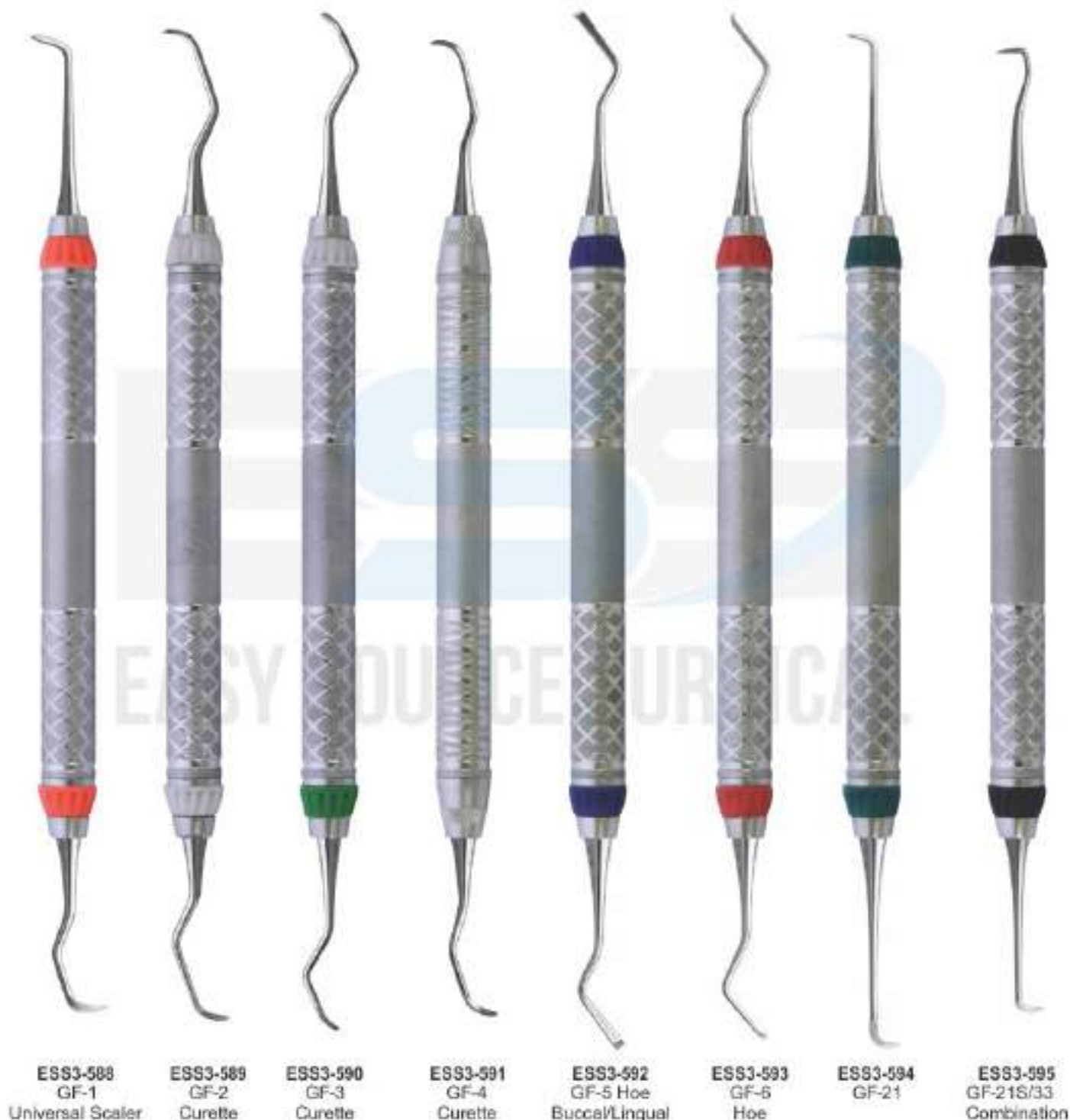
ESS3-586
19/20
Curette

ESS3-587
Goldman-Fox

Кюретта	Kюрета
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كربتس

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET



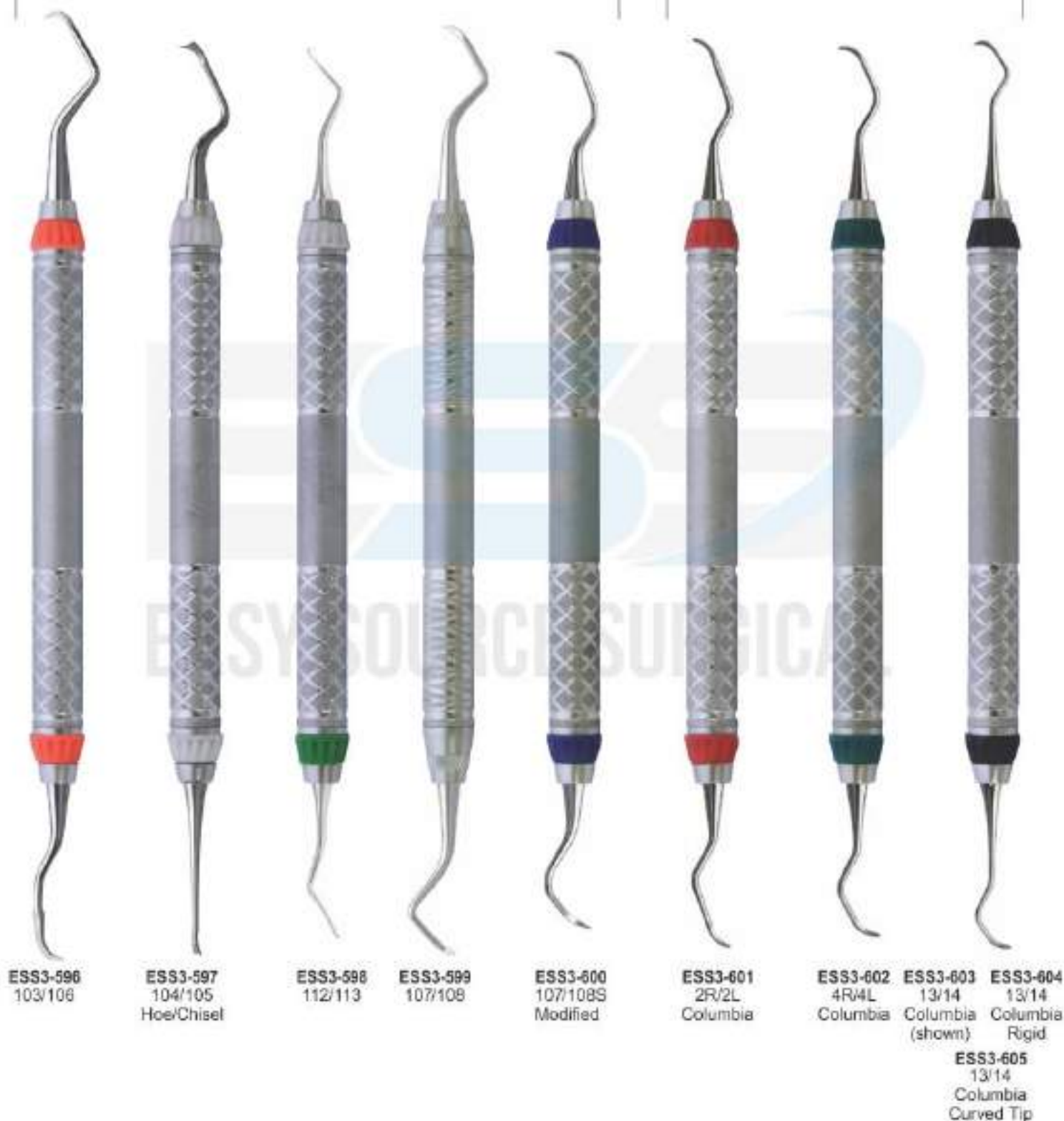
■ Кюретт
■ Curetas
■ Kюретт
■ Кюретт
■ Curette
■ كيرتس

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET

CATTONI SET

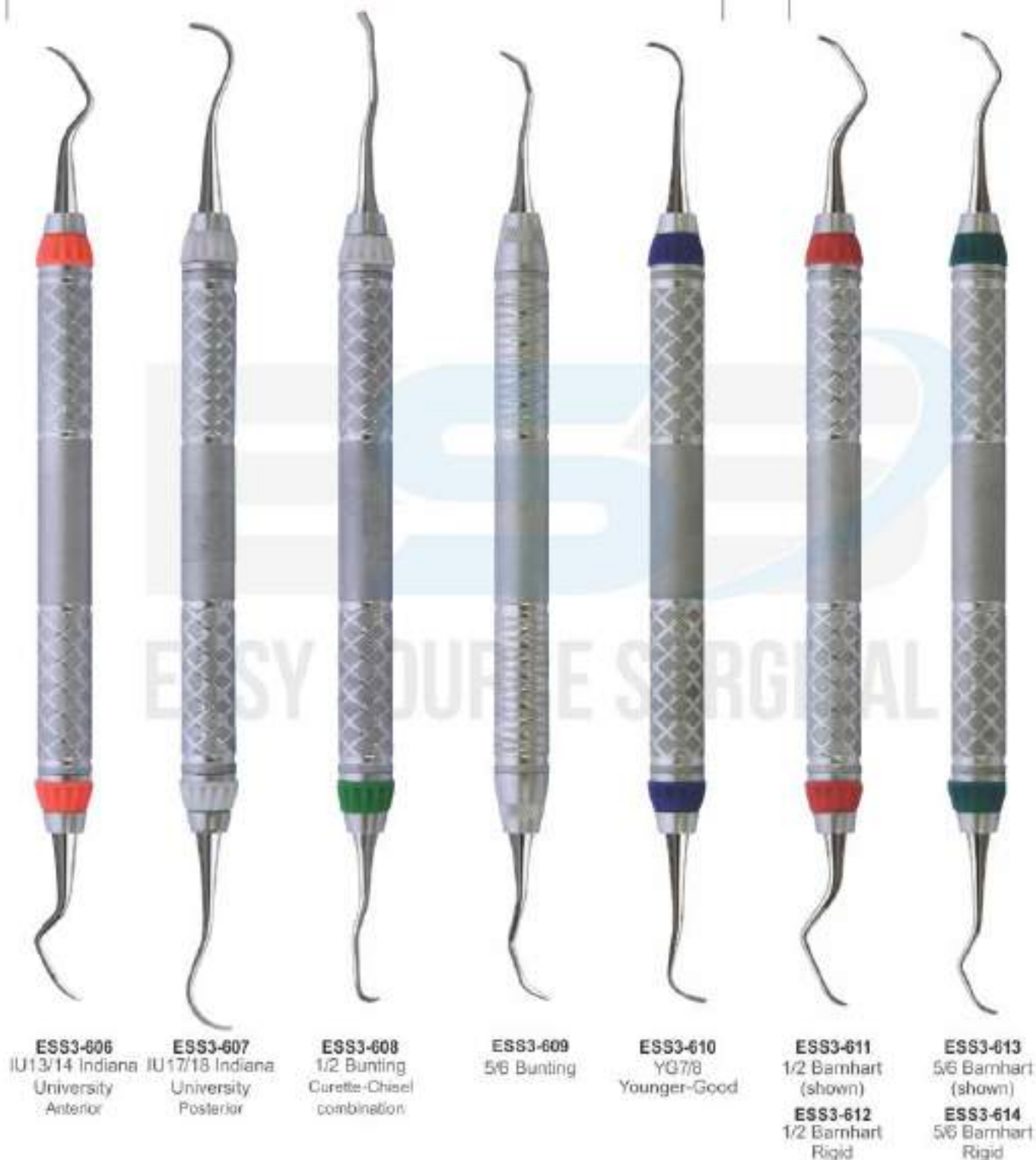
COLUMBIA



■ Kюрета	■ Kюрета
■ Curetas	■ Curette
■ Kюретта	■ كرتين

UNIVERSAL CURETTES

BARNHART



CURETTES

■ Koperse
■ Curetas
■ Kuretten
■ Koperse
■ Curette
■ كرتين



ESS3-615 1/2 (shown) ESS3-616 1/2 Rigid



ESS3-617 3/4 (shown) ESS3-618 3/4 Rigid



ESS3-619 5/6 (shown) ESS3-620 5/6 Rigid ESS3-621 5/6 Extra Rigid



ESS3-622 7/8 (shown) ESS3-623 7/8 Rigid ESS3-624 7/8 Extra Rigid



GRACEY 102



GRACEY 78



GRACEY 1112



GRACEY 1034



GRACEY 1516



GRACEY 1718



ESS3-625 9/10 (shown) ESS3-626 9/10 Rigid



ESS3-627 11/12 (shown) ESS3-628 11/12 Rigid ESS3-629 11/12 Extra Rigid



ESS3-630 13/14 (shown) ESS3-631 13/14 Rigid ESS3-632 13/14 Extra Rigid



ESS3-633 15/16 (shown) ESS3-634 15/16 Rigid



ESS3-635 17/18 (shown) ESS3-636 17/18 Rigid

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a dentarier
Zahnreiniger

Стоматологічний набір скейлерів
Limpiadores de sarro
مستظفون

SCALERS
Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Instruments a dentar
Zahnreiniger

Стоматологический набор скейлеров
Limpiadores de sarro
شكافون

Tartar Remover Instruments
Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات الفم

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



ESS3-652
1
Reddy Thin

ESS3-653
2
Reddy Thin

ESS3-654
3/4
Buck

ESS3-655
5/6
Buck

ESS3-656
1/2
Soit

ESS3-657
1/2
Sanders

ESS3-658
USC Towner
19/20

ESS3-659
CK-3
Crane Kaplan

ESS3-660
Dr. Allen
End-Cutting
Intrasulcular Knife

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



ESS3-661
15K/16K
Kirkland

ESS3-662
1/2
Orban

ESS3-663
1/2 Orban
Knife

ESS3-664
7
Goldman-Fox

ESS3-665
8
Goldman-Fox

ESS3-666
9
Goldman-Fox

ESS3-667
11
Goldman-Fox

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Instrumenti parodontologici
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ المنصورات

Crane Kaplan

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



ESS3-668



ESS3-669

Jaquette



ESS3-670

Columbia 13/14



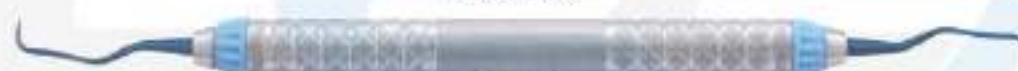
ESS3-671

Kirkland 15/16



ESS3-672

Goldman Fox



ESS3-673

Gracey 11/12



ESS3-674

Gracey 13/14



ESS3-675

Columbia 2R/2L



ESS3-676

Orban Knife 1/2

Lucas Crettes

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



ESS3-677

Ø 2 mm



ESS3-678



ESS3-679

Ø 2.5 mm



ESS3-680

Ø 3 mm

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологични
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ المنصبات اللثة

Sinus Lift Instruments Blue Plasma Coating

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS3-681
Fig. 1



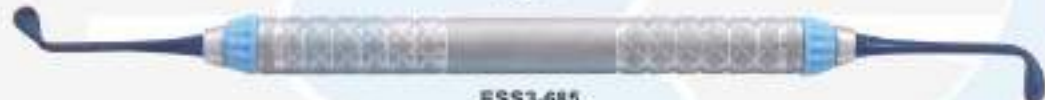
ESS3-682
Fig. 2



ESS3-683
Fig. 3



ESS3-684
Fig. 4



ESS3-685
Fig. 5



ESS3-686
Fig. 6



ESS3-687
Fig. 7



ESS3-688
Fig. 8

Gingival Retractors

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS3-689



ESS3-690



ESS3-691

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعشوكات

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS3-700
1/2
Kramer-Navins

ESS3-701
36/37
Rhodes
Back-Action

ESS3-702
44/45
Remington
Hoe

ESS3-703
TG

ESS3-704
TG-0
Modified TG with
Ochsenein cutouts

ESS3-705
3/4
Soli

ESS3-706
13K/TG

ESS3-707
13K/13KL

■ Kюрета	■ Kюрета
■ Curetas	■ Curette
■ Kюретта	■ كيرتس

BONE CURETTES

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



🇩🇪 Kюрета
🇮🇹 Curetas
🇮🇹 Küretten
🇪🇸 Kюрета
🇩🇪 Curette
🇮🇷 کراتین

LUCAS SPOON SHAPE

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

LUCAS



ESS3-714
84

ESS3-715
85

ESS3-716
86

ESS3-717
87

ESS3-718
88

ESS3-719
85/86
Lucas
Surgical Curette

ESS3-720
86/87
Lucas
Surgical Curette

ESS3-721
Lucas

ESS3-722
Lucas

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
أدوات الفم

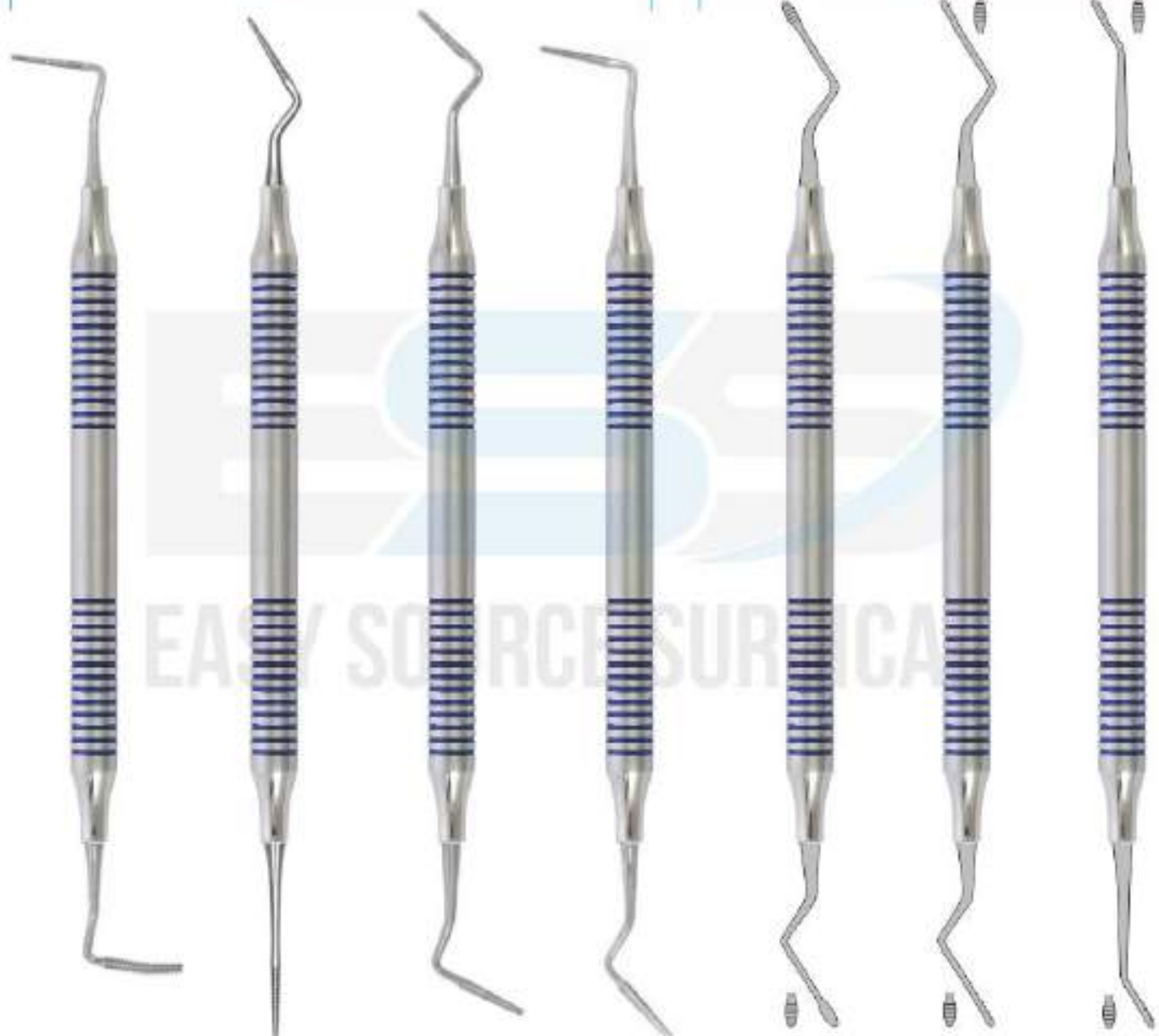
Periodontal Files

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

ESS3-723

Sugerman File Set

Excellent to remove and to crush strong calculus deposits



ESS3-724
9/10
Schluger
Curved File

ESS3-725
11/12
Buck
Straight File

ESS3-726
1S/2S
Sugerman File

ESS3-727
3S/4S
Sugerman File

ESS3-728
3-7
Hirschfeld

ESS3-729
5-11
Hirschfeld

ESS3-730
9-10
Hirschfeld

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
أجهزة الفم

MORRIS HANDLES & POINTS



BONE FILE

■ Инструменты для костной ткани
■ Limes a os
■ Knochenfeilen

■ Инструменты для костовой ткани
■ Limas para huesos
■ ملفات العظام



ESS3-737
Fig. 1
Polakoff



ESS3-738
Fig. 33



ESS3-739
Fig. 45
Miller



ESS3-740
Fig. 64
Miller



ESS3-741
Fig. 10



ESS3-742
Fig. 1
Wahl



ESS3-743
Fig. 2
Wahl



ESS3-744
Fig. 12
Howard



ESS3-745
Fig. 12A



ESS3-746
Fig. 12CA

Set of 4 Straight chisels 2 mm thick



Teflon Coated Mallet



Set of 4 Curved Chisels 2 mm thick



ESS3-747

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعشوكات

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS



ESS3-748
3mm
3mm



ESS3-749
3mm
3mm



ESS3-750
5.2mm
4.8mm



ESS3-751
Molt
3.8mm
4mm



ESS3-752
Goldman-Fox
4.5mm
5.5mm



ESS3-753
Goldman-Fox
4.5mm
5.5mm



ESS3-754
7mm
5mm



ESS3-755
7mm
5mm



ESS3-756
Medesy
3.3mm
2.8mm



ESS3-757
Molt
6mm
2.7mm



ESS3-758
Molt
6mm
2.7mm



ESS3-759
Freer
4mm
4mm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
أدوات الفم

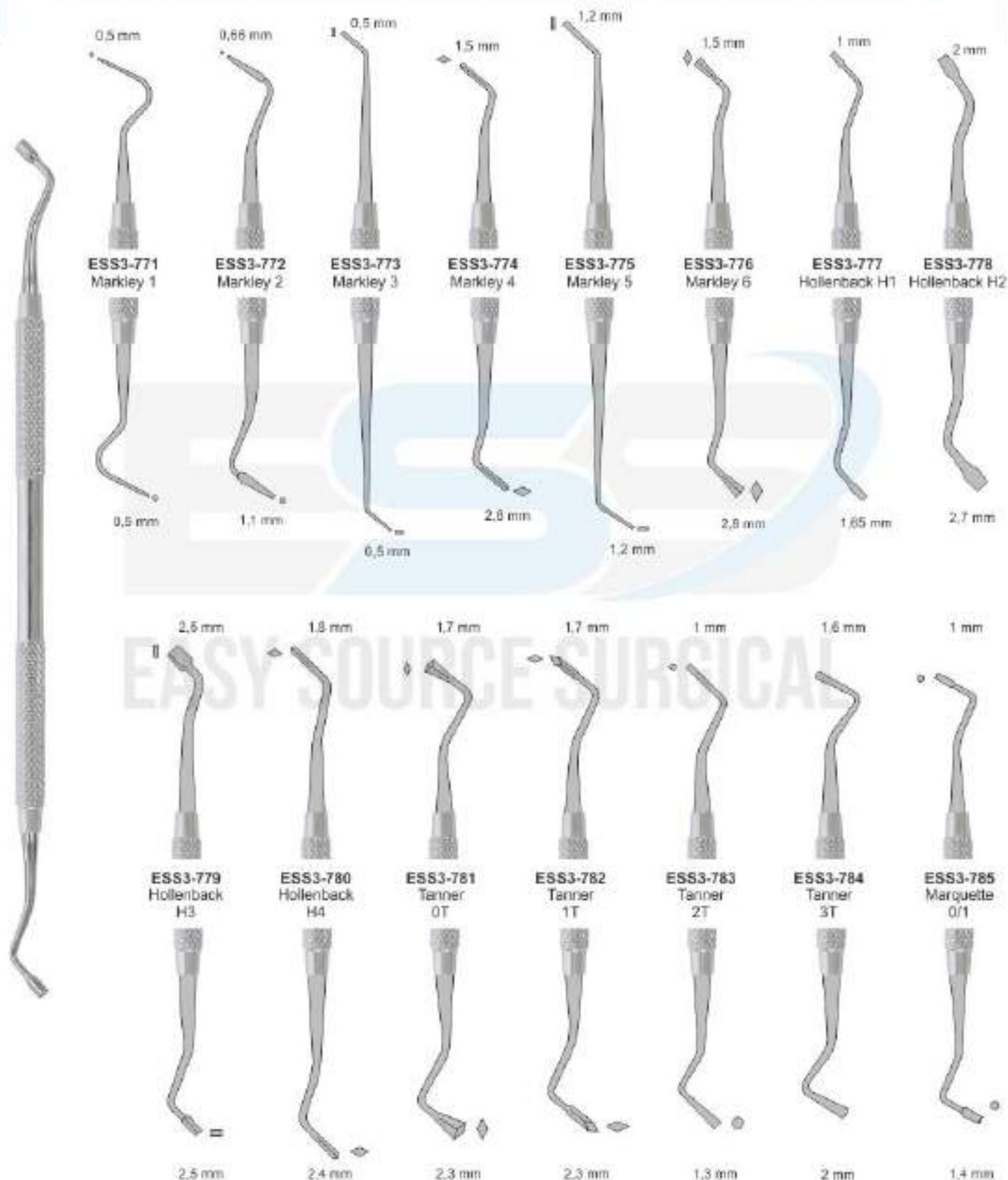
PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزيج الصمغ

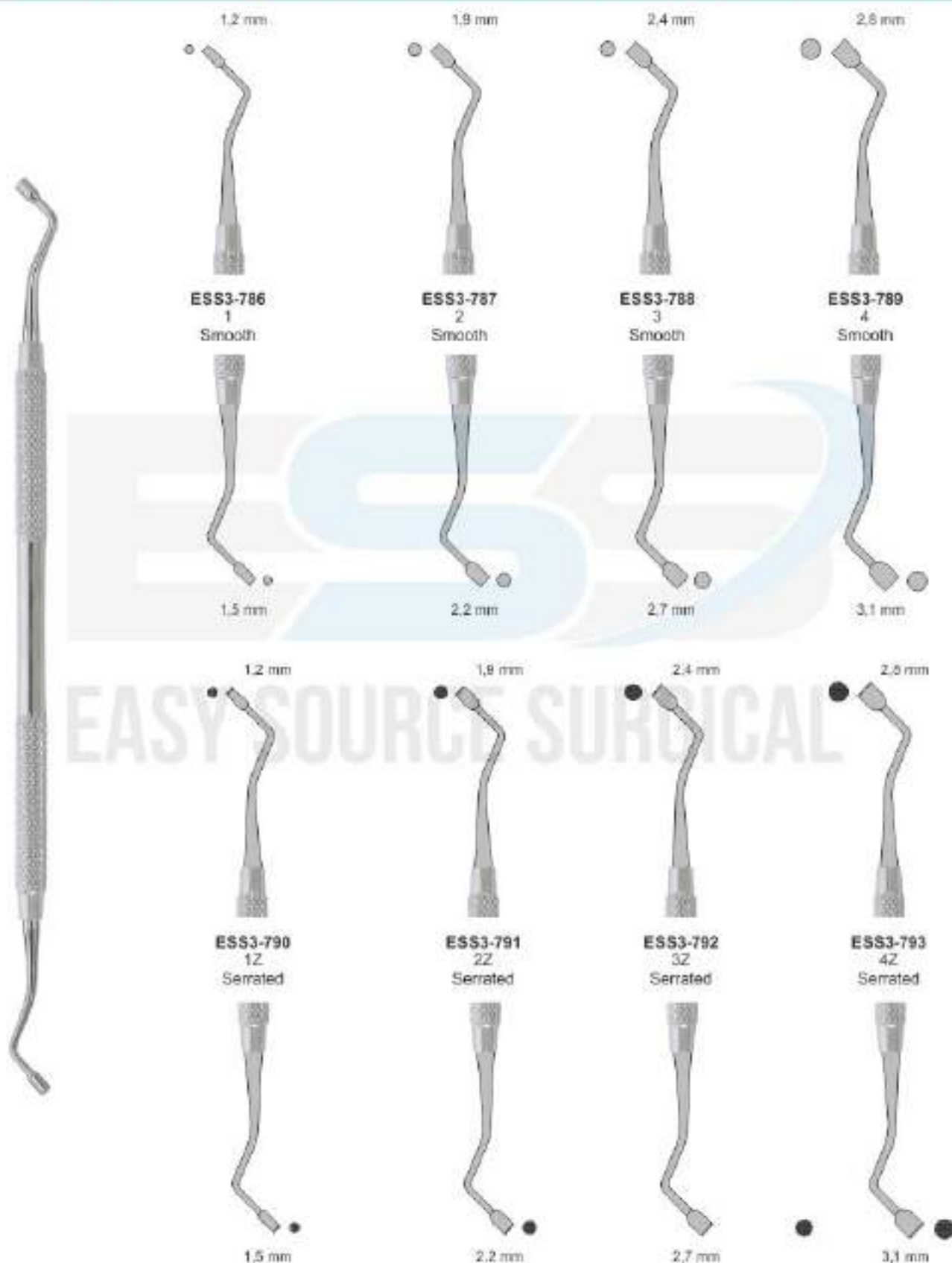
Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید الصکوک |

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
- Инструменты для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ مزود الصكوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменты для реставрации |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزيج المكون |

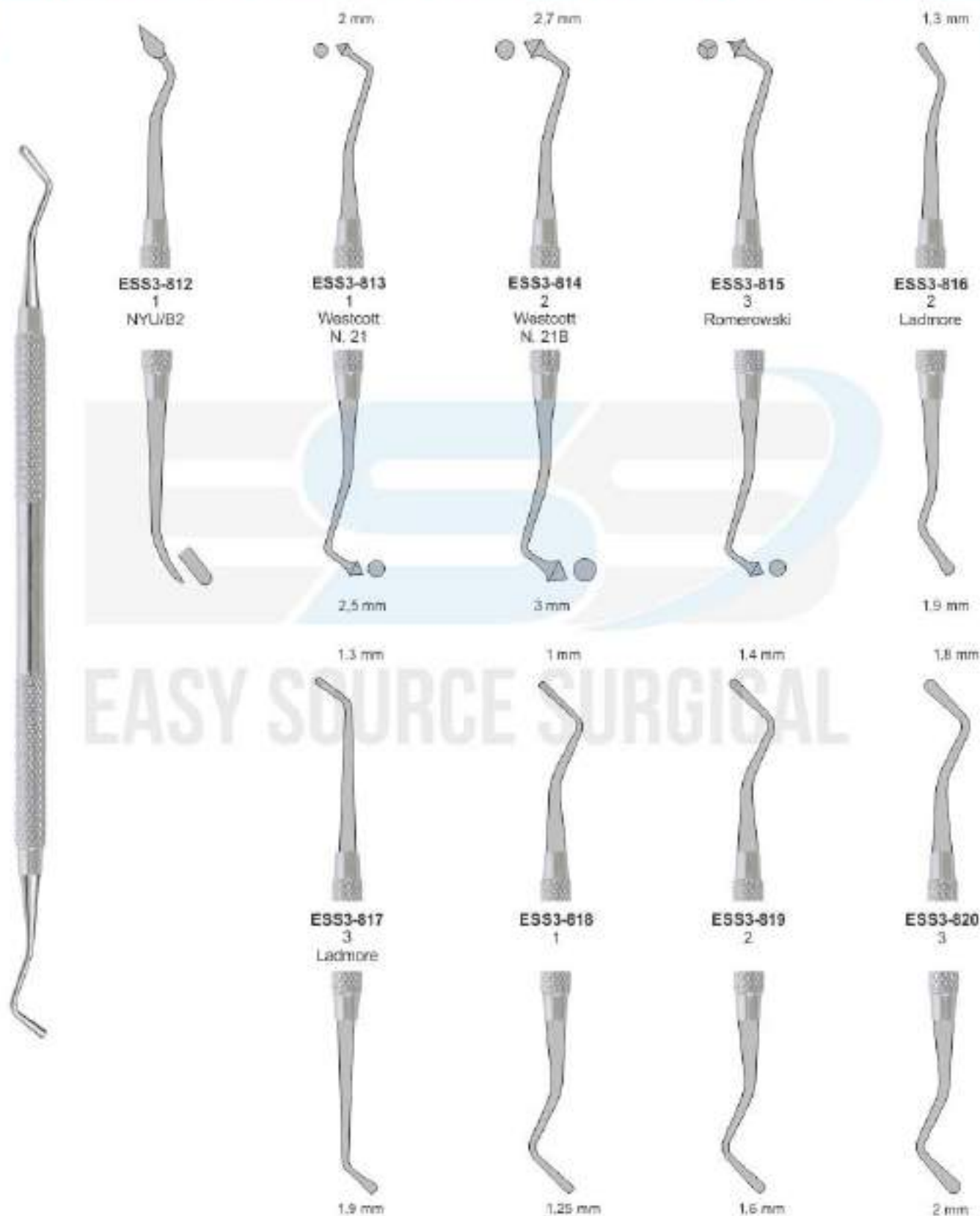
Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
- Instrumente für Restauration
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزيج الصكوك

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید المصنوع |

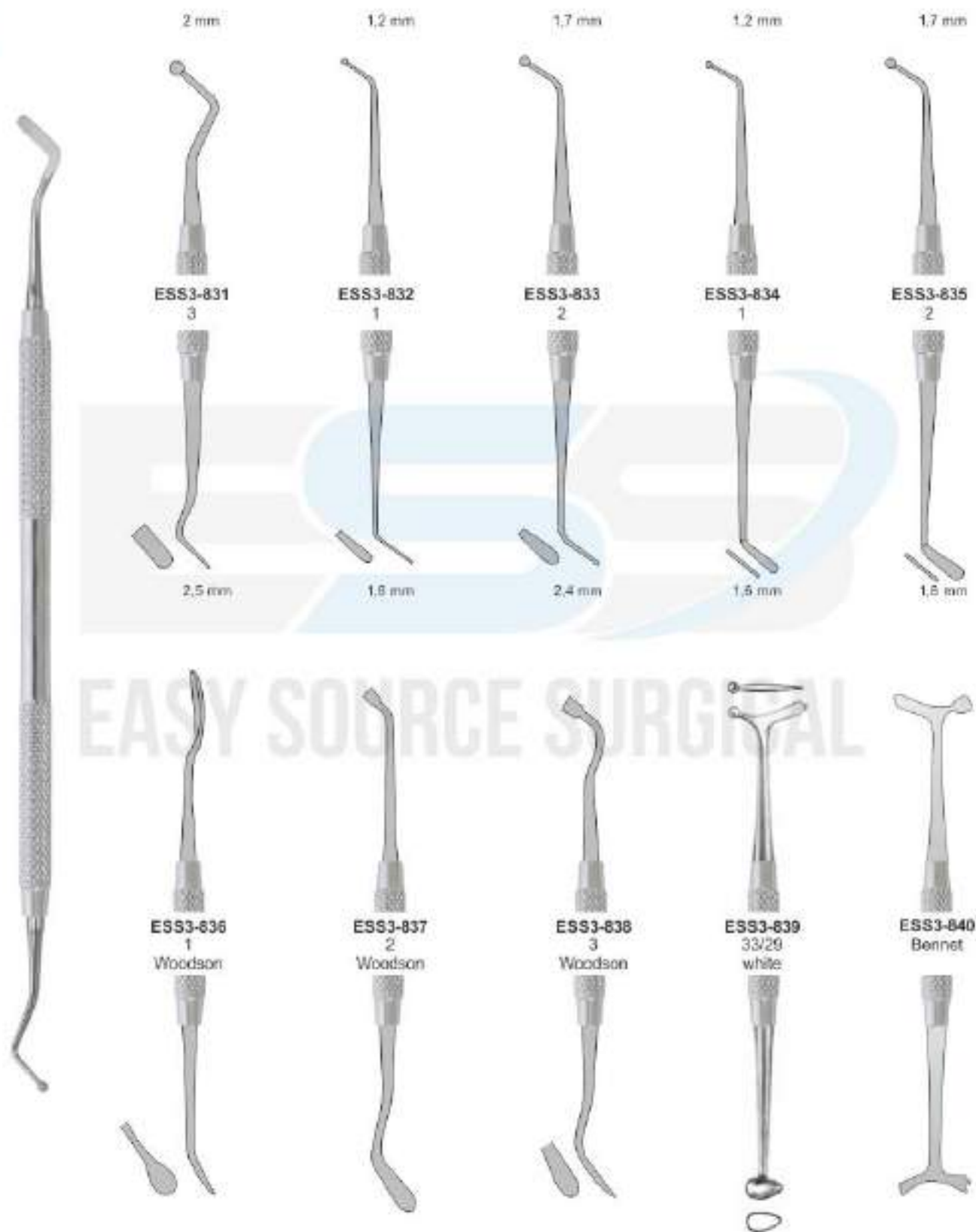
Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید المصنوع |

Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

Composite Gold Coated Instruments



ESS3-841
Markley 2



ESS3-842
Westcott N.21



ESS3-843
NYU/B2



ESS3-844
Filling instruments



ESS3-845
Ball Filling Instruments



ESS3-846
Filling Instruments



ESS3-847
Filling Instruments



ESS3-848
Filling Instruments



ESS3-849
Plastic Filling Instruments



ESS3-850
Heidemann



ESS3-851
Plastic Filling Instruments

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

Composite Gold Tip Instruments



ESS3-852
Markley 2



ESS3-853
Westcott N.21



ESS3-854
NYU/B2



ESS3-855
Filling Instruments



ESS3-856
Ball Filling Instruments



ESS3-857
Filling Instruments



ESS3-858
Filling Instruments



ESS3-859
Filling Instruments



ESS3-860
Plastic Filling Instruments



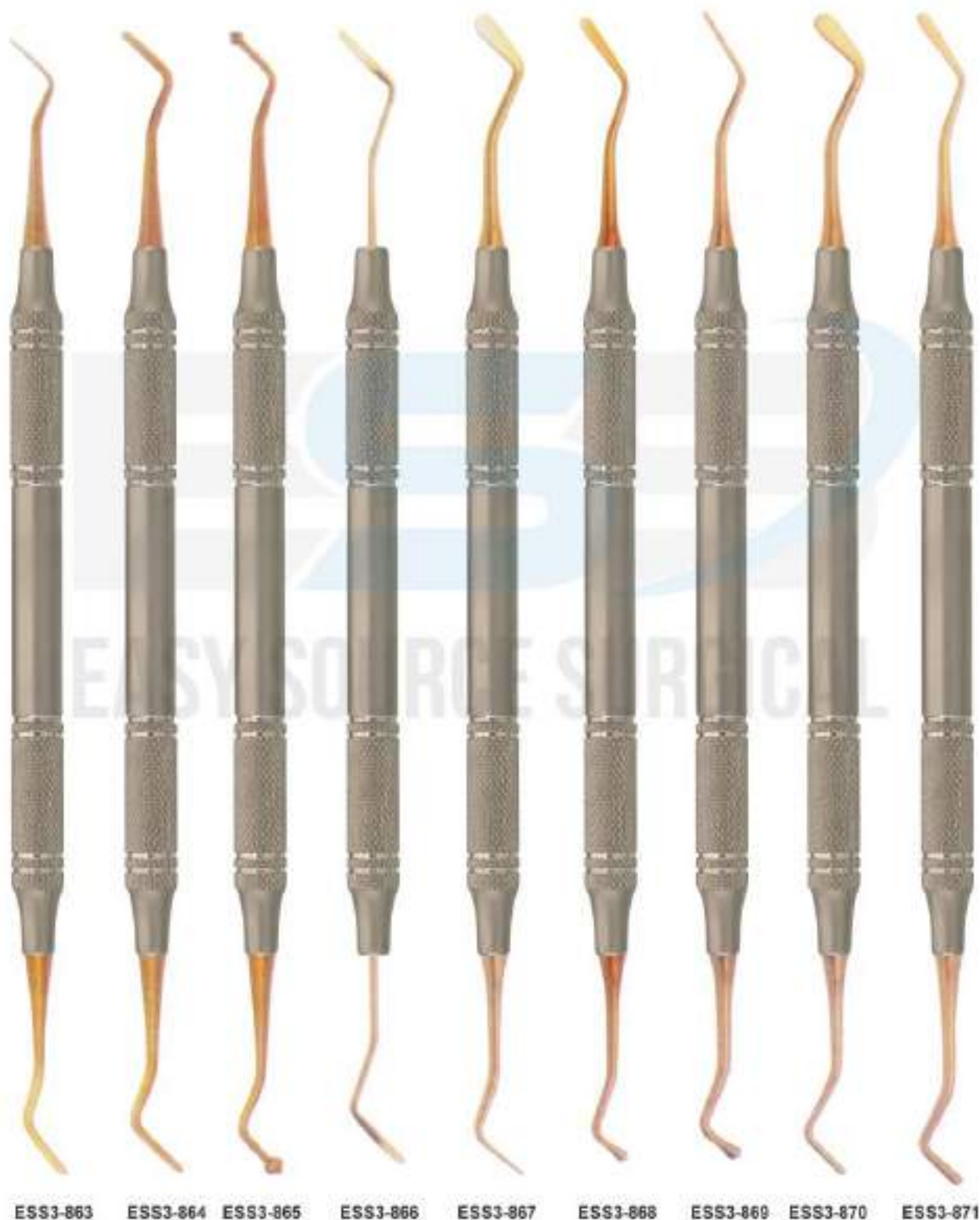
ESS3-861
Heidemann



ESS3-862
Plastic Filling Instruments

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید المصنوع |

Composite Gold Tip Instruments



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологични
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ اَلأَسْوَاقُ اَللُّمَّة

Heidemann Spatula

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 6 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологични
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ المنكورات الفم

Excavators

Excavators Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS3-881



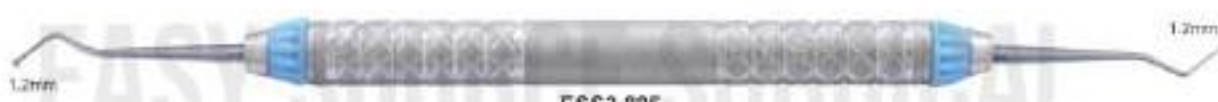
ESS3-882
Fig. 3



ESS3-883
Fig. 4



ESS3-884
Exc # 14



ESS3-885
Exc # 17



ESS3-886
Exc # 18



ESS3-887
Exc # 19



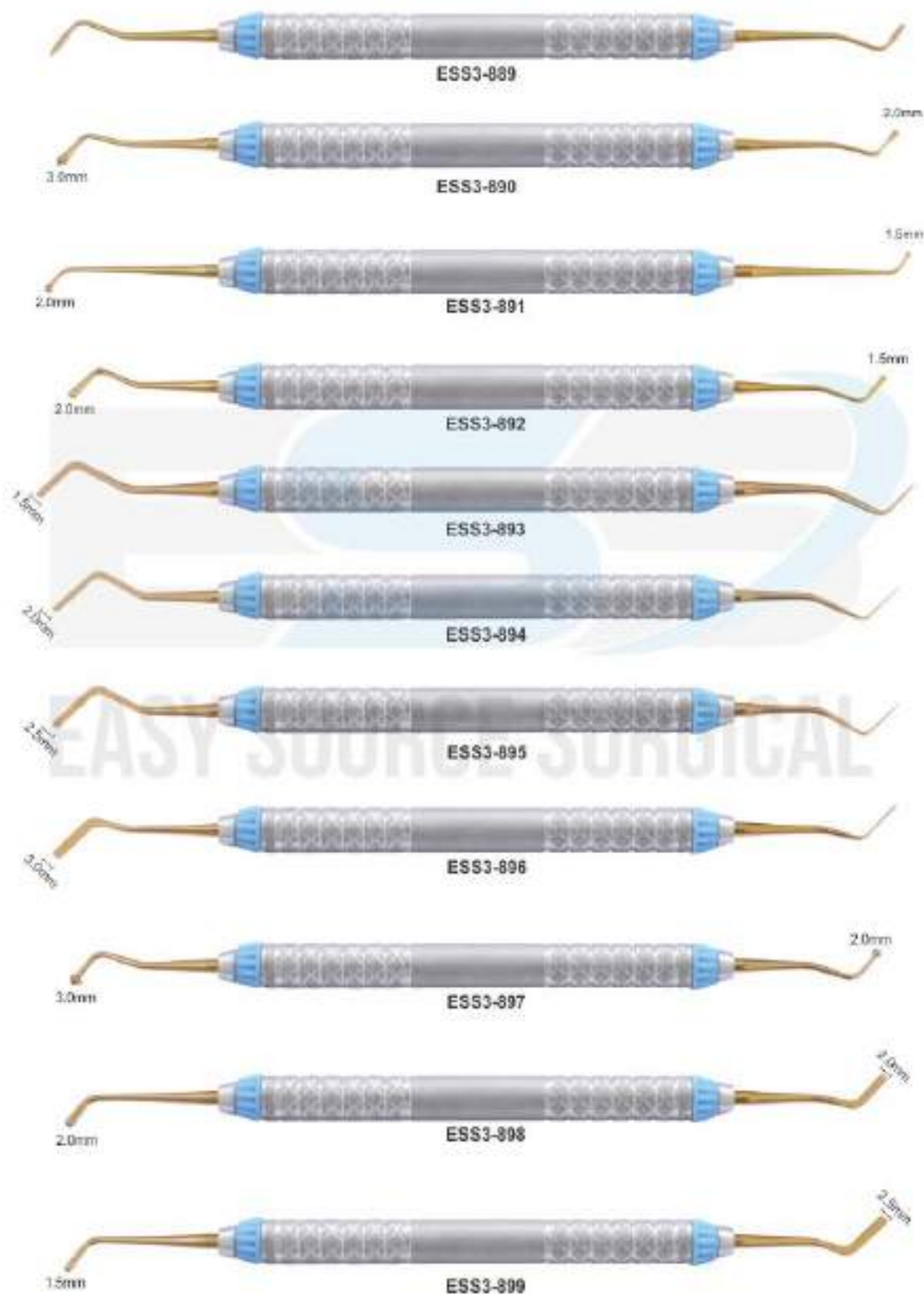
ESS3-888
Exc # 22

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологични
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ اَلأَسْوَاقُ السَّادِيَّةُ

Composite Instruments

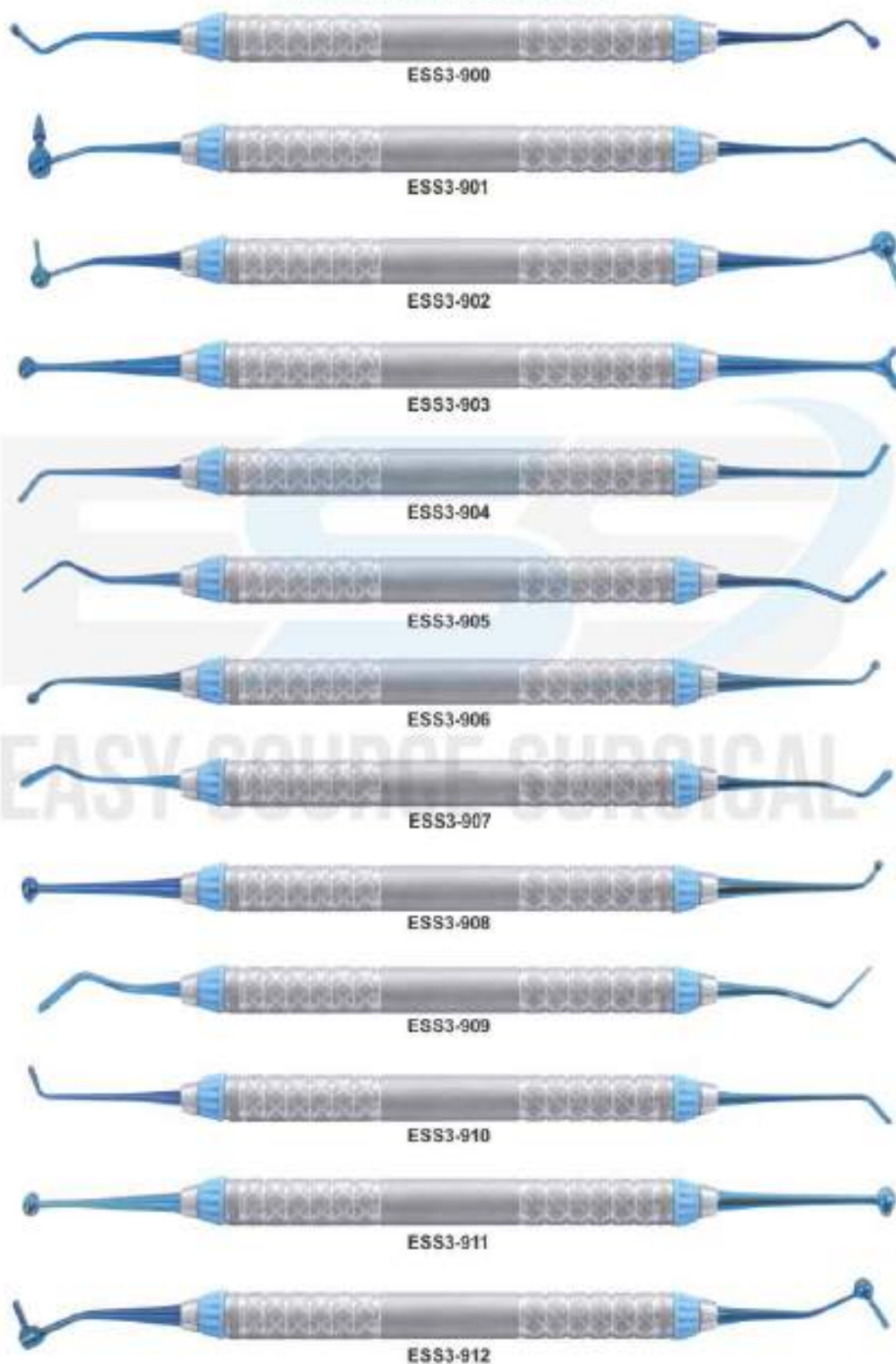
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 8 mm



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Instrumenti parodontologici
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ المنهجيات

Blue Plasma Coating & Operative instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید الصکوک |

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменты для реставрации |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزاد الصكوك |

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

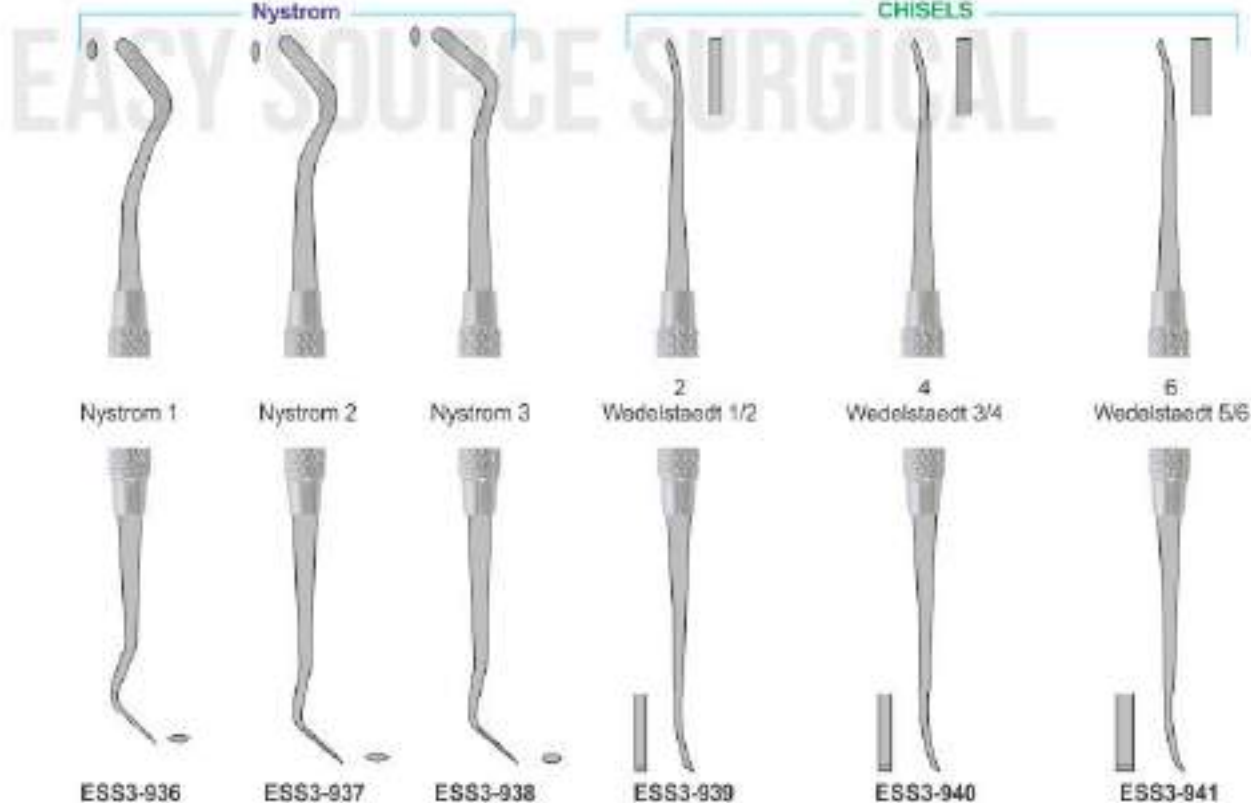
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CLEIDS



Nystrom

CHISELS

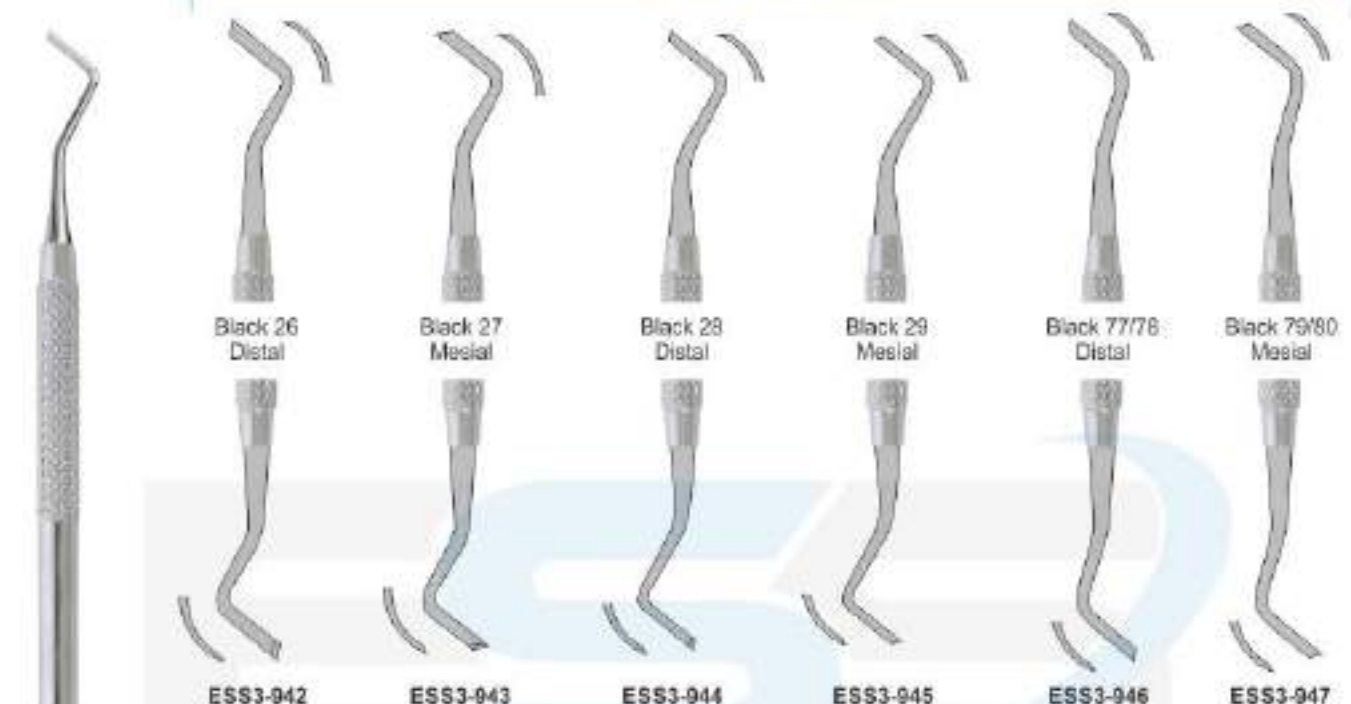


- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید الصکوک |

ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

MARGINTRIMMERS



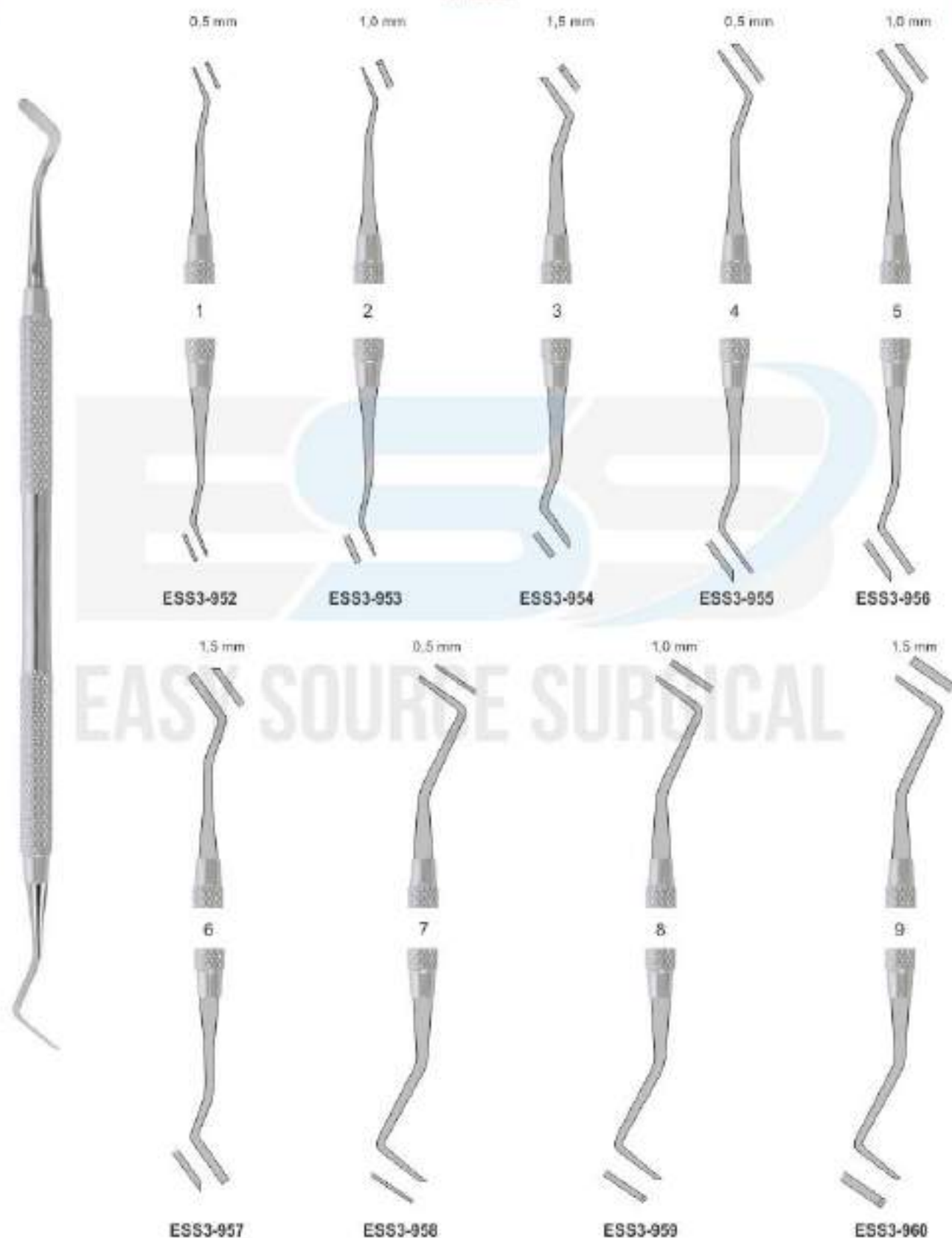
HATCHES



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزاد المصكوك |

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm
CHISELS



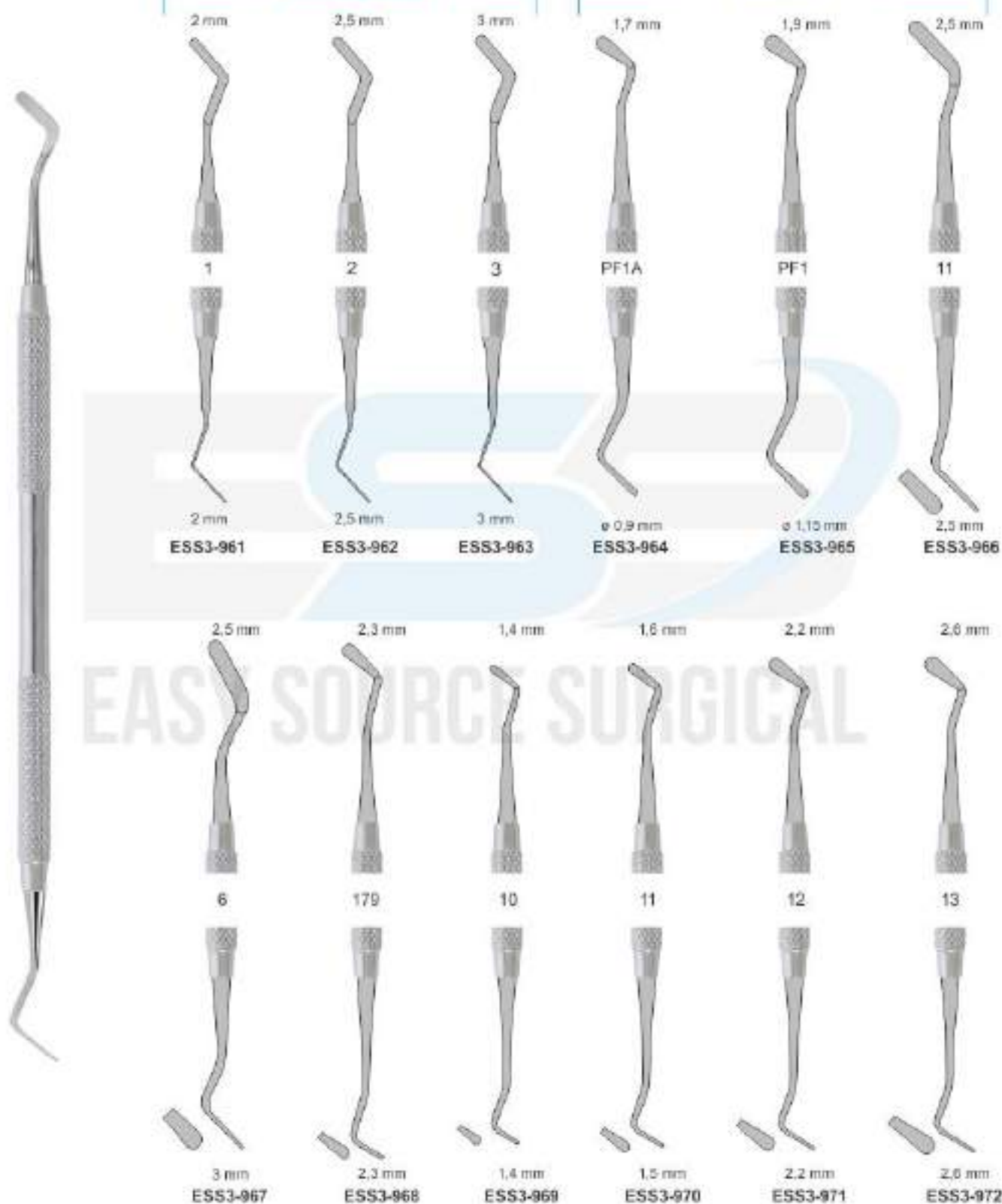
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
- Instrumente für Restaurazii
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزيج الصكوك

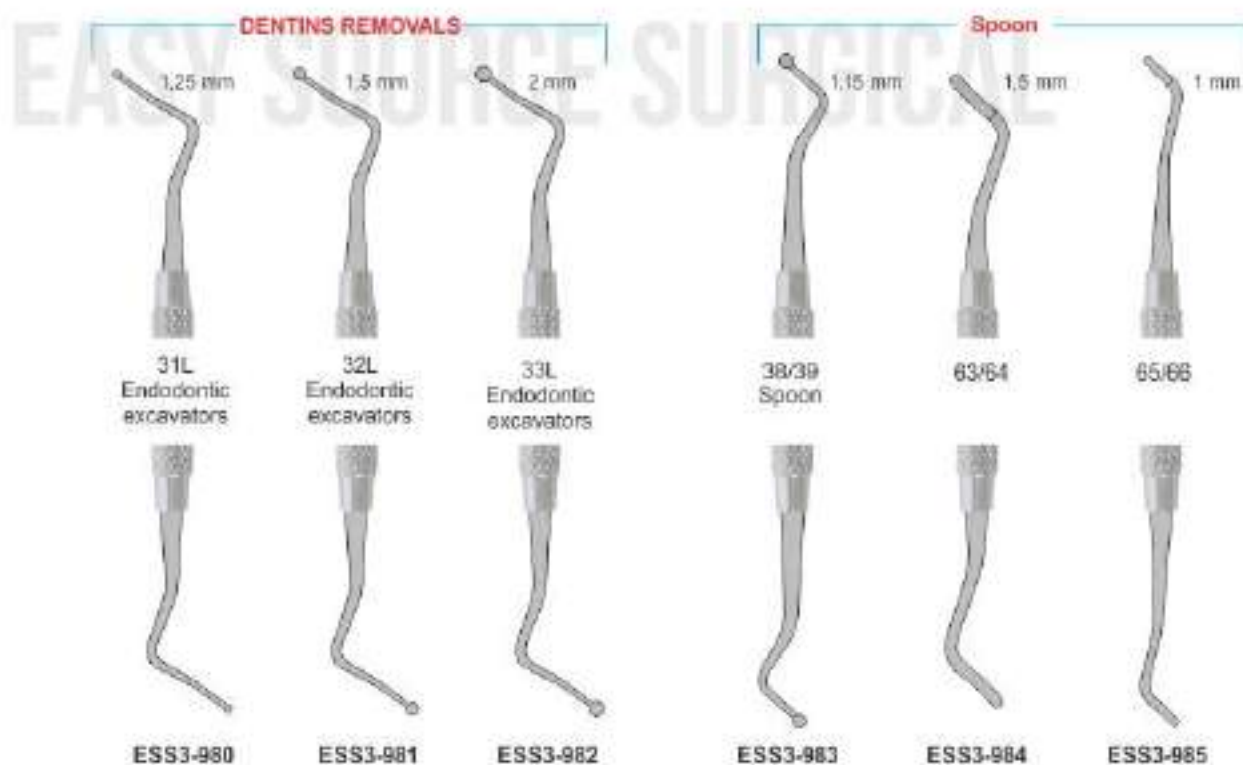
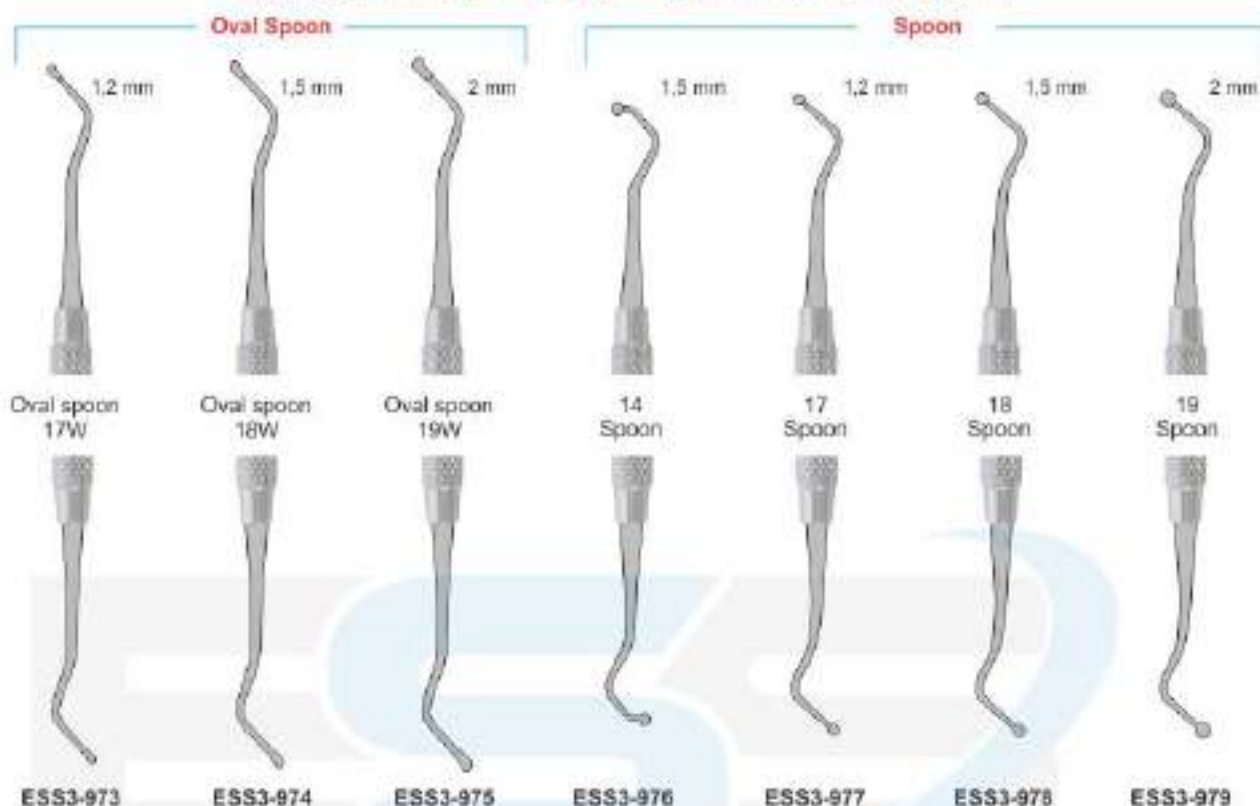
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Heidemann Spatulas

SPATULAS



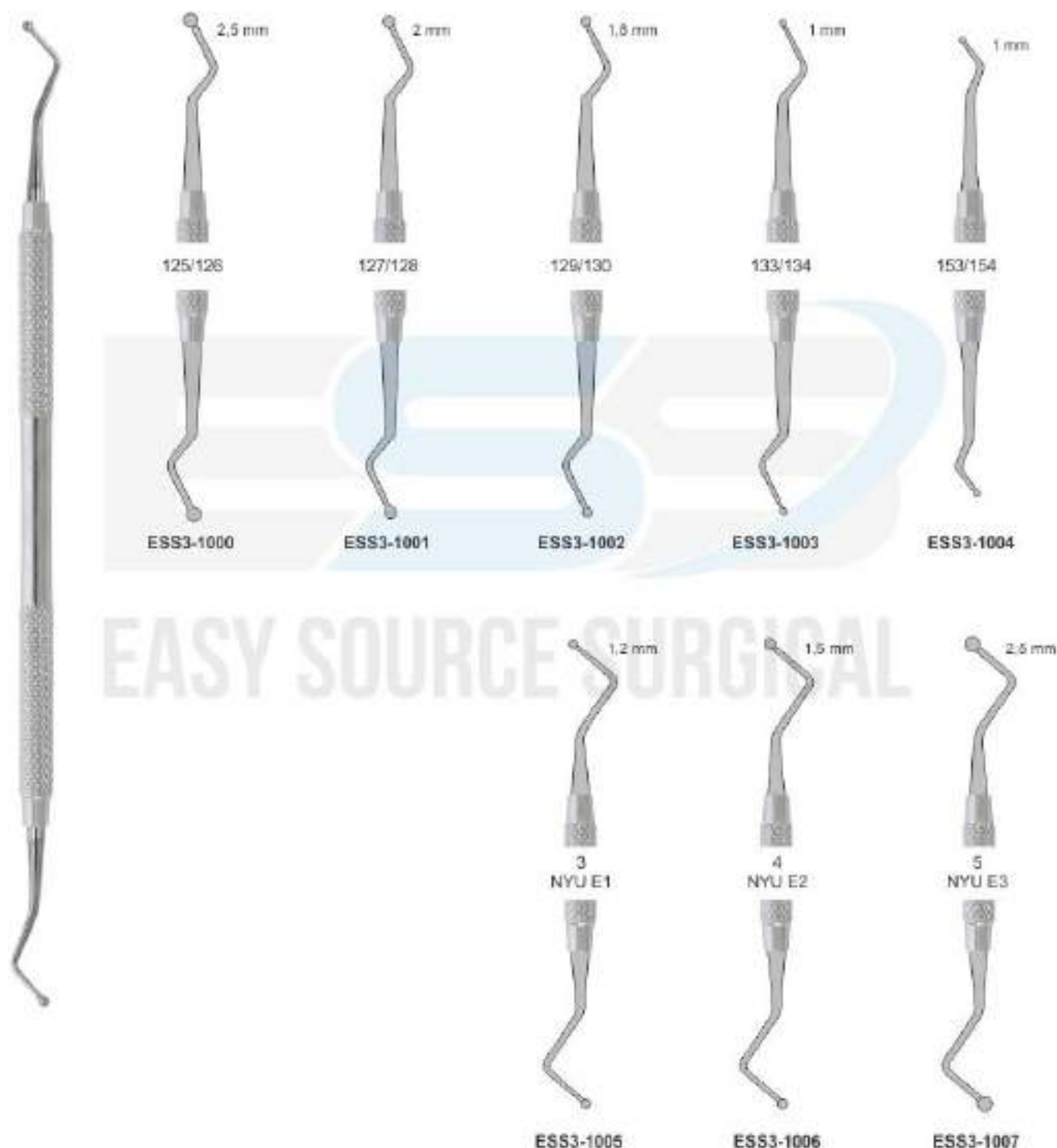
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Spoon Excavators Round Shape
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

SPOONS



■ Экскаваторы
 ■ Excavateurs
 ■ Excavatoren
 ■ Excavadores
 ■ حفرات

EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

OVAL SPOONS/DARBY-PERRY

EXCAVATORS



■ Экскаваторы
 ■ Excavateurs
 ■ Excavatoren

■ Бискаватори
 ■ Excavadores
 ■ حطرات

EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

BLADES



EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

ENGLISH PATTERNS



ESS3-1032
Goldstein
Interproximal
Excavator

ESS3-1033
243

ESS3-1034
244

ESS3-1035
245

ESS3-1036
246

ESS3-1037
125/126
#41, #6

ESS3-1038
127/128
#41, #6

ESS3-1039
129/130
#41, #6

ESS3-1040
131/132
#41, #6

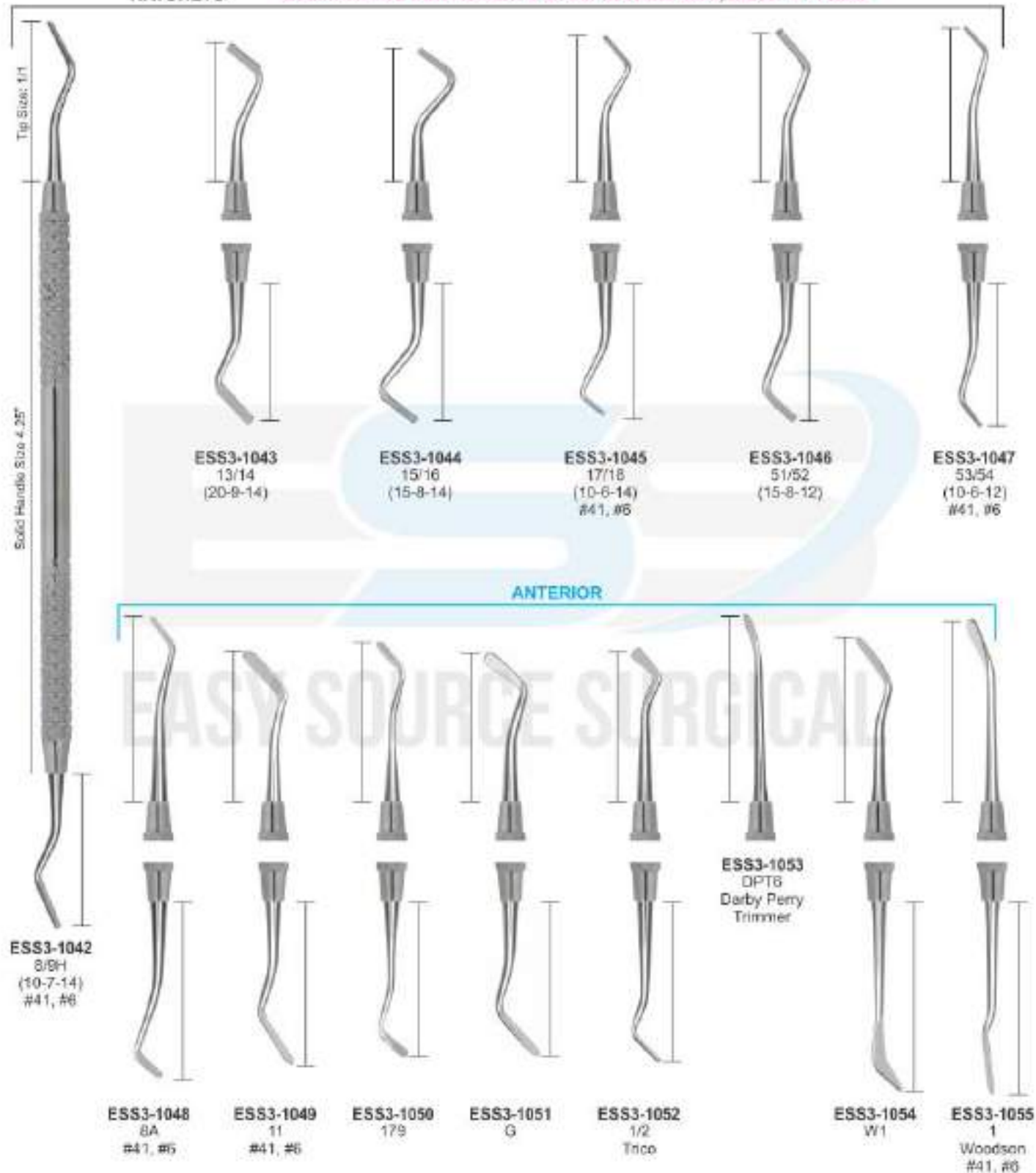
ESS3-1041
153/154

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزيج الصكوك

HATCHETS

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

CARVERS

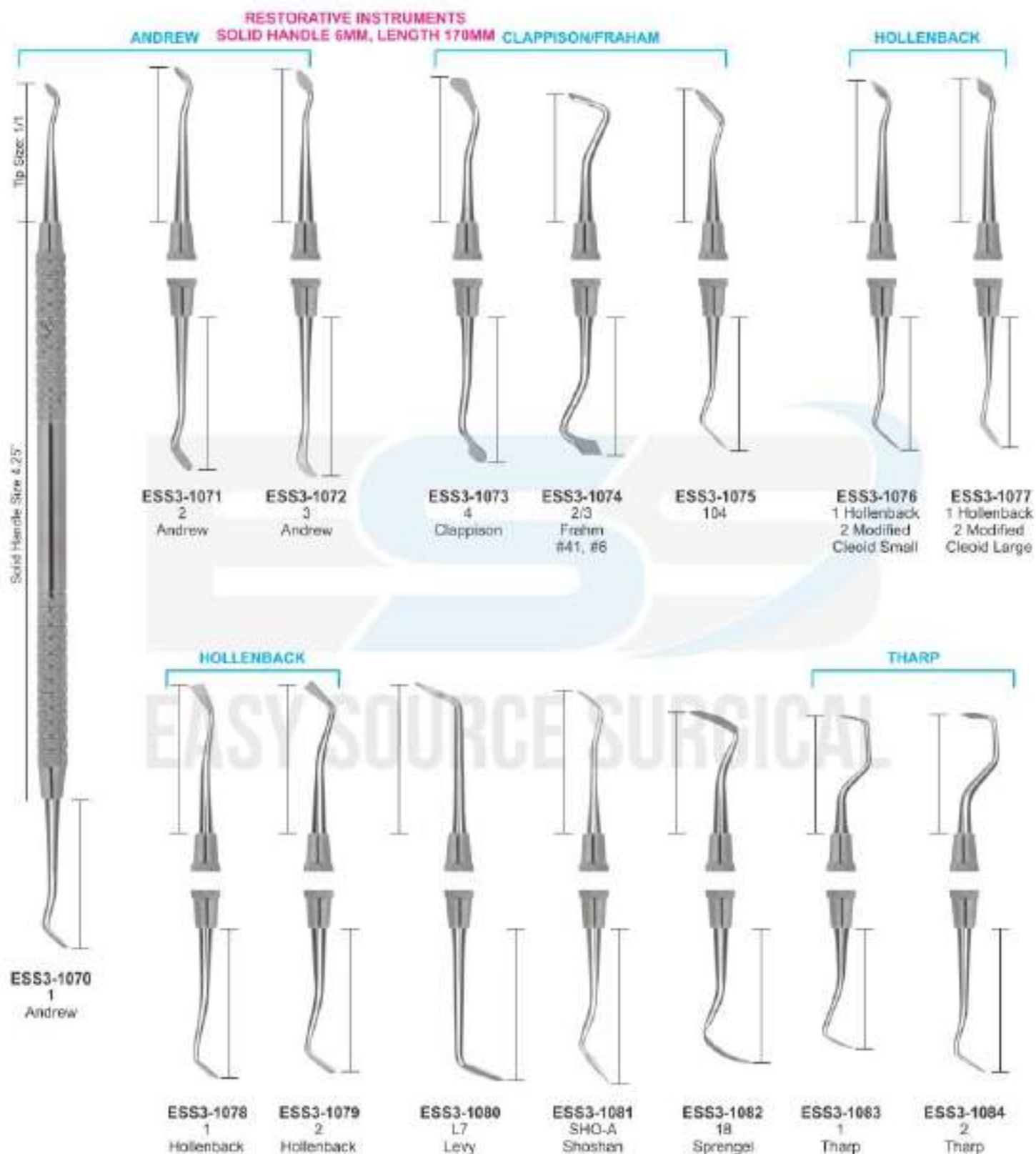
RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM



AMALGAM CARVERS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour amalgame
■ Amalgampistolen

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para amalgame
■ تقطيع amalgam



AMALGAM CARVERS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour amalgame
■ Amalgampistolen

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para amalgama
■ تقطيع amalgam

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

CARVERS

AMALGAM FILES

HOES

Forming Line Angles on Anterior Preparations.



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزيج الصمغوك

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

MARGIN TRIMMERS



ESS3-1100
26
(13-95-8-14)
Distal

ESS3-1101
27
(13-80-8-14)
Mesial

ESS3-1102
28
(10-95-7-14)
Distal
#41, #6

ESS3-1103
29
(10-80-7-14)
Mesial
#41, #6

ESS3-1104
77/78
(15-95-8-12)
Distal

ESS3-1105
79/80
(15-80-8-12)
Mesial

ANGLE FORMERS



ESS3-1106
30/31
(12-80-5-8)



ESS3-1107
32/33
(9-80-4-8)



ESS3-1108
34/35
(7-80-2.5-9)

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменти для реставрації |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ مزید الصکوک |

CHISELS

HOES



Зонды	Зонди
Sondas	Sondas
Zahnsonden	المستكشفين

PROBES



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعكوكات



ESS3-1125
Excavator



ESS3-1126
Excavator



ESS3-1127
Excavator



ESS3-1128
Filling Instruments



ESS3-1129
Filling Instruments



ESS3-1130
Filling Instruments



ESS3-1131
Filling Instruments



ESS3-1132
Filling Instruments

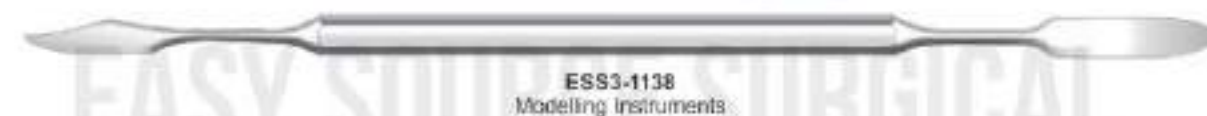
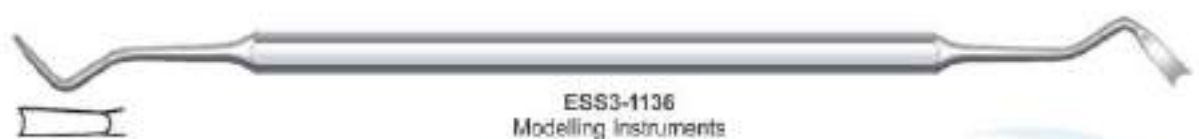


ESS3-1133
Cement Spatula

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعشوك

MODELLING INSTRUMENTS



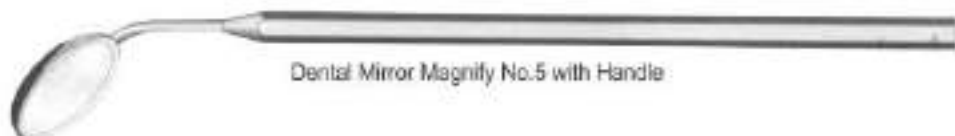
Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

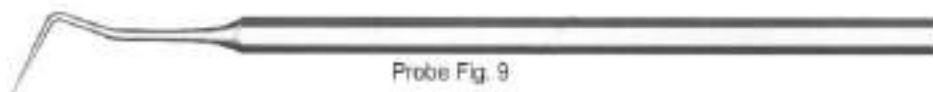
Periodontal Instruments Set



Cotton Meriam Tweezer



Dental Mirror Magnify No.5 with Handle



Probe Fig. 9



Excavator Tip Size Ø2mm-1,5mm



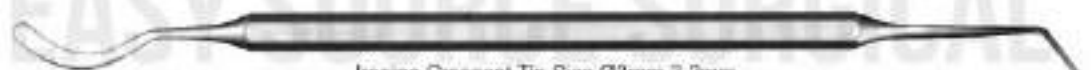
Excavator Tip Size Ø1,2mm-1,5mm



Plugger Tip Size Ø1,5mm-2mm



Plugger Tip Size Ø2mm-2,5mm



Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø3mm-3,2mm



Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø2,5mm-2,5mm



Cement Spatula Tip Size 8mm



ESS3-1142
Set of 10 Pieces

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوك 333

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula
Set of 6 Pcs

ESS3-1143

ESS3-1144

ESS3-1145

ESS3-1146

ESS3-1147

ESS3-1148



ESS3-1149

Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula Set of 7 Pcs
with Cassette

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 6 Pcs



ESS3-1150



ESS3-1151



ESS3-1152



ESS3-1153



ESS3-1154



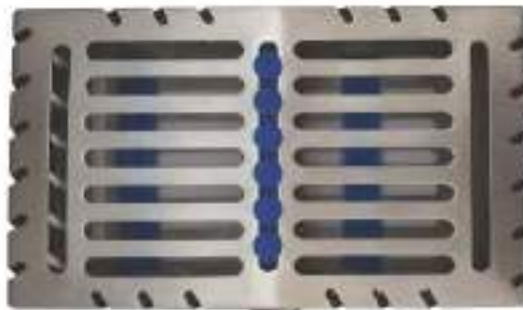
ESS3-1155

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS USE:

A composite (tooth colored) filling is used to repair a tooth that is affected by decay, cracks, fractures, etc. The decayed or affected portion of the tooth will be removed and then filled with a composite filling.

There are many types of filling materials available, each with their own advantages and disadvantages. You and your dentist can discuss the best options for restoring your teeth. Composite fillings, along with silver amalgam fillings, are the most widely used today. Because composite fillings are tooth colored, they can be closely matched to the color of existing teeth, and are more aesthetically suited for use in front teeth or the more visible areas of the teeth.

As with most dental restorations, composite fillings are not permanent and may someday have to be replaced. They are very durable, and will last many years, giving you a long lasting, beautiful smile.



ESS3-1155

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزج المصكوك

ESS3-1157

Set of 5 Composite Gold Tip Instruments



ESS3-1163

Set of 4 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



ESS3-1168

Set of 3 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



ESS3-1172

Set of 2 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



Periosteal Elevators Molt # 9

Endodontic explorer DG # 16

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزود المصكوك

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Filling Instruments Pluggers Set



ESS3-1175
Fig. 5A



ESS3-1176
Fig. 3 Hollenback



ESS3-1177
Fig. 1 Super



ESS3-1178
Fig. OT Tanner



ESS3-1179
Fig. D/1 Black



ESS3-1180
Fig. 1/2 Black

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

Composite Filling

Remove from a cavity that has destroyed a part of the tooth.



The practitioner has a plugging shape towards the opening. A semi-circular top border and polished entry prepared with.

The cavity is prepared with a plug and the side is completed. Make that the preparation is no other than the other methods with each restoration.

The teeth is then polished with polishing brush.

ESS3-1181



■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

Composite Filling Instruments

Burnishers Set



HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary. The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed. If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection. The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.



ESS3-1191



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزود المصكوك

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 8 Pcs Autoclavable Set



ESS3-1192
Fig. 156(A6)



ESS3-1193
Fig. 8A



ESS3-1194
Fig. 1 Boghosian



ESS3-1195
Fig. 2 Boghosian



ESS3-1196
Fig. 1 Falcon



ESS3-1197
Fig. 2 Falcon



ESS3-1198
Fig. 1 Goldstein



ESS3-1199
Fig. 2 Goldstein

How are composite fillings placed?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.



ESS3-1200

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزيج المصكوك

composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable



ESS3-1201
Fig. 3 Goldstein



ESS3-1202
Fig. 4 Goldstein



ESS3-1203
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Mini



ESS3-1204
Fig. 3 Goldstein-Mini



ESS3-1205
Fig. 4 Goldstein-Mini



ESS3-1206
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Micro



ESS3-1207
Fig. 4/5 Gregg



ESS3-1208
Fig. 0 Heidemann

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



ESS3-1209



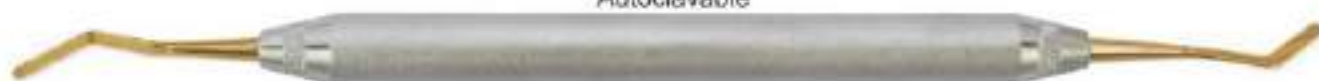
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрації
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ مزاد المصكوك

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable



ESS3-1210
Fig. 1 Heidemann



ESS3-1211
Fig. 2 Heidemann



ESS3-1212
Fig. W3



ESS3-1213
Fig. 1



ESS3-1214
Fig. 6



ESS3-1215
Fig. 178



ESS3-1216
Fig. 49



ESS3-1217
Fig. 179

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



ESS3-1218



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعشوك للثة

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Instruments Set of 7 Pcs



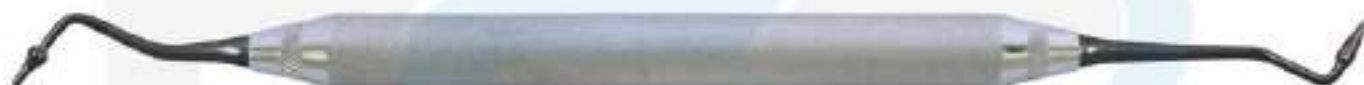
ESS3-1219



ESS3-1220



ESS3-1221



ESS3-1222



ESS3-1223



ESS3-1224

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.



ESS3-1225

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
أدوات الفم

Conservative Treatment Plastic Filling Instrument



#1
ESS3-1226



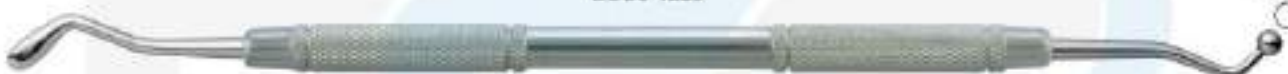
#4
ESS3-1227



#7
ESS3-1228



#9
ESS3-1229



#13A
ESS3-1230



#14A
ESS3-1231



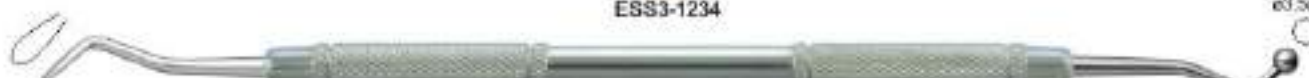
#6
ESS3-1232



#7A
ESS3-1233



#13
ESS3-1234



#14
ESS3-1235



SSW #2
ESS3-1236

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوك 333

Composite Filling Instrument, Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling
ESS3-1237



#2
Filling / Carving
ESS3-1238



#4
Filling / Carving
(Labial region of anterior teeth)
ESS3-1239



#6
Filling
(Occlusal surface)
ESS3-1240

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#2, #3, #4)



#3
Filling / Carving
(Mesial and distal of posterior teeth)
ESS3-1241

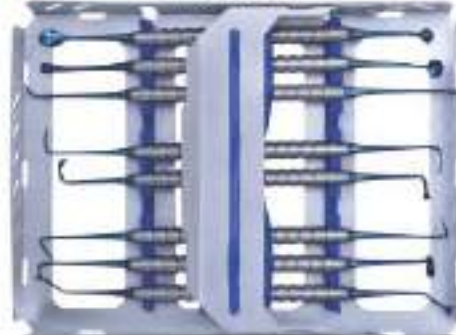


#5
Carving
(Pit-and -fissure / Occlusal surface)
ESS3-1242

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.

ESS3-1243



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعكوك 333

Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument

-TMDU 2 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling / Carving
ESS3-1244



#2
Filling / Carving
ESS3-1245



*Sharp knife edge cuts burr on interproximal areas.

#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
ESS3-1246

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#1)
0.1mm (#2)
*Material / Si (Color Ring)



#3
Filling (Class 1 cavity) / Carving (Occlusal surface)
ESS3-1247

*Effective design for filling of class 1 cavity wall and line angle.

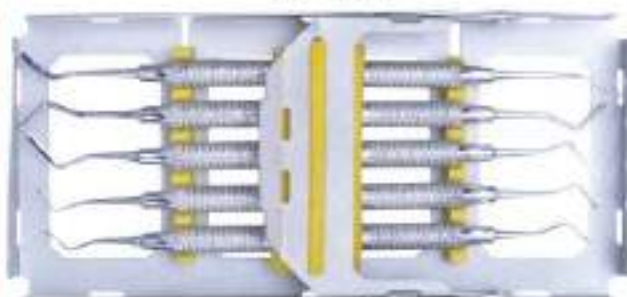


#5
Carving
(Occlusal surface)
ESS3-1248

*Forming ridge and occlusal fossa.

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعكوك 333

Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument

-TMDU 3 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling / Carving
ESS3-1250



#2
Filling / Flowable resin applying
ESS3-1251



#3
Filling / Carving
ESS3-1252



*Thickness / 0.1mm (#1 & #3 Left)
0.2mm (#3 Right)

#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
ESS3-1253

*Sharp knife edge cuts
burr on interproximal
areas.

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

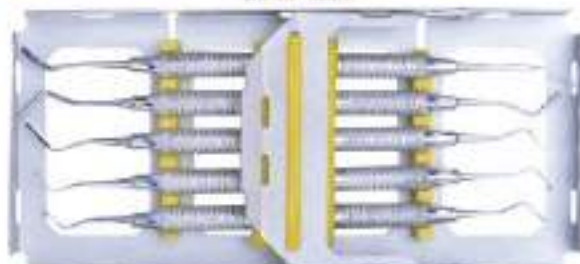
Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.

ESS3-1254



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
أجهزة لثة

Conservative Treatment Lining Applicator -Round-



-Octagonal-



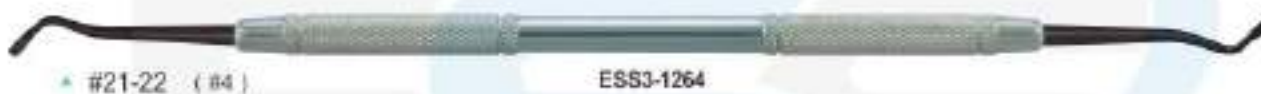
Ball-Pointed Applicator



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوك 333

EXCAVATORS-DOUBLE END



Composite Filling Instrument Tip (Replaceable Type)



DLC #2A
ESS3-1267

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating



DLC #2B
ESS3-1268

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating



#CP3
ESS3-1269

*Teflon Coating



#CP4
ESS3-1270

*Teflon Coating

Thickness: 0.2mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعكوكات

Conservative Treatment

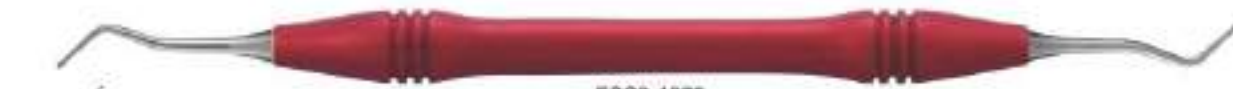
Excavator -Round Tip-



ESS3-1271
Str.#1/Cvd.#1



ESS3-1272
Str.#2/Cvd.#2



ESS3-1273
Str.#3/Cvd.#3



ESS3-1274
Str.#4L/Cvd.#4L

Description		#1	#2	#3	#4L
Str.	Cavity preparation for wall and floor.	01601	01602	01603	01604
Cvd.	Used for undercut area, narrow rim of an opening and at the cavity angle.	01701	01702	01703	01704

-CDR- "Excavator which pursued minimal intervention.



#1
ESS3-1275



#2
ESS3-1276



#3
ESS3-1277



#1 / #2

*30° wide edge allows efficient removal of cavity dentine.
*Slope working part design allows easy clean of particles.

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعشوك 333

Scaler -for Furcation-

*Specially designed for scaling and root planing at the furcation and deep subgingival area.



#F1
Anterior / Posterior
ESS3-1278



#F2
Lower
ESS3-1279



#F4
Upper
ESS3-1280

Proximal Filling Instrument

*For efficient filling to proximal, thickness at the tip is thin.



Anterior
ESS3-1281



Posterior
ESS3-1282

Cement Filling Instrument



ESS3-1283

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

Excavator - Octagonal



#1
ESS3-1284



#2
ESS3-1285



#3
ESS3-1286



#4
ESS3-1287



#5
ESS3-1288



#6
ESS3-1289

-Round-



ESS3-1290

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.

ESS3-1291



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Hirschfeld File Set of 5 Pcs

used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



ESS3-1292
HF3/7



ESS3-1293
OR10/11



ESS3-1294
OR12/13



ESS3-1295
HF5/11



ESS3-1296
HF9/10



Function: Hirschfeld File

Used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



ESS3-1297
Hirschfeld File Set of 6 Pcs
with cassette

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodencia
■ اَلْمَسْكُونَة

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER Set of 7 Pcs



Function: Gingival Cord Packer

Cord packers are dental instruments used to pack gingival retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, nonseerrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
المعكوكات

Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 4 Pcs

Dental Instruments Gingival Cord Packer

Tissue Retraction Packing Cord Packer Round 1.5mm

Gingival Retraction Cord packers are used to pack gingival retraction cord into the sulcus. These instruments are specially designed in serrated edges. These cord packers are used for atraumatic cord placement in order to create an accurate impression of the teeth. Serrated cord packers are used with braided cord.



Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



The tips are thin enough to access even the tightest sulcus and are serrated tips that won't catch the cord.

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المعكوك 333

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



ESS3-1313
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated



ESS3-1314
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated



ESS3-1315
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers

are specially designed serrated edges of each tool, make packing of retraction cords easier. These are primarily used to push the gum tissue away from the prepared margins of the tooth, in order to create an accurate impression of the teeth.



ESS3-1316



■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments pour plombage
■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
■ ملء الصكوك

P.K. THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS3-1317 PKT-1 ESS3-1318 PKT-2 ESS3-1319 PKT-3 ESS3-1320 PKT-4 ESS3-1321 PKT-5

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Aluminum Anodizing Colours Handle Ø 8 mm



ESS3-1323 PKT-1 ESS3-1324 PKT-2 ESS3-1325 PKT-3 ESS3-1326 PKT-4 ESS3-1327 PKT-5



ESS3-1322
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs



ESS3-1328
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs
with Sterilized Cassette



ESS3-1329
P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменты для реставрации
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC



ESS3-1330

ESS3-1331

ESS3-1332

ESS3-1333

ESS3-1334

ESS3-1335



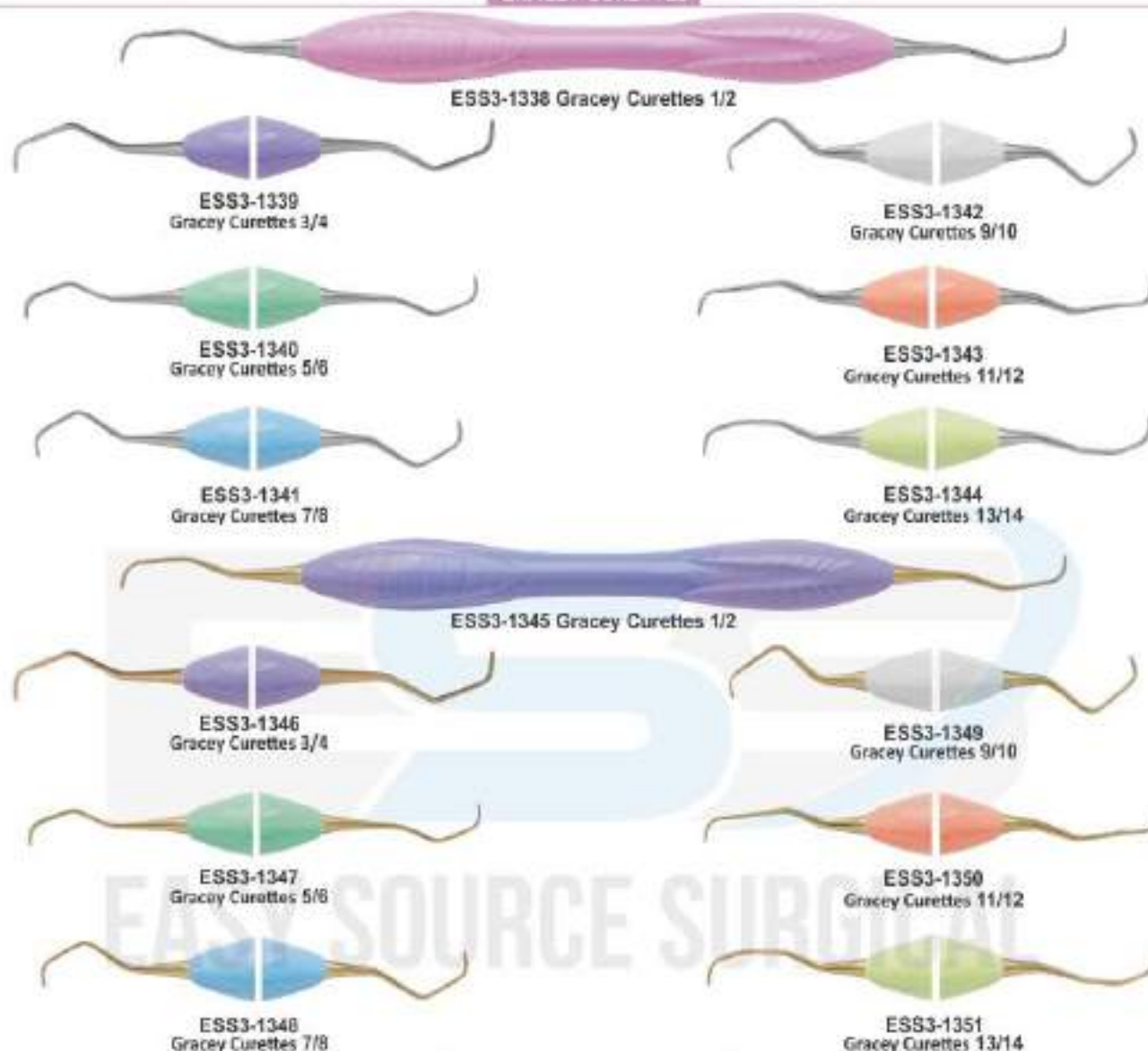
ESS3-1336
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs
Blue Titanium with Cassettes



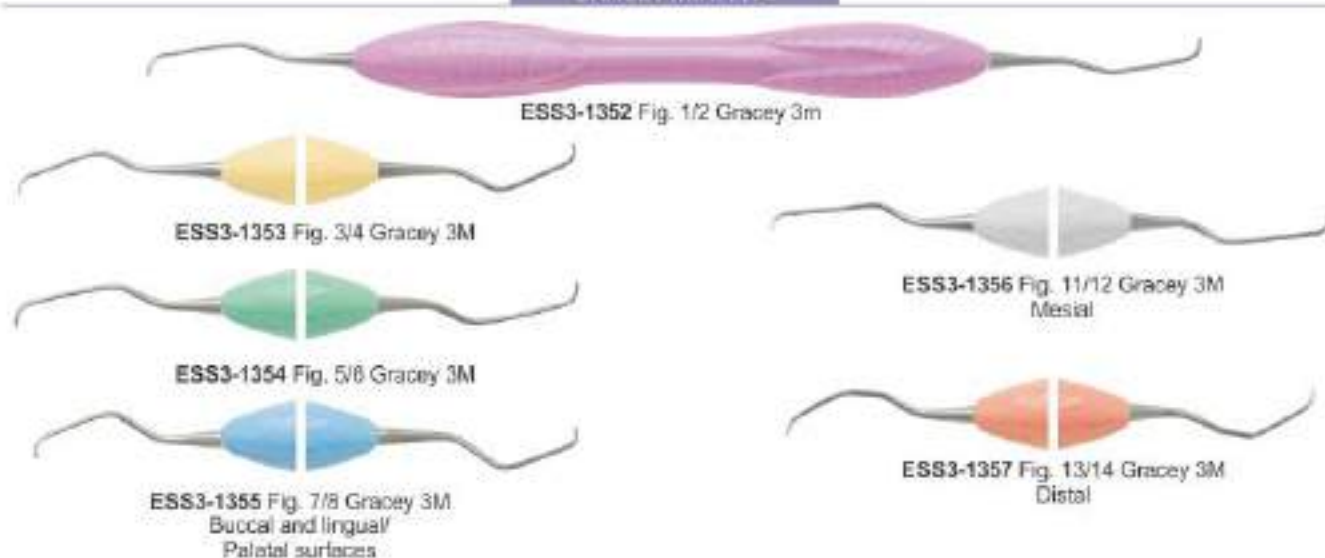
ESS3-1337
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs

■ Kюретка
■ Curetas
■ Küretten
■ Kюретка
■ Curette
■ كوريتا

GRACEY CURETTES



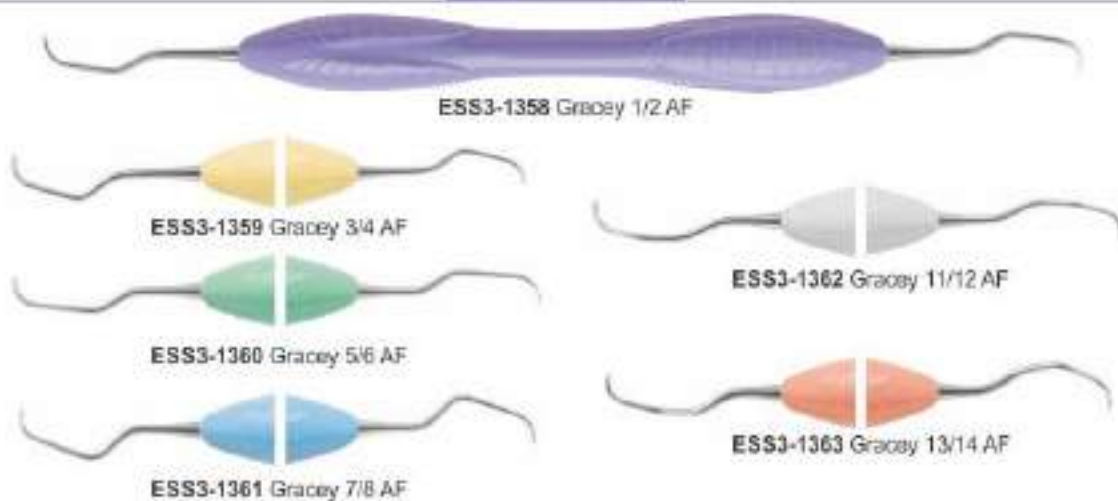
GRACEY MINI FIVE



CURETTES

- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| ■ Koperse | ■ Koperse |
| ■ Curetas | ■ Curette |
| ■ Kuretten | ■ كرتين |

GRACEY AFTER FIVE

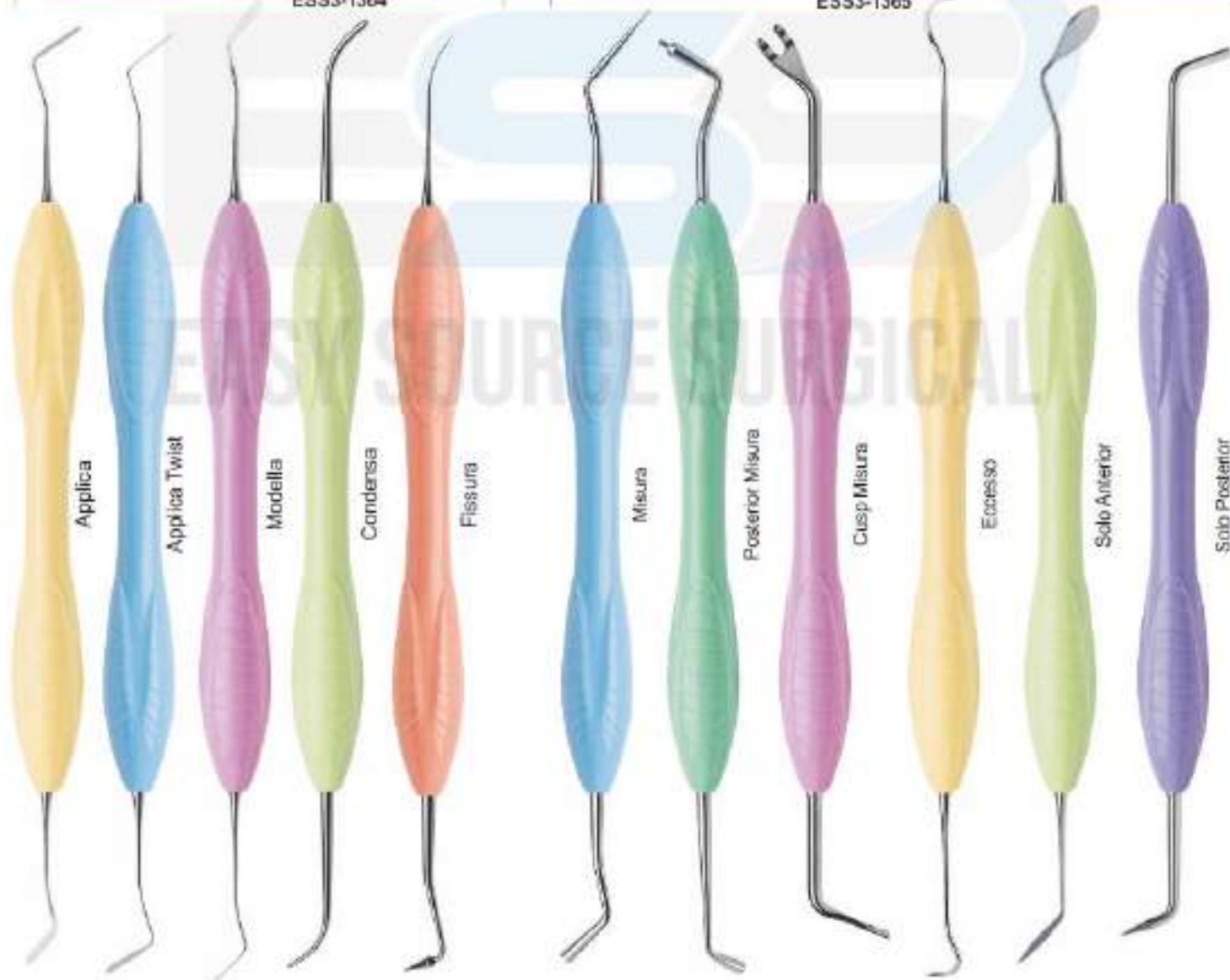


INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET OF 5 PCS

ESS3-1364

RESTORATION INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET 6 PCS

ESS3-1365



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для реставрации | ■ Инструменты для реставрации |
| ■ Instruments pour plombage | ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones |
| ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) | ■ ملء التصوك |

RESTORATION INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET 7 PCS

ESS3-1366



INSTRUMENTS FOR IMPLANT POSITIONING

ESS3-1367



Dental Composite Resin Filling Spatula Aesthetic Restoration Set with Silicon Handle

ESS3-1368



LM SET OF 5 PCS

ESS3-1369



LM SET OF 7 PCS

ESS3-1370





ESS3-1371



ESS3-1372



ESS3-1373



ESS3-1374



ESS3-1375
Laboratory Set of 10 Pcs



ESS3-1376
Plugger Dentsply 1/3 Silicon Handle Yellow Color
ESS3-1377
Plugger Dentsply 2/3 Silicon Handle in Red Color



ESS3-1378
Gracey Curette (Set of 7-Pcs.)
Hollow Handle with color coated



ESS3-1379
Silicone Handle Dental Composite
Filling Instruments Kit 7-Pcs.



ESS3-1380
Gracey Curette (Set of 6-Pcs.)
Aluminum Handle color coated

ESS3-1381 Plugger Machlou 1/2 (0.5mm x 0.6mm) Red Silicone
ESS3-1382 Plugger Machlou 3/4 (0.8mm x 1.0mm) Grey Silicone



ESS3-1383
Hemingway Bone Curettes Set of
4 Hollow Handle with color coated



ESS3-1384
Lucas Bone Curette D-Ended Set of
4 Spoons Hollow Handle color coated



ESS3-1385
Dental Filling Instruments Set of 5-Pcs.
Plane Hollow Handle Point Color Coated



ESS3-1386
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Hollow Handle color coated



ESS3-1387
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Solid Handle



ESS3-1388
Dental Filling Instruments Set of
6-Pcs. Solid Handle 6mm D-End



ESS3-1389
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scaler Set



ESS3-1390
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scaler Set

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
أجهزة لثة

PERIOSTEALS



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Інструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodencia
أدوات الفم

PERIODONTAL CHISELS / GOUGES



ESS3-1397



ESS3-1398



ESS3-1399



ESS3-1400

Шпатель для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатель для цемента
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الإسمنت

WAX CARVERS

WAX SPATULA



5
LeCron
ESS3-1401



Roach
ESS3-1402



Veho
ESS3-1403



7A
Wax
ESS3-1404



#31
Wax Spatula
ESS3-1405



Waxing
Spoon and
Spatula
ESS3-1406

Шпатель для цемента
Spatulas à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатель для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الإسمنت

SPATULAS

LANCETA



ESS3-1407



ESS3-1408



ESS3-1409



ESS3-1410



ESS3-1411

CEMENT SPATULAS

Шпатель для цемента
Spatulas à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатель для цемента
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الإسمنت

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



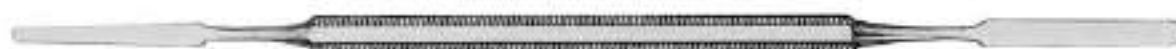
ESS3-1412
Fig. 1



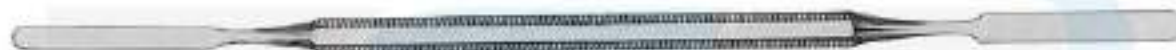
ESS3-1413
Fig. 2



ESS3-1414
Fig. 3



ESS3-1415
Fig. 00



ESS3-1416
Fig. 0



ESS3-1417
Fig. 1



ESS3-1418
Fig. 2



ESS3-1419
Fig. 3



ESS3-1420
Fig. 4



ESS3-1421
Weston



ESS3-1422



ESS3-1423

Шпатели для цемента
Spatulas for cement
Zementspatel

Шпатели для цемента
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الإسمنت

Wax and Modelling Carvers



ESS3-1424
Le Cron

ESS3-1425
Zahle

ESS3-1426
Zahle

ESS3-1427
Zahle

ESS3-1428
Gritman

ESS3-1429
Beale

ESS3-1430
Roach

ESS3-1431
Vehe

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instruments a modeler
■ Modellierinstrumente

■ Инструменты для реставрации
■ Instrumentos para modelar
■ أدوات تقطيع



ESS3-1432
Carvers Set of 10 Pcs
01 Wax Knife
02 Cement Spatulas
03 Cement Spatulas
04 Cement Spatulas
05 Cement Spatulas
06 Cement Spatulas
07 Cement Spatulas
08 Cement Spatulas
09 Cement Spatulas
10 Cement Spatulas



ESS3-1433
Graded Handle
Hylin Carver



ESS3-1434
Hylin



ESS3-1435
Hylin-Le Cron



ESS3-1436
Hylin-Ceramica



ESS3-1437
Hylin



ESS3-1438



ESS3-1439
Le Cron



ESS3-1440
Le Cron



ESS3-1441
Le Cron

Ножи для воска
Couteaux à cire
Wachsmesser

Ножи для воска
Cuchillos para cera
السكاكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



ESS3-1442
Fig. 1
Fahnenstock
125mm

ESS3-1443
Fig. 2
Fahnenstock
170mm

ESS3-1444
Fig. 1
Lessmann
125mm

ESS3-1445
Fig. 2
Lessmann
170mm

ESS3-1446
Fig. 1
with small spoon
125mm

ESS3-1447
Fig. 2
with large spoon
170mm

WAX KNIVES

Ножи для воска
Couteaux à cire
Wachsmesser

Ножи для воску
Cuchillos para cera
السكاكين الشمع

PLASTER KNIVES



ESS3-1448
160mm

ESS3-1449
160mm

ESS3-1450
Buffalo

ESS3-1451
Buffalo

ESS3-1452
Plaster Knife

ESS3-1453
170mm

WAX KNIVES

Ножи для воска
Couteaux à cire
Wachsmesser

Ножи для воску
Cuchillos para cera
السكاكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



ESS3-1454
Sachs



ESS3-1455
130mm
Ernst



ESS3-1456
Hook Knives



ESS3-1457
125mm
Antikoviak



ESS3-1458



Special Inox
ESS3-1459 170mm
ESS3-1460 200mm

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Шпатель для замишвання | Шпатель для замишвання |
| Spatulas a alginato et a platre | Espatulas para alginato y para yeso |
| Alginat- und Gipspatel | ملاعق الجبس الحيلات |

WAX SPATULAS





Compressor Single Flask
ESS3-1473



Compressor Double Flask
ESS3-1474



Compressor Double Flask
ESS3-1475



Open View



Dental Flask
4 Parts, Brass
ESS3-1476
Close View



Open View



Dental Single
Flask, Brass
ESS3-1477
Close View



Open View



Dental Flask,
4 Parts Silver
ESS3-1478
Close View



Dyerline Flask,
Silver
ESS3-1479
Close View



Open View



Round Dental
Flask, Silver
ESS3-1480
Close View



Open View

ARTICULATORS

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| ■ Артикуляторы | ■ Артикулятори |
| ■ Articular | ■ Articular |
| ■ Artikulations | ■ ارباباواتورس |



ESS3-1481
Articulator



ESS3-1482
Articulator



ESS3-1483
Articulator
S



ESS3-1486
Articulator



ESS3-1484
Articulator
M



ESS3-1485
Articulator
L

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| ■ Артикуляторы | ■ Articulatores |
| ■ Articular | ■ Articulier |
| ■ Artikulations | ■ ارباباواتورس |



ESS3-1487
Articulator



ESS3-1488
Articulator



ESS3-1489
Articulator



ESS3-1490
Articulator



ESS3-1491
Articulator



ESS3-1492
Articulator

■ Арткулаторы ■ Арткулаторы
■ Articular ■ Articular
■ Artikulations ■ ارتكولاتورس

ESS3-1493

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance: 120 mm.
condylar inclination: fixed at 30°
Bennet angle: fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination: 10°
Distance between mounting plates: 110 mm.
Weight: 700 gr.
Opening: 180°

features:

Lightweight anathomic articulator made of aluminum die-casting. It can be used following the geometrical laws of medium values (Bonwill triangle). Fixing according to centric. Automatic return to the hinge axis with springs. Perfect stability also in reversed position. Easy access and visibility to the lingual surfaces. Interchangeable self centring aluminum mounting plates.



ESS3-1494

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance: 120 mm.
condylar inclination: fixed at 30°
Bennet angle: fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination: flat
Distance between mounting plates: 110 mm.
Weight: 700 gr.
Opening: 180°

Special Features:

Adjustable back by registration screw to work without incisal rod by keeping constant trajectories and inclinations during side and back/forward movements. Pure translation movement (key and instructions included). Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls down. Bigger size lock screws for mounting plates.



Increased height and width

- (1) More space when using removable stumps systems.
- (2) More space for installation of mobile prosthesis with high chewing or big base.
- (3) More space when using magnetic plates



ESS3-1495

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance: 120 mm.
condylar inclination: fixed at 30°
Bennet angle: fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination: 10°
Distance between mounting plates: 85 mm.
Weight: 400 gr.
Opening (Item 5000): 125°
Opening (Item 5010): 180°



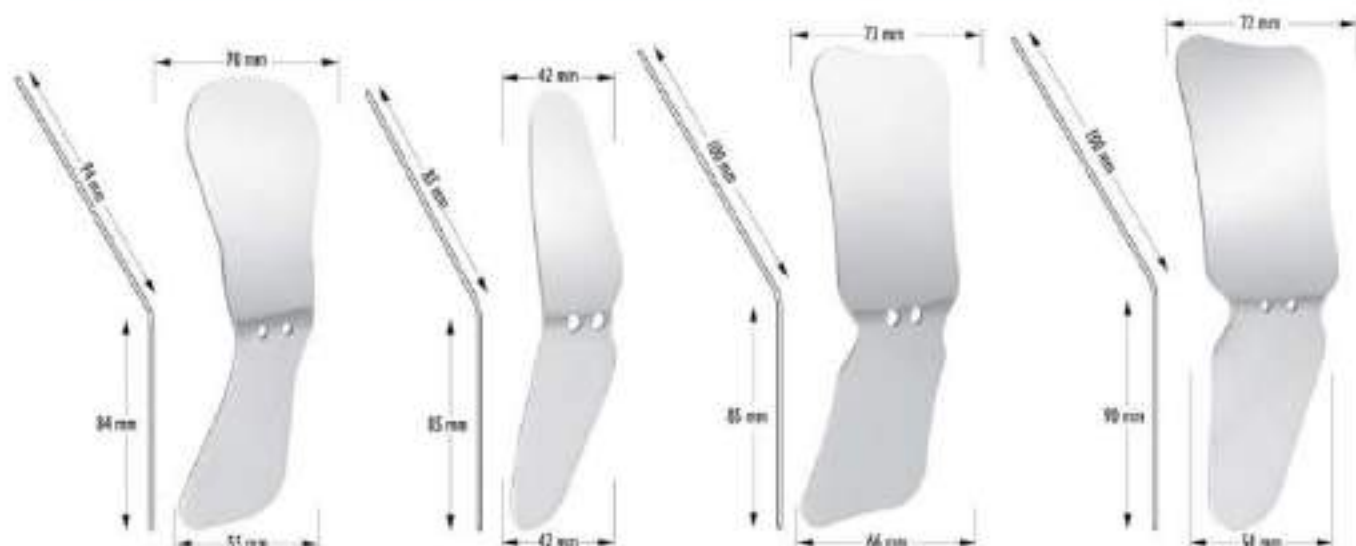
ESS3-1496

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance: 110 mm.
condylar inclination: fixed at 30°
Bennet angle: fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination: flat
Distance between mounting plates: 85 mm.
Weight: 450 gr.
Opening: 180°



ESS3-1497
Anvil
Dental Laboratory
Instrument



**ESS3-1498 Adult Palatal /
ESS3-1499 Child Palatal**

**ESS3-1500
Buccal**

**ESS3-1501 Adult Palatal /
ESS3-1502 Child Palatal**

**ESS3-1503 Adult Palatal /
ESS3-1504 Adult Buccal**



**ESS3-1505 Lingual upper /
ESS3-1506 Lingual Lower**

**ESS3-1507 Adult Buccal /
ESS3-1508 Child Buccal**

**ESS3-1509 Child Palatal /
ESS3-1510 Child Buccal**

**ESS3-1511
Palatal-Adult**



**ESS3-1512
Palatal-Adult Large**

**ESS3-1513
Palatal-Child**

**ESS3-1514
Buccal-Small**

**ESS3-1515
Buccal**

**ESS3-1516
Lingual**

**ESS3-1517
Lingual-Large**



Maxiofacial Surgery Instruments

A Bard-Parker handle with a No. 15 blade is the usual scalpel used to make incisions on the gums where a flap can be raised to gain access to tooth.

Retractors

Tongue, cheek and flap retractors are needed to provide adequate access to the tooth and are legion in number.

Needle Holders and Sutures

Sutures are used to replace and secure the gum flap in its former position, to limit the size of the wound and therefore restrict subsequent contamination with food debris, and to assist in controlling bleeding. The usual suture size for intra-oral work is 4/0 and the material may be absorbable or non-absorbable Scissors. Dissecting scissors and suture-cutting scissors are usually used.

Artery Forceps

These are designed to hold soft tissue without damaging it. College tweezers are used to lift up sutures prior to removing them.

Periosteal Elevators

A number are available and are similarly used like a normal elevator but periosteal elevators have two heads – one at each end. One end is sharp-tipped to expand the tooth socket while the other has a blunt end to remove granulation tissues or raise a gum flap.

Chisels and Mallet

Chisels are more appropriate in the operating theatre and are particularly useful for disto-angular third molars and upper wisdom teeth extraction.

Bone Curettes

The Mitchells trimmer is probably the most valuable instrument in the category and is used to remove granulation tissue in the tooth socket.

Bone Rongeur and Bone File

Used to smoothen any sharp bone edges after tooth extraction is done.



SCALPEL HANDLES

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| ■ Ручки для скальпелей | ■ Ручки для скальпелей |
| ■ Manches de bistouris | ■ Mangos de bisturi |
| ■ Skalpellgriffe | ■ مشربط مقاييس |

MICRO BLADE HOLDER

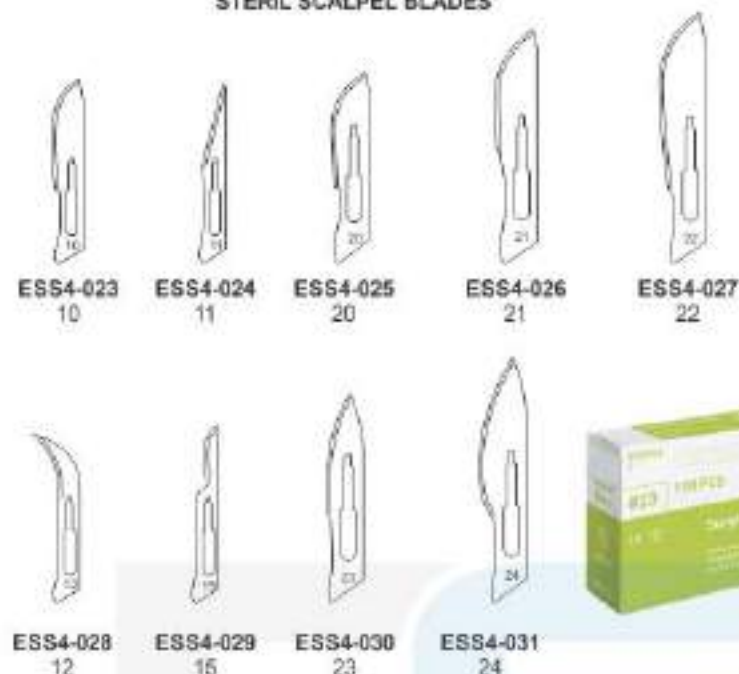


SCALPEL HANDLES



- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| ■ Ножи для скальпеля и скальпели | ■ Ножи скальпельного лезва та скальпелі |
| ■ Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Knives | ■ Cuchillos de Escalpo y Escalpo |
| ■ Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Messer | ■ مشرط شفرة و مشرط السكاكين |

STERIL SCALPEL BLADES



Kit of scalpel blade
remover and orientable
blade scalpel handle



ESS4-032
16.5cm

SCALPEL KNIVES



SCALPEL KNIVES

■ Скальпельные ножи ■ Ножи скальпеля
 ■ Couteaux à scalpel ■ Cuchillos Scalpel
 ■ Skalpellmesser ■ سكاكين مشروط



Dieffenbach
16cm



ESS4-041
Fig. 1
16cm



ESS4-042
Fig. 2
16cm



ESS4-043
Fig. 3
16cm



ESS4-044
Fig. 4
16cm



ESS4-045
Fig. 5
16cm



ESS4-046
Fig. 6
16cm



ESS4-047
Fig. 7
16cm



ESS4-048
Fig. 8
16cm



ESS4-049
Fig. 9
16cm



ESS4-050
Fig. 10
16cm



ESS4-051
Fig. 15
16cm



ESS4-052
Fig. 16
16cm

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS

■ Роторасширители
 ■ Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
 ■ Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

■ Роторасширители
 ■ Separadores - Abre-bocas
 ■ راسخات الفم



ESS4-053 10.5cm
 ESS4-054 13.5cm
 Weitlaner
 Fig. 1



ESS4-055 10.5cm
 ESS4-056 13.5cm
 Weitlaner
 Fig. 2



ESS4-057
 Stainless Steel
 Double
 Ended Cheek
 Retractors



ESS4-058
 Stainless Steel
 Single
 Ended Cheek
 Retractors



ESS4-059 11cm
 ESS4-060 13cm
 ESS4-061 15cm
 Weitlander



ESS4-062 11cm
 ESS4-063 13cm
 ESS4-064 15cm
 Jennings



ESS4-065
 Denhard
 12cm



ESS4-066
 Roser-Konig
 16cm



ESS4-067
 Roser-Konig
 19cm

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS

■ Роторасширители
 ■ Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches
 ■ Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

■ Роторасширители
 ■ Separadores - Abre-bocas
 ■ راسخو كفتو



ESS4-068
HMG
Haister
13cm



ESS4-069
Mouth Gag Molt
11cm for (Children)



ESS4-070
Mouth Gag Molt
14cm for (Adults)



ESS4-071
14cm

ESS4-072
15cm

Cheek Retractor



ESS4-073
Wangen Holder
15cm, with or without
lip protection



ESS4-074
Wangen Holder
15cm, with
or without lip protection



ESS4-075
Wangen Holder
Wangen holder with dual
function, 17cm



ESS4-076
Retractor with
Ergo Grip
24cm
ergonomic handle



ESS4-077
Cheek Retractor
Retractor Ivory
Width adjustable
& flexible, 20cm

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорасширители
Separadores
Cuscos

RETRACTORS



ESS4-078
Columbia
14,5 cm

ESS4-079
Sternberg
14 cm
Double Ended

ESS4-080
Sternberg
16 cm

ESS4-081
Sternberg
14 cm
Single Ended

ESS4-082
Oringer Medium
11x8 cm



ESS4-083
Brunings
Cheek Retractor
19cm

ESS4-084
Minnesota
Small
14cm

ESS4-085
Minnesota
Large
16cm

ESS4-086
Cheek Retractor
20cm
Easy to Bend
by Hand

ESS4-087
Cheek Retractor
and Tongue
Pushers Bishop with
Comfortable Margin,
16cm

ESS4-088
Cheek Retractor
Combination
25cm

RETRACTORS

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ранорасширители | Ранорозширювачі |
| Ecarteurs | Separadores |
| Wundhaken | СЛІДІ |



ESS4-089
Cheek Retractor
Long

ESS4-090
Cheek Retractor
Long

ESS4-091
Cheek Retractor
Long

ESS4-092
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 45°

ESS4-093
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 90°

ESS4-094
Retractor
16cm

ESS4-095
Retractor
19cm



8cm
Available with
round tip on
request

13cm
Available with
round tip on
request

ESS4-100
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

ESS4-096
Mini-Langenbeck
Retractor
16cm, Hooks 22 mm

ESS4-097
Cheek Retractor
Combination
21cm, 2 Pcs

ESS4-098
Senn Miller Retractor
16cm Hooks 22 mm

ESS4-099
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

Joll (Friedman)
ESS4-101 15.5 cm
Thyroid- and Vaginal Retractor

RETRACTORS

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ранорасширители | Ранорасширители |
| Ecarteurs | Separadores |
| Wundhaken | СЛЗ/СД |



ESS4-111 30x11 mm
ESS4-112 30x16 mm
Langenbeck Retractor
21cm, hook

Middeldorpf Retractor
ESS4-113 17 cm
ESS4-114 22 cm

ESS4-115
Farabeuf
(120 X 12mm)
Set of 2 Pcs

ESS4-116
Seldin Retractor

ESS4-117
Feldman
Retractor
14cm

RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители Ранорасширители
Ecartours Separadores
Wundhaken СЛЗ/СЗ



Heiss Retractor
ESS4-118 10 cm
Sharp 4:4
ESS4-119 10 cm
Blunt 4:4

Finsen Retractor
ESS4-120 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, sharp
ESS4-121 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, Blunt

Finsen Retractor
ESS4-122 5 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt
ESS4-123 7 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt

Buckley Retractor
ESS4-124
6 cm



ALM Retractor
ESS4-125 7 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt
ESS4-126 10 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt

Jansen Retractor
ESS4-127 10 cm
Sharp 3x3
ESS4-128 10 cm
Blunt 3x3

**Markham-Meyerdig
Hemilaminectomy Retractor**
ESS4-129 18cm
Side Blade 2.5cm wide

Gelpi-Loktite Retractor

ESS4-130
9 cm
6 mm Sharp
ESS4-131
11 cm
10 mm Sharp
ESS4-132
14 cm
10 mm Sharp
ESS4-133
16 cm
10 mm Sharp
ESS4-134
18cm
10 mm Sharp

RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
Cuscut



Mollison Retractor
ESS4-135 15 cm
sharp

Milligan Retractor
ESS4-136 13 cm
18.5 mm x 20 mm
Blunt, 3x3

Johnson Retractor
ESS4-137 12.5cm



Miskimon Retractor
ESS4-138 22 cm
33 mm x 38 mm
Sharp, 7x7

Travers Retractor
ESS4-139
21 cm Blunt

Righby Retractor
ESS4-140 35 x 20 mm
ESS4-141 60 x 20 mm
ESS4-142 65 x 15 mm
18 cm

Cone Retractor

ESS4-143 31 cm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
13 mm x 14.5 mm
ESS4-144 18.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Sharp prongs,
ESS4-145 18.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
ESS4-146 20 cm
21 mm x 210 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs.

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для ириса
 ■ Tijeras para iris
 ■ مقص العين



ESS4-147
Micro Iris
9 cm
Straight



ESS4-148
Micro Iris
9 cm
Curved



ESS4-149
Iris
11.5 cm
Curved



Iris
ESS4-150 9cm
ESS4-151 10.5cm
ESS4-152 11.5cm
ESS4-153 12cm
Straight



Iris
ESS4-154 9cm
ESS4-155 10.5cm
ESS4-156 11.5cm
ESS4-157 12cm
Curved



ESS4-158
Angular, Saw edge
11.5 cm



ESS4-159
Angular
11.5 cm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux à gencives
■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для жев.
■ Tijeras para encías
■ جفان



ESS4-160
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
straight



ESS4-161
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
curved



ESS4-162
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



ESS4-163
La Grange
11.5 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



ESS4-164
Neumann
12 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



ESS4-165
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Straight



ESS4-166
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Curved



ESS4-167
Joseph
14 cm
Straight

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для лосн
 ■ Tijeras para anclao
 ■ منجل



Joseph
ESS4-168 14 cm
Curved



Kelly
ESS4-169 16cm
ESS4-170 18cm
Straight



Kelly
ESS4-171 18cm
ESS4-172 18cm
Curved



Locklin
ESS4-173 18 cm
Saw edge,
angular



Locklin
ESS4-174 12 cm
ESS4-175 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular



ESS4-176
Dean
17 cm
Saw edge,
angular



ESS4-177
Straight
12 cm



ESS4-178 11.5cm
ESS4-179 13cm
ESS4-180 14cm
Straight



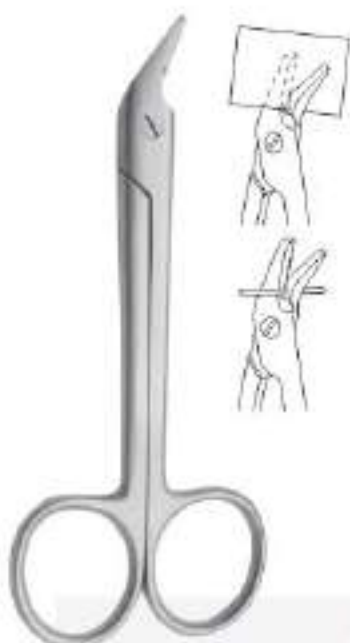
ESS4-181 11.5cm
ESS4-182 13cm
ESS4-183 14cm
Curved



Mayo
ESS4-184 14 cm
ESS4-185 16 cm
ESS4-186 18 cm
Straight
ESS4-187 14 cm
ESS4-188 16 cm
ESS4-189 18 cm
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для кожи |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para piel |
| ■ Zahnfleischschere | ■ مقص للجلد |



ESS4-190
Universal
12 cm
Saw edge



Beebe
ESS4-191 10cm
ESS4-192 12cm
Saw edge, straight



Beebe
ESS4-193 10cm
ESS4-194 12cm
Saw edge, curved



ESS4-195
15 cm



ESS4-196
Dental scissors
large 17,5 cm



ESS4-197 14cm
ESS4-198 18cm
universal
autoclavable up to
143 °C

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для десен
Tijeras para encías
مقصس لسان



Standard Operating Scissors
Sharp/Sharp Straight
ESS4-199 11.5 cm
ESS4-200 13.0 cm
ESS4-201 14.0 cm
ESS4-202 15.0 cm
ESS4-203 16.0 cm
ESS4-204 17.5 cm
ESS4-205 18.5 cm
ESS4-206 20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors
Sharp/Sharp Curved
ESS4-207 11.5 cm
ESS4-208 13.0 cm
ESS4-209 14.0 cm
ESS4-210 15.0 cm
ESS4-211 16.0 cm
ESS4-212 17.5 cm
ESS4-213 18.5 cm
ESS4-214 20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors
Blunt/Blunt Straight
ESS4-215 11.5 cm
ESS4-216 13.0 cm
ESS4-217 14.0 cm
ESS4-218 15.0 cm
ESS4-219 16.0 cm
ESS4-220 17.5 cm
ESS4-221 18.5 cm
ESS4-222 20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors
Blunt/Blunt Curved
ESS4-223 11.5 cm
ESS4-224 13.0 cm
ESS4-225 14.0 cm
ESS4-226 15.0 cm
ESS4-227 16.0 cm
ESS4-228 17.5 cm
ESS4-229 18.5 cm
ESS4-230 20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors
Sharp/Blunt Straight
ESS4-231 11.5 cm
ESS4-232 13.0 cm
ESS4-233 14.0 cm
ESS4-234 15.0 cm
ESS4-235 16.0 cm
ESS4-236 17.5 cm
ESS4-237 18.5 cm
ESS4-238 20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors
Sharp/Blunt Curved
ESS4-239 11.5 cm
ESS4-240 13.0 cm
ESS4-241 14.0 cm
ESS4-242 15.0 cm
ESS4-243 16.0 cm
ESS4-244 17.5 cm
ESS4-245 18.5 cm
ESS4-246 20.0 cm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для жев.
 ■ Tijeras para encías
 ■ منشار لسان



Landolt Operating Scissors



Deaver Operating,
Dissecting Scissors



ESS4-247
12.5 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-248
12.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



ESS4-249
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-250
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-251
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



ESS4-252
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.
Saw Edge.



Longe Operating
Dissecting Scissors



ESS4-253
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-254
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-255
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



ESS4-256
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.
Saw Edge.



ESS4-257
13 cm
ESS4-258
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



Incision Operating Scissors

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для десен
Tijeras para encías
مقصس



**Mixer Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



ESS4-259
15.5 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-260
15.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Lexer Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



ESS4-261
16 cm
ESS4-262
21 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-263
16 cm
ESS4-264
21 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Jorgenson Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-265 22 cm
B/B, Full Cvd.



**Richter Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-266 14.5 cm
Angled



**Fergusson Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-267 14 cm
ESS4-268 18 cm
ESS4-269 18 cm
B/B, Angled

GUM SCISSORS

✂ Ножницы десневые
✂ Ciseaux à gencives
✂ Zahnfleischscheren

✂ Ножницы для десен
✂ Tijeras para encías
✂ مقص لسان



**Wertheim Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-270 14.5 cm
ESS4-271 22.5 cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Metzenbaum Dissecting
Scissors**
ESS4-272 20 cm
ESS4-273 23 cm
ESS4-274 28 cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Metzenbaum-Jamison
Scissors**
ESS4-275 15 cm
S/S, Str.



**Metzenbaum-Baby
Operating Dissecting
Scissors**

ESS4-276
15 cm
B/B Str.

ESS4-277
15 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Mayo Dissecting
Scissors**



ESS4-278
14.5 cm
ESS4-279
15 cm
ESS4-280
17 cm
ESS4-281
23 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-282
14.5 cm
ESS4-283
15 cm
ESS4-284
17 cm
ESS4-285
23 cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Mayo-Stille Dissecting
Scissors**



ESS4-286
15 cm
ESS4-287
17 cm
ESS4-288
19.5 cm
ESS4-289
21 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-290
15 cm
ESS4-291
17 cm
ESS4-292
19.5 cm
ESS4-293
21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

 Ножицы десневые
 Ciseaux à gencives
 Zahnfleischschere

 Tijeras para encías
 مقص



ESS4-294
22 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-295
22 cm
B/B, Cvd.



ESS4-296
17 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-297
17 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Mayo-Harrington Dissecting
Scissors



Mayo-Noble Dissecting
Scissors



Metzenbaum Operating
Dissecting Scissors
Blunt/Blunt Str.



ESS4-298 14.5 cm
ESS4-299 18 cm
ESS4-300 20 cm
ESS4-301 23 cm
ESS4-302 25 cm
ESS4-303 28 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-304 14.5 cm
ESS4-305 18 cm
ESS4-306 20 cm
ESS4-307 23 cm
ESS4-308 25 cm
ESS4-309 28 cm
B/B Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Scissors



ESS4-310 18 cm
ESS4-311 20 cm
ESS4-312 23 cm
ESS4-313 25 cm
ESS4-314 28 cm
ESS4-315 30 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-316 18 cm
ESS4-317 20 cm
ESS4-318 23 cm
ESS4-319 25 cm
ESS4-320 28 cm
ESS4-321 30 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-322 18 cm
ESS4-323 20 cm
ESS4-324 23 cm
ESS4-325 25 cm
ESS4-326 28 cm
ESS4-327 30 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Scissors



ESS4-328 18 cm
ESS4-329 20 cm
ESS4-330 23 cm
ESS4-331 25 cm
ESS4-332 28 cm
ESS4-333 30 cm
B/B Cvd.



ESS4-334 18 cm
ESS4-335 20 cm
ESS4-336 23 cm
ESS4-337 25 cm
ESS4-338 28 cm
ESS4-339 30 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-340 18 cm
ESS4-341 20 cm
ESS4-342 23 cm
ESS4-343 25 cm
ESS4-344 28 cm
ESS4-345 30 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для лосн
 ■ Tijeras para anclas
 ■ منجل



Metzenbaum-Fino
Scissors



ESS4-346
14.5 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-347
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-348
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



ESS4-349
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Fino
Scissors



ESS4-350
18 cm
ESS4-351
20 cm
ESS4-352
23 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-353
18 cm
ESS4-354
20 cm
ESS4-355
23 cm
B/B Cvd.



ESS4-356
18 cm
ESS4-357
20 cm
ESS4-358
23 cm
B/B Slightly
Cvd.



Kaye Face Lift Scissors
ESS4-359 11.5 cm
ESS4-360 14 cm
ESS4-361 15 cm
ESS4-362 18 cm
ESS4-363 20 cm
B/B, Str.



Kaye Face Lift Scissors
ESS4-364 11.5 cm
ESS4-365 14 cm
ESS4-366 15 cm
ESS4-367 18 cm
ESS4-368 20 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Gorney Face Lift Scissors
ESS4-369 18 cm
ESS4-370 18 cm serrated
ESS4-371 23 cm serrated
B/B, Str.



ESS4-372 18 cm
ESS4-373 23 cm
B/B, Cvd, Serrated



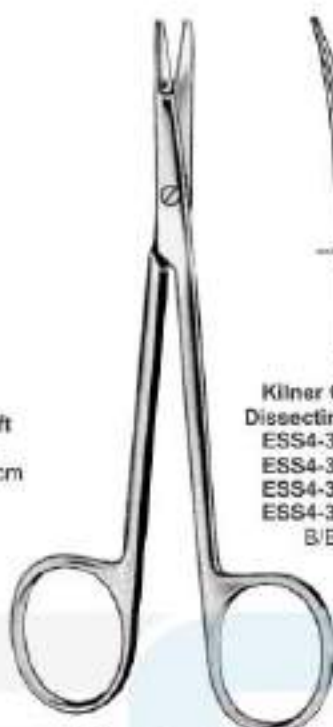
ESS4-374 18 cm
B/B, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| ✂️ Ножицы десневые | ✂️ Ножицы для кожи |
| ✂️ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂️ Tijeras para piel |
| ✂️ Zahnfleischschere | ✂️ مقص |



**Rees Face Lift
Scissors**
ESS4-376 17 cm
B/B, Str.



**Kilner Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-381 12 cm
ESS4-382 15 cm
ESS4-383 18 cm
ESS4-384 20 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Reynolds Operating,
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-385 15 cm
ESS4-386 18 cm
S/S Str.



**Reynolds Operating,
Dissecting Scissors**
ESS4-387 15 cm
ESS4-388 18 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Sanvenero Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



ESS4-389
14 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-390
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Dubois Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors**
ESS4-391 27 cm
B/B Str.



**Dubois Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors**
ESS4-392 27 cm
B/B Cvd.



Neumann Vascular Scissors
ESS4-393 12.5 cm
S/S Double Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| ✂ Ножницы десневые | ✂ Ножницы для кожи |
| ✂ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂ Tijeras para piel |
| ✂ Zahnfleischschere | ✂ مقص |



Kilner Tendon Scissors
ESS4-394 11.5 cm
Straight, B/B

Littler Tendon Scissors

ESS4-395 11.5 cm
ESS4-396 14 cm
Cvd, S/S

Strabismus Tendon Scissors

ESS4-397 11.5 cm
Str, B/B
ESS4-398 11.5 cm
Cvd, B/B

Potts-Reynolds Tenotomy Scissors
ESS4-399 12 cm
S/S Cvd.



Wagner Gum Scissors
Plastic surgery

Brophy (sullivan) Scissors

ESS4-400
12 cm
S/S Str.

ESS4-402
14.5 cm
S/S Str.

ESS4-401
12 cm
S/S Cvd.

ESS4-403
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.

Potts Tenotomy Scissors
ESS4-404 15 cm
ESS4-405 17 cm
ESS4-406 20 cm
S/S

Wilmer Iris Scissors
ESS4-407 9 cm
S/S Angled

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
■ Ciseaux à gencives
■ Zahnfleischschere

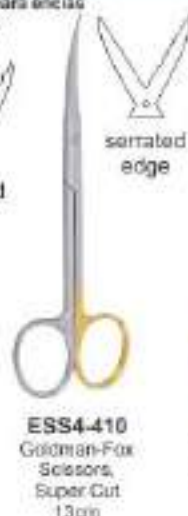
■ Ножницы для жев.
■ Tijeras para encías
■ فمسة



ESS4-408
Iris Scissors, T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
large rings, curved, 11.5cm



ESS4-409
Goldman-Fox
Scissors,
Standard 13cm



ESS4-410
Goldman-Fox
Scissors,
Super Cut
13cm



ESS4-411
Goldman-Fox
Scissors, T.C
13cm



ESS4-412
Goldman-Fox Scissors,
T.C Super Cut Curved
Black Titanium Coated
13cm



ESS4-413
Goldman-Fox Scissors,
T.C Super Cut Straight
Black Titanium Coated
13cm



ESS4-414
Goldman-Fox
Scissors, Standard
Double curved, 13cm



ESS4-415
Goldman-Fox
Scissors, Super Cut
Double curved, 13cm



ESS4-416
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated
Locklin
Dissecting
Scissors,
S/S



ESS4-417
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated
Locklin
Dissecting
Scissors,
S/S



ESS4-418
La Grange Scissors,
Standard
double curved, 11.5cm



ESS4-419
La Grange Scissors,
Super Cut
double curved, 11.5cm



ESS4-420
La Grange Scissors,
Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
double curved, 11.5cm



ESS4-421
De Bakay
Dissecting
Scissors,
Angled, S/S



ESS4-422
Joseph Scissors,
Standard
curved, 14cm



ESS4-423
Joseph Scissors,
Super Cut
curved, 14cm



ESS4-424
Joseph Scissors,
T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
curved, 14cm



**Potts Dissecting
Scissors,
Angled, S/S**



26°
ESS4-425
19cm
ESS4-426
23cm



45°
ESS4-427
19cm
ESS4-428
23cm



60°
ESS4-429
18.5cm
ESS4-430
23cm

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для жев. |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischschere | ■ منجل لسان |

SCISSORS



GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для жев. |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischschere | ■ مقص لسان |



Potts-Smith
Vascular Scissors
S/S Angled



ESS4-449
19 cm



ESS4-450
19 cm



ESS4-451
19 cm



ESS4-452
19 cm



Potts-Smith Scissors
ESS4-453 19.5 cm
B/B Angled.



Cardiovascular Scissors
ESS4-454 12 cm
Probe End



Enterotomy Scissors
ESS4-455 21 cm



Enterotomy Scissors
ESS4-456 21 cm



Enterotomy Scissors
ESS4-457 21 cm



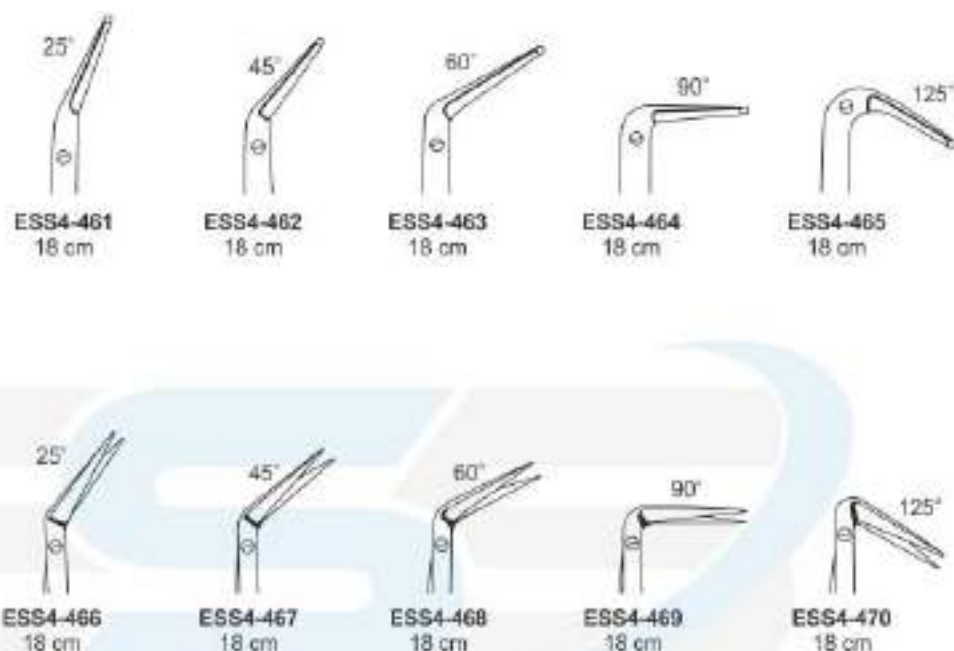
Spencer Stitch Scissors
ESS4-458 9 cm
ESS4-459 11 cm
ESS4-460 14 cm
Str.

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для жев. |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischschere | ■ مقص لسان |



Artery Scissors
Probe end Angled



EASY SOURCE SURGICAL

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножниц для ланг
 ■ Tijeras para anclas
 ■ مقص لسان



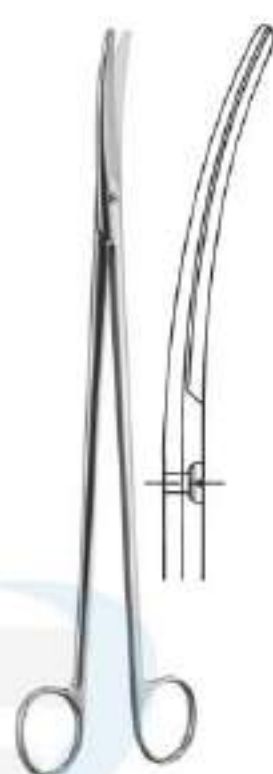
Martin-Cartilage Scissors
ESS4-471 20 cm
S/S Serrated



Mc Indoe Scissors
ESS4-472 19 cm
S/S Str.



Potts-Smith Scissors
ESS4-473 19 cm
B/B Cvd.



Crafoord Scissors
ESS4-474 30 cm
B/B Cvd.



Stevens Scissors

ESS4-475
10 cm
ESS4-476
11 cm
S/S Str.

ESS4-477
10 cm
ESS4-478
11 cm
S/S Cvd.



Stevens Scissors

ESS4-479
10 cm
ESS4-480
11 cm
B/B Str.

ESS4-481
10 cm
ESS4-482
11 cm
B/B Cvd.



Graefe Scissors
ESS4-483 10.5 cm
B/B Angled

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для жев |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischscheren | ■ مقص لسان |



Cottle Scissors
ESS4-484 16 cm
B/B, Angled



Fomon Scissors
ESS4-485 14.5 cm
B/B, Angled



Sailer Scissors
ESS4-486 17 cm
B/B, Angled



Harvey Scissors
ESS4-487 12.5 cm
Saw Edge



Schoemaker-Loth Scissors
ESS4-488 12.5 cm



Eiselsberg Scissors
ESS4-489 11 cm

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischschere

■ Ножницы для жев.
 ■ Tijeras para encías
 ■ منشار لسان



Scissors
 ESS4-490 9 cm
 ESS4-491 10.5 cm
 S/S, Str.

Scissors
 ESS4-492 13 cm
 ESS4-493 15 cm
 S/B, Str.

Scissors
 ESS4-494 9 cm
 ESS4-495 10.5 cm
 S/S, Str.

Scissors
 ESS4-496 9 cm
 ESS4-497 10.5 cm
 S/S, Cvd.

EASY SOURCE SURGICAL



ESS4-498
 10 cm
 ESS4-499
 11.5 cm
 S/S, Str.

ESS4-500
 10 cm
 ESS4-501
 11.5 cm
 S/S, Cvd.

ESS4-502
 9 cm
 ESS4-503
 10 cm
 ESS4-504
 11.5 cm
 S/S, Str.

ESS4-505
 9 cm
 ESS4-506
 10 cm
 ESS4-507
 11.5 cm
 S/S, Cvd.

Cuticle Scissors

Cuticle Scissors

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для лосн |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischschere | ■ مقص لسان |



Castroviejo Scissors
Spring Type



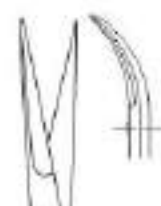
ESS4-508
9 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-509
9 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-510
9 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-511
9 cm
S/S Cvd.



ESS4-512
11.5 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-513
11.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



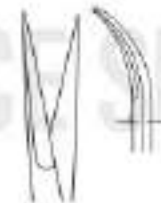
ESS4-514
11.5 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-515
11.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-516
11.5 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-517
11.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



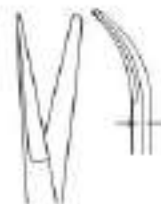
ESS4-518
14 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-519
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



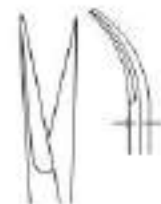
ESS4-520
14 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-521
14 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-522
14 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-523
14 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ✂ Ножницы десневые | ✂ Ножницы для десен |
| ✂ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂ Tijeras para encías |
| ✂ Zahnfleischschere | ✂ مقص لسان |



Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle



ESS4-524
12 cm
S/S



ESS4-525
12 cm
S/B



ESS4-526
12 cm
B/B



Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle
ESS4-527 12 cm
Angled,



Wecker Scissors
Angled



ESS4-528
11 cm
S/B



ESS4-529
11 cm
B/B



ESS4-530
11 cm
S/S



Micro Scissors
ESS4-531 12 cm
S/S, Cvd,



Westcott Micro Scissors
ESS4-532 11 cm
Cvd-Micro S/S



Castroviejo Corneal
Micro Scissors
ESS4-533 11.5 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle



Castroviejo Corneal
Micro Scissors
ESS4-534 11.5 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle



Troutman Micro
Scissors
ESS4-535 10 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle



Troutman Micro
Scissors
ESS4-536 10 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| ✂ Ножницы десневые | ✂ Ножницы для кожи |
| ✂ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂ Tijeras para piel |
| ✂ Zahnfleischschere | ✂ مقص لجلد |



Westcott Micro Scissors



Westcott Micro Scissors



Dissection Micro Scissors
ESS4-541 14 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
ESS4-542 14 cm
S/S, Str.



Delicate Micro Scissor



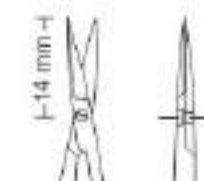
ESS4-544
18 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Castroviejo Micro Scissors



Dissection Micro Scissors
ESS4-547 18 cm B/B Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
ESS4-548 18 cm S/S Str.

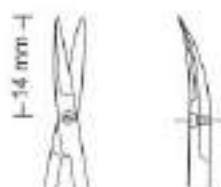


GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для жев. |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischschere | ■ مقص لسان |



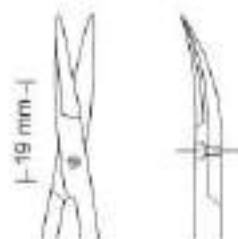
15.0 cm, 6°



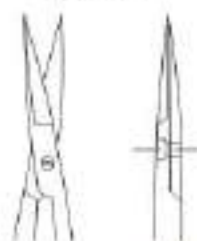
Dissection Micro Scissors
ESS4-549 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



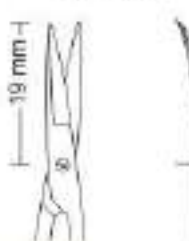
Dissection Micro Scissors
ESS4-550 15 cm
S/S, Str.



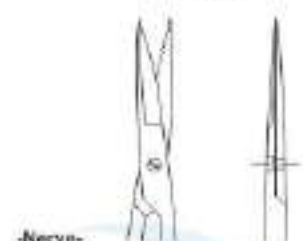
Dissection Micro Scissors
ESS4-551 15 cm
S/S Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
ESS4-552 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
ESS4-553 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



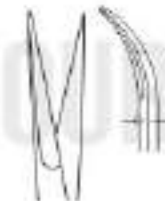
Adventitia Micro Scissors
ESS4-554 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Dissecting Scissors



ESS4-555
11 cm
S/S, Str.



ESS4-556
11 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Micro Scissors



ESS4-557
18.5 cm
S/S, Str.



ESS4-558
18.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ■ Ножницы десневые | ■ Ножницы для лосн |
| ■ Ciseaux à gencives | ■ Tijeras para encías |
| ■ Zahnfleischscheren | ■ مقص لسان |



Yasargil Scissors



ESS4-559 16 cm
ESS4-560 20 cm
ESS4-561 22 cm
S/S, Str.



ESS4-562 16 cm
ESS4-563 20 cm
ESS4-564 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.



ESS4-565 16 cm
ESS4-566 20 cm
ESS4-567 22 cm
S/S, Str.



ESS4-568 16 cm
ESS4-569 20 cm
ESS4-570 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.



ESS4-571 16 cm
ESS4-572 20 cm
ESS4-573 22 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-574 16 cm
ESS4-575 20 cm
ESS4-576 22 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled



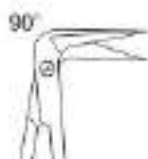
ESS4-577
18 cm



ESS4-578
18 cm



ESS4-579
18 cm



ESS4-580
18 cm



ESS4-581
18 cm



Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled pointed probe



ESS4-582
18 cm



ESS4-583
18 cm



ESS4-584
18 cm



ESS4-585
18 cm



ESS4-586
18 cm

GUM SCISSORS

 Ножицы десневые
 Cizajos a gengivas
 Zahnfleischscheren
 牙剪
 Tijeras para encías
 مقصير



Bruns Scissors



ESS4-587
24 cm
Cvd, Probe End



ESS4-588
24 cm
Cvd, Serrated
Probe End



**Lister Bandage
Plaster Scissors**
ESS4-589 9cm
ESS4-590 11 cm
ESS4-591 14 cm
ESS4-592 16 cm
ESS4-593 18 cm
ESS4-594 20 cm
ESS4-595 24 cm



**Burnham Bandage
Plaster Scissors**
ESS4-596 14 cm
Angled



**Braun-Stadler Plaster
Scissors**
ESS4-597 14 cm
ESS4-598 20 cm
B/B, Angled



Busch Plaster Scissors
ESS4-599 13 cm
ESS4-600 16 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Modified-USA Plaster Scissors
ESS4-601 10 cm



Seutin Plaster Scissors
ESS4-602 20 cm
Probe End



Seutin Plaster Scissors
ESS4-603 23 cm
Probe End

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| ✂️ Ножницы десневые | ✂️ Ножницы для жев. |
| ✂️ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂️ Tijeras para encías |
| ✂️ Zahnfleischschere | ✂️ مقص لسان |

T.C. / CERAMIC COATED SCISSORS



GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ✂ Ножницы десневые | ✂ Ножницы для жем |
| ✂ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂ Tijeras para encías |
| ✂ Zahnfleischschere | ✂ مقص لسان |

T.C GOLD



ESS4-627
Iris
11cm
Straight



ESS4-628
Iris
11cm
Curved



ESS4-629
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, straight



ESS4-630
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, Curved



ESS4-631
Iris Double Bend
11cm



ESS4-632
La Grange
11.5cm
Saw edge,
double Curved



ESS4-633
Dean Scissors T.C.
17cm curve



ESS4-634
Kelly
16cm
Straight



ESS4-635
Kelly
16cm
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

■ Ножницы десневые
 ■ Ciseaux à gencives
 ■ Zahnfleischscheren

■ Ножницы для жев.
 ■ Tijeras para encías
 ■ منجلع

T.C GOLD



Goldmann-Fox
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-636
13 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-637
13 cm
S/S Cvd.



Lister Bandage Plaster
Scissors T/C Insert
one large ring
ESS4-638 14 cm
ESS4-639 16 cm
ESS4-640 18 cm
ESS4-641 20 cm



Lister Bandage Plaster
Scissors, T/C Insert
ESS4-642 9 cm
ESS4-643 11.5 cm
ESS4-644 14 cm
ESS4-645 16 cm
ESS4-646 18 cm
ESS4-647 20 cm



ESS4-648
Universal
12 cm



ESS4-649
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
straight



ESS4-650
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
curved



ESS4-651
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
straight



ESS4-652
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
curved

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischschere

Ножницы для ириса
Tijeras para iris
مقص



ESS4-653
Goldman Fox Scissors
12.5cm Curved



ESS4-654
Iris Scissors
11.5cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



ESS4-655
LaGrange Scissors
11.5cm Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



ESS4-656
Castroviejo Micro Scissors
12cm Curved



ESS4-657
Super Cut Goldman Fox
13.2cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



ESS4-658
Super Cut Iris
11cm Straight
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



ESS4-659
Super Cut Iris
11cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



ESS4-660
Super Cut LaGrange
11.5cm
Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ✂ Ножницы десневые | ✂ Ножницы для жев. |
| ✂ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂ Tijeras para encías |
| ✂ Zahnfleischschere | ✂ منجل |



**Operating Scissors, S/S Str.
T/C Insert**

ESS4-661	11.5 cm
ESS4-662	13 cm
ESS4-663	14 cm
ESS4-664	15 cm
ESS4-665	16 cm
ESS4-666	17.5 cm
ESS4-667	18.5 cm
ESS4-668	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/S Cvd.
T/C Insert**

ESS4-669	11.5 cm
ESS4-670	13 cm
ESS4-671	14 cm
ESS4-672	15 cm
ESS4-673	16 cm
ESS4-674	17.5 cm
ESS4-675	18.5 cm
ESS4-676	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, B/B Str.
T/C Insert**

ESS4-677	11.5 cm
ESS4-678	13 cm
ESS4-679	14 cm
ESS4-680	15 cm
ESS4-681	16 cm
ESS4-682	17.5 cm
ESS4-683	18.5 cm
ESS4-684	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, B/B Cvd.
T/C Insert**

ESS4-685	11.5 cm
ESS4-686	13 cm
ESS4-687	14 cm
ESS4-688	15 cm
ESS4-689	16 cm
ESS4-690	17.5 cm
ESS4-691	18.5 cm
ESS4-692	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/B
Standard Str. T/C Insert**

ESS4-693	11.5 cm
ESS4-694	13 cm
ESS4-695	14 cm
ESS4-696	15 cm
ESS4-697	16 cm
ESS4-698	17.5 cm
ESS4-699	18.5 cm
ESS4-700	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/B
Standard Cvd. T/C Insert**

ESS4-701	11.5 cm
ESS4-702	13 cm
ESS4-703	14 cm
ESS4-704	15 cm
ESS4-705	16 cm
ESS4-706	17.5 cm
ESS4-707	18.5 cm
ESS4-708	20 cm

GUM SCISSORS

 Ножницы десневые
 Ciseaux à gencives
 Zahnfleischscheren

 Ножки для жев.
 Tijeras para encías
 منشار



Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



ESS4-709
11.5 cm
ESS4-710
14.5 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-711
11.5 cm
ESS4-712
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-713
11.5 cm
ESS4-714
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



ESS4-715
11.5 cm
ESS4-716
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



ESS4-717
11.5 cm
ESS4-718
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-719
11.5 cm
ESS4-720
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-721
18 cm
ESS4-722
20 cm
ESS4-723
23 cm
ESS4-724
25 cm
ESS4-725
28 cm
ESS4-726
30 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-727
18 cm
ESS4-728
20 cm
ESS4-729
23 cm
ESS4-730
25 cm
ESS4-731
28 cm
ESS4-732
30 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-733
18 cm
ESS4-734
20 cm
ESS4-735
23 cm
ESS4-736
25 cm
ESS4-737
28 cm
ESS4-738
30 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-739
18 cm
ESS4-740
20 cm
ESS4-741
23 cm
ESS4-742
25 cm
ESS4-743
28 cm
ESS4-744
30 cm
B/B Cvd.



ESS4-745
18 cm
ESS4-746
20 cm
ESS4-747
23 cm
ESS4-748
25 cm
ESS4-749
28 cm
ESS4-750
30 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-751
18 cm
ESS4-752
20 cm
ESS4-753
23 cm
ESS4-754
25 cm
ESS4-755
28 cm
ESS4-756
30 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

✂ Ножницы десневые ✂ Ножницы для жевы
✂ Ciseaux à gencives ✂ Tijeras para encías
✂ Zahnfleischscheren ✂ مقصس لسان



Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-757 14.5 cm
ESS4-758 18 cm
ESS4-759 20 cm
ESS4-760 23 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-761 14.5 cm
ESS4-762 18 cm
ESS4-763 20 cm
ESS4-764 23 cm
B/B Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-765 14.5 cm
ESS4-766 18 cm
ESS4-767 20 cm
ESS4-768 23 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-769 14.5 cm
ESS4-770 18 cm
ESS4-771 20 cm
ESS4-772 23 cm
S/S Cvd.



Mayo Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-773 14.5 cm
ESS4-774 16 cm
ESS4-775 17 cm
ESS4-776 23 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-777 14.5 cm
ESS4-778 16 cm
ESS4-779 17 cm
ESS4-780 23 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Mayo-stille Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-781 15 cm
ESS4-782 17 cm
ESS4-783 19.5 cm
ESS4-784 21 cm
B/B, Str.



ESS4-785 15 cm
ESS4-786 17 cm
ESS4-787 19.5 cm
ESS4-788 21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ✂ Ножницы десневые | ✂ Ножницы для жев. |
| ✂ Ciseaux à gencives | ✂ Tijeras para encías |
| ✂ Zahnfleischscheren | ✂ مقص لسان |



Castroviejo Scissors
T/C Insert



ESS4-789
14 cm
B/B Str.



ESS4-790
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



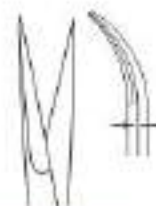
ESS4-791
14 cm
S/B Str.



ESS4-792
14 cm
S/B Cvd.



ESS4-793
14 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-794
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



Joseph Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



ESS4-795
14 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-796
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



ESS4-797
16 cm
ESS4-798
18 cm
S/S Str.



ESS4-799
16 cm
ESS4-800
18 cm
S/S Cvd.



ESS4-802
10 cm
ESS4-803
11 cm
Str.



ESS4-804
10 cm
ESS4-805
11 cm
Cvd.



Reynolds Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



Foman Operating
Scissors T/C Insert
ESS4-801
13 cm Full Bent



Stevens Operating
Scissors T/C Insert

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные Зажимови артеріальні
Pinces hemostatiques Pinzas hemostáticas
Arterienklammern قلمق ھايموستاتيك



Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
ESS4-806 10 cm straight
ESS4-807 10 cm curved



Halstead Mosquito
ESS4-808 10cm
ESS4-809 12.5cm
ESS4-810 14cm
straight
ESS4-811 10cm
ESS4-812 12.5cm
ESS4-813 14cm
curved



Halstead Mosquito 1x2
ESS4-814 10cm
ESS4-815 12.5cm
ESS4-816 14cm
straight
ESS4-817 10cm
ESS4-818 12.5cm
ESS4-819 14cm
Curved



Kelly
ESS4-820 14cm
ESS4-821 16cm
ESS4-822 18cm
ESS4-823 20cm
ESS4-824 22cm
ESS4-825 24cm
straight
ESS4-826 14cm
ESS4-827 16cm
ESS4-828 18cm
ESS4-829 20cm
ESS4-830 22cm
ESS4-831 24cm
curved



Rochester-Pean
ESS4-832 14cm
ESS4-833 16cm
ESS4-834 18cm
ESS4-835 20cm
ESS4-836 22cm
ESS4-837 24cm
ESS4-838 26cm
ESS4-839 28cm
ESS4-840 30cm
straight
ESS4-841 14cm
ESS4-842 16cm
ESS4-843 18cm
ESS4-844 20cm
ESS4-845 22cm
ESS4-846 24cm
ESS4-847 26cm
ESS4-848 28cm
ESS4-849 30cm
curved



Rochester-Kocher 1x2
ESS4-850 14cm
ESS4-851 16cm
ESS4-852 18cm
ESS4-853 20cm
ESS4-854 22cm
ESS4-855 24cm
ESS4-856 26cm
ESS4-857 28cm
ESS4-858 30cm
straight
ESS4-859 14cm
ESS4-860 16cm
ESS4-861 18cm
ESS4-862 20cm
ESS4-863 22cm
ESS4-864 24cm
ESS4-865 26cm
ESS4-866 28cm
ESS4-867 30cm
curved



Kelly-Rankin
ESS4-868 16 cm
straight
ESS4-869 16 cm
curved

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Зажимы артериальные | Зажимови артеріальні |
| Pinces hemostatiques | Pinze hemostatiche |
| Arterienklammern | مقلم عابري الشريان |

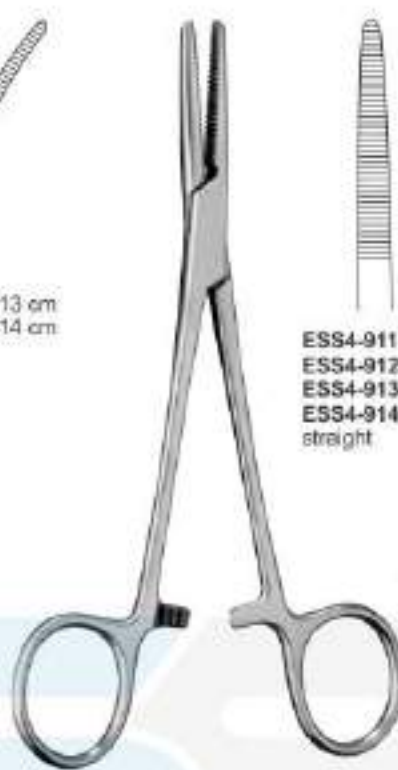
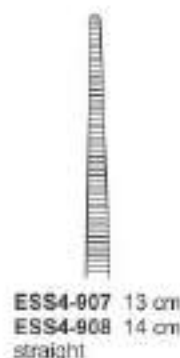


HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

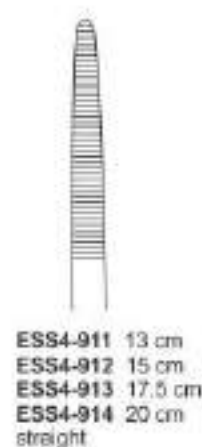
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Зажимы артериальные | Затискачі артеріальні |
| Pinces hemostatiques | Pinze hemostatice |
| Arterienklappen | مقلم عابري الشريان |



Pear Hand Hemostatic Forceps
Slender Type



Spencer-Wells Hemostatic Forceps
Slender Type



Kocher Hemostatic
Forceps Strong Pattern
1x2 teeth



Rochester-Carmalt
Hemostatic Forceps



HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Зажимы артериальные | Затискачі артеріальні |
| Pinces hemostatiques | Pinze hemostatiche |
| Arterienklammern | مكافط عابري الشريان |



**Jones
Towel Forceps**
ESS4-927 9 cm
Slight Curve



**Engl. Modell
Towel Forceps**
ESS4-928 9 cm



**Schaedel Towel
Forceps**
ESS4-929 9 cm



Mayo
ESS4-930 14 cm



Backhaus Clip Towel Forceps
ESS4-931 11 cm
with clip for tubing or cable



Roeder Towel Forceps
ESS4-932 13 cm
ESS4-933 15 cm
Curved



Bernhard Towel Forceps
ESS4-934 16.5 cm

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Зажимы артериальные | Затискачі артеріальні |
| Pinces hemostatiques | Pinze hemostatice |
| Arterienklappen | مقلم عابري الشريان |



Pratt Haemostatic Forceps
ESS4-935 15 cm



Pennington / Siezing Haemostatic Forceps
ESS4-936 15.5 cm
ESS4-937 20 cm
Straight



ESS4-938 12.5 cm
ESS4-939 14 cm
ESS4-940 16 cm



ESS4-941 16 cm
ESS4-942 18 cm

Pean Forceps



ESS4-943 13cm
ESS4-944 15.5cm
ESS4-945 17.5cm

Lister Sinus Forceps

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные Зажимови артеріальні
Pincers hemostatices Pinzas hemostáticas
Arterienklammern قلمق ھايموستاتيك



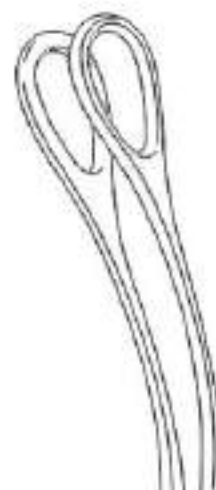
Foerster-Ballenger Sponge Forceps
& (bullet holding forceps)



ESS4-946 18 cm
ESS4-947 20 cm
ESS4-948 25 cm
Straight Smooth



ESS4-949 18 cm
ESS4-950 20 cm
ESS4-951 25 cm
Straight Serrated



ESS4-952 18 cm
ESS4-953 20 cm
ESS4-954 25 cm
Curved Smooth



ESS4-955 18 cm
ESS4-956 20 cm
ESS4-957 25 cm
Curved Serrated

STERILIZING FORCEPS



ESS4-958 20 cm
ESS4-959 25 cm
ESS4-960 30 cm



Rogge
ESS4-961 20 cm
ESS4-962 30 cm



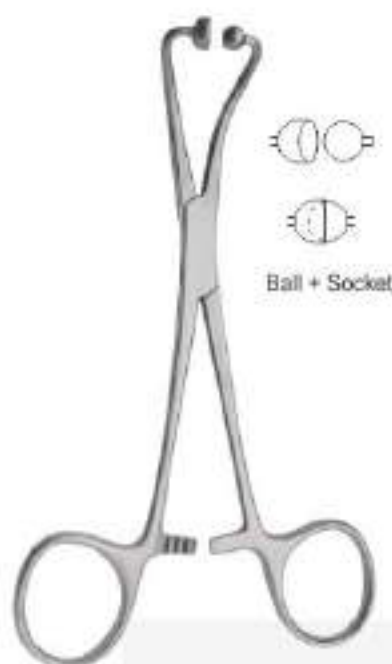
Cheatel
Box Joint
ESS4-963
27 cm



Cheatel
Screw Joint
ESS4-964
27 cm

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Зажимы артериальные | Затискачі артеріальні |
| Pinces hemostatiques | Pinze hemostatiche |
| Arterienklammern | مقلم عابري الشريان |



Backhaus
ESS4-965
Not-perforating and
not-damaging 14cm



Backhaus
ESS4-966 11cm
ESS4-967 13cm
ESS4-968 14cm
ESS4-969 15cm



Backhaus
ESS4-970
9cm



Gross Maier Dressing Forceps
ESS4-971 16cm straight
ESS4-972 20cm straight
ESS4-973 25cm straight

ESS4-974
18cm
ESS4-975
20cm
ESS4-976
25cm
curved



ESS4-977
Young
Tongue Forceps
17cm

Spare rubber



ESS4-978
Collins
Tongue Forceps
17cm

■ Стерилизационные и тканевые зажимы
■ Stérilisation et pinces pour tissus
■ Esterilizadores y sujetadores de tejidos

■ Стерилизаційні та тканинні зажимачі
■ Esterilização e grampos de tecido
■ تنظيم و المشبك الأنسجة



NEEDLE HOLDERS

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Иггодержатели | Голкодержачи |
| Porte-aiguilles | Porta-agujas |
| Nadelhalter | اصحاب ابرة |



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иггодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкодержачи
Porte-agujas
اسمانب ابرة



Webster
Needle Holder

Hoarey Needle Holders

Crile-Murray
Needle Holders

Doyen Needle Holders



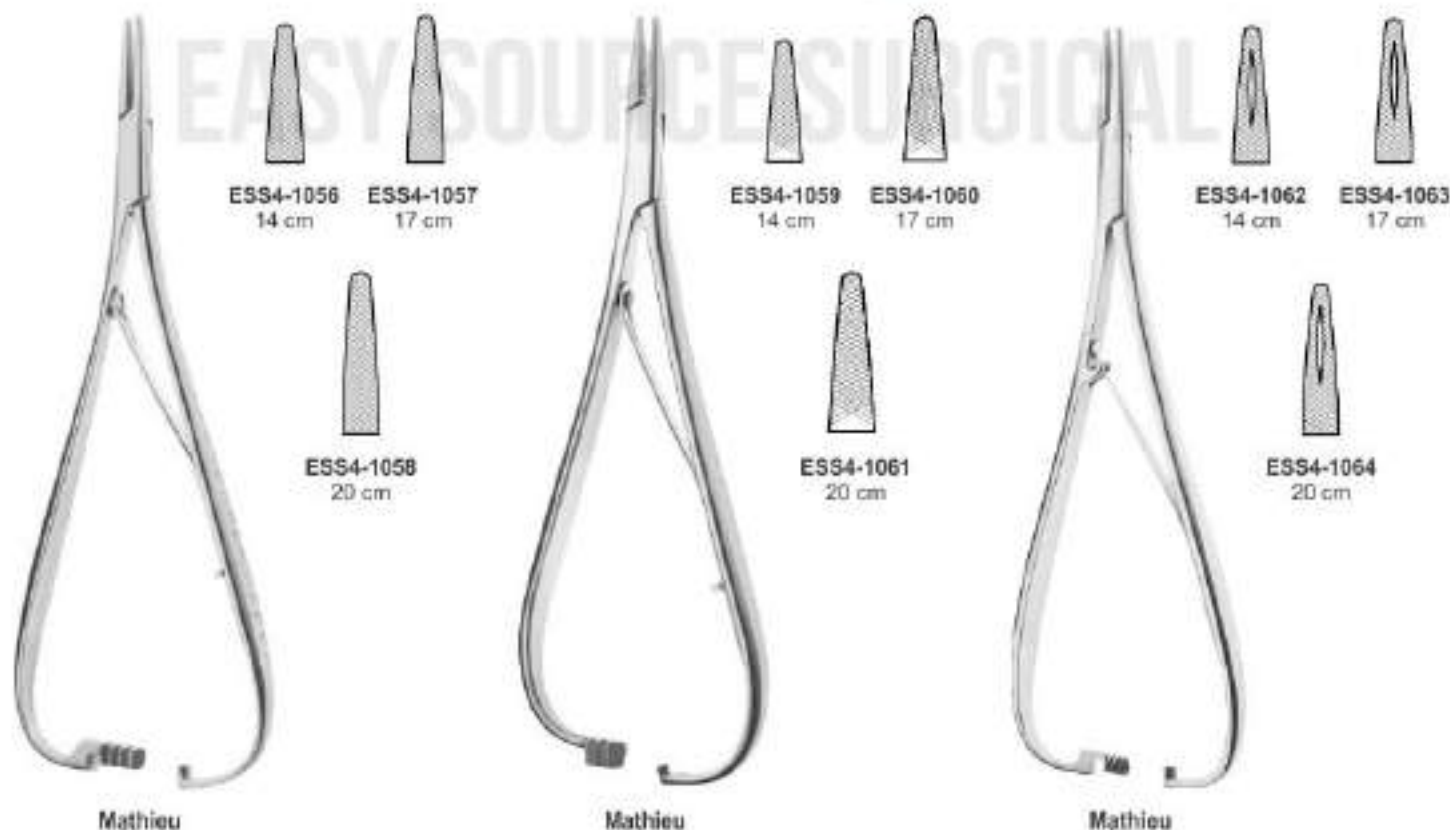
Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors
14cm

Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors
14cm

ESS4-1049
Gillies Needle
Holder With Scissors
16cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Иггодержатели | Голодержачи |
| Porte-aiguilles | Porta-agujas |
| Nadelhalter | امساج ابرة |



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкодержачи
Porta-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



Barraquer Needle Holders


ESS4-1065
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
without lock
curved


ESS4-1066
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
without lock
straight



Castroviejo Needle Holders


ESS4-1067
14 cm
Curved
Smooth
with lock


ESS4-1068
14 cm
Curved
Smooth
without lock


ESS4-1069
14 cm
Straight
Smooth
with lock


ESS4-1070
14 cm
Straight
Smooth
without lock


ESS4-1071
18 cm
Curved
Smooth
with lock


ESS4-1072
18 cm
Curved
Smooth
without lock


ESS4-1073
18 cm
Straight
Smooth
with lock


ESS4-1074
18 cm
Straight
Smooth
without lock



Castroviejo Olsen Heager /
Needle Holders / Scissors
ESS4-1075 14 cm
ESS4-1076 15 cm



Castroviejo Needle Holders


ESS4-1077
13 cm
with lock
straight


ESS4-1079
13 cm
with lock
curved

ESS4-1078
13 cm
without lock
straight

ESS4-1080
13 cm
without lock
curved


ESS4-1081
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
with lock curved


ESS4-1082
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
with lock straight



Barraquer Needle Holders

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иггодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкодержачи
Porte-agujas
اصحاب ابرة



ESS4-1083
16 cm

ESS4-1084
20 cm

ESS4-1085
23 cm
Smooth Str.



ESS4-1086
16 cm

ESS4-1087
20 cm

ESS4-1088
23 cm
Smooth Cvd.



ESS4-1089
16 cm
Smooth Cvd.



ESS4-1090
12 cm
Smooth Str
with lock



ESS4-1091
12 cm
Smooth Cvd
with lock



ESS4-1092
10.5 cm
Smooth
Str.

ESS4-1093
10.5 cm
Smooth
Cvd.

ESS4-1094
11.5 cm
Smooth
Str.

ESS4-1095
11.5 cm
Smooth
Cvd.

Micro Needle Holders

Micro Needle Holders

Castroviejo Needle
Holders

Castroviejo Needle
Holders

Barraquer-Troutman
Needle Holders



ESS4-1096
13.5 cm
Serrated



ESS4-1097
13.5 cm
Serrated
Str.



ESS4-1098
13.5 cm
Serrated
Cvd.



ESS4-1099
14 cm

ESS4-1100
17 cm



ESS4-1101
Baynton
12 cm

Kalt Needle Holders

Arruga Needle Holders

Mathieu-Kocher

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иггодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкодержачи
Porte-agujas
اصحاب ابرة

T.C GOLD



NEEDLE HOLDERS

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Иггодержатель | Голкодержатель |
| Porte-aiguilles | Porta-agujas |
| Nadelhalter | اصحاب ابرة |

T.C GOLD



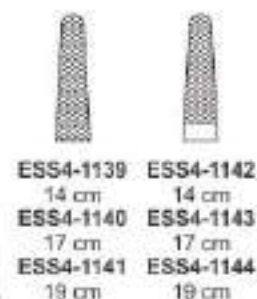
Mathieu-Kocher



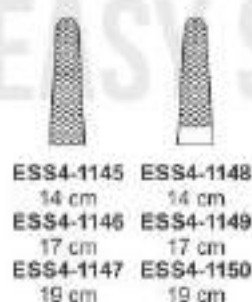
Mathieu



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors T.C



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors



ESS4-1151
Gillies Needle Holder With Scissors
16cm



Castroviejo
ESS4-1152 14cm straight
ESS4-1153 18cm straight
ESS4-1154 14cm curved
ESS4-1155 18cm curved



Castroviejo
ESS4-1156 14cm straight
ESS4-1157 18cm straight
ESS4-1158 14cm curved
ESS4-1159 18cm curved

NEEDLE HOLDERS

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Иггодержатели | Голодержатели |
| Porte-aiguilles | Porte-agujas |
| Nadelhalter | إمساك الإبرة |



ESS4-1160
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
14 cm

ESS4-1161
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
14 cm

ESS4-1182
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
17 cm

ESS4-1183
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
17 cm



ESS4-1164
Barraguer
18 cm

ESS4-1165
Barraguer
18 cm

ESS4-1166
Barraguer T.C
18 cm

ESS4-1167
Barraguer T.C
18 cm



ESS4-1168
Tönnis
18 cm



ESS4-1169
Castroviejo
13 cm
Straight



ESS4-1170
Kalt Needle Holders T.C
14 cm Straight



ESS4-1171
Peet Splinter Forceps
11.5 cm

ESS4-1172
La Grange
Curved



ESS4-1173
All-Purpose Pliers

NEEDLE HOLDERS

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Иггодержатели | Голкодержачи |
| Porte-aiguilles | Porta-agujas |
| Nadelhalter | اصحاب ابرة |



**Kilner
Needle Holders T.C**

Wertheim Needle Holders T.C
ESS4-1175 20 cm
ESS4-1176 24 cm

Halsey Needle Holders T.C

Baumgartner Needle Holders T.C



Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

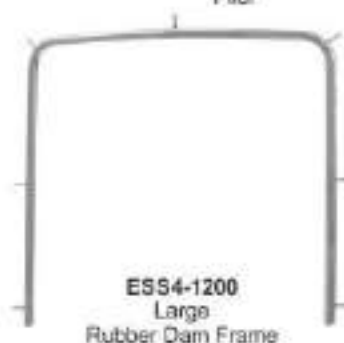
**Mathieu-Ryder Needle
Holders T.C**

Crile

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

■ Инструменты для системы коффердам
■ Pinces porte-crampons a dique
■ Kofferdam Klammerzangen

■ Инструменты для системы коффердам
■ Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
■ افسد سلكيات الحلقاء المطاطية



RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

■ Инструменты для системы коффердам
■ Pincos porte-crampons a dique
■ Kofferdam Klammerzangen

■ Инструменты для системы коффердам
■ Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
■ افسطاط الحلقاء المطاطية



Rubber Dam Kits



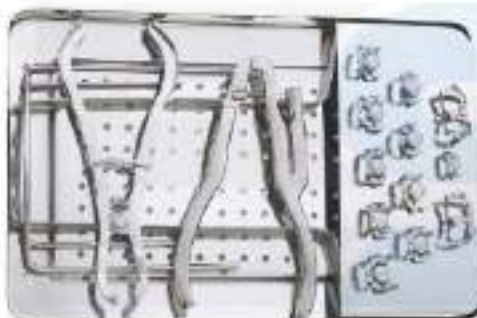
ESS4-1201

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

Content:

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Brewer
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

- 08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
- 09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
- 10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
- 11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
- 12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
- 13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
- 14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
- 15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
- 16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
- 17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
- 18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



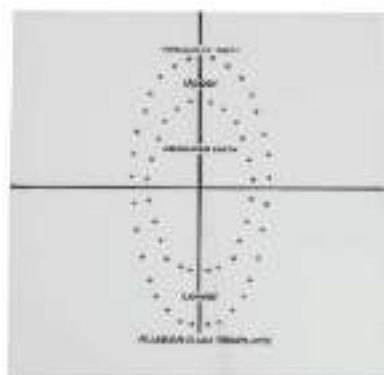
ESS4-1202

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

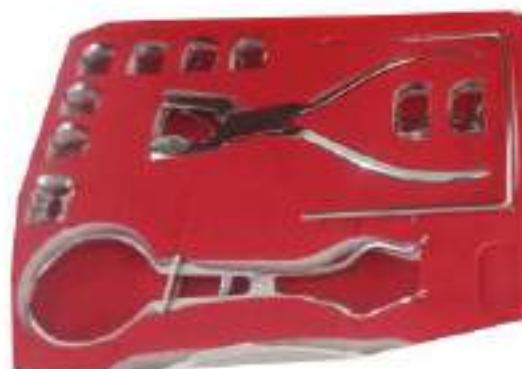
Content:

- 01 Ivory
- 02 Ivory light weight
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

- 08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 209
- 09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
- 10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
- 11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
- 12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
- 13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
- 14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
- 15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
- 16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
- 17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
- 18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
- 19 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



ESS4-1203
Rubber Dam Template



ESS4-1204
Rubber Dam Set of 12 Pcs

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Rubber Dam Frame
- 03 Ivory
- 04 Clamp
- 05 Clamp
- 06 Clamp
- 07 Clamp
- 08 Clamp
- 09 Clamp
- 10 Clamp
- 11 Clamp
- 12 Clamp

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ Кляммера для коффердама | ■ Кляммера для коффердама |
| ■ Crampons pour dique | ■ Grapas para dique de caucho |
| ■ Kofferdam Klammern | ■ المشابك سد المطاط |



ESS4-1205

Stainless Steel Gold Plated Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 11 Different Clamps
Fig. 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



ESS4-1206

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 12 Different Clamps
Fig. 209, 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



ESS4-1207

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 8 Different Clamps
Fig. 1, 26, 29, 51, 60, 202, 205, 210



ESS4-1208

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray
(without clamps)



ESS4-1209

Anisworth 17cm
Ivory 17cm
Brewer 17.5cm
Rubber Dam Frame (Children)
Rubber Dam Frame (Adult)
Rubber Dam Clamps 11 Pcs
Fig. 00, Fig.0, Fig.1, Fig.2A, Fig.3, Fig.7,
Fig.8, Fig.8A, Fig.9, Fig.212, Fig.14

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ■ Кляммер для коффердама | ■ Кляммер для коффердама |
| ■ Crampons pour digue | ■ Grapas para dique de caucho |
| ■ Kofferdam Klammern | ■ المشبك سد المطاط |



ESS4-1210
Fig. 15



ESS4-1211
Fig. 18



ESS4-1212
Fig. 24



ESS4-1213
Fig. 25



ESS4-1214
Fig. 26



ESS4-1215
Fig. 28



ESS4-1216
Fig. 30



ESS4-1217
Fig. 31



ESS4-1218
Fig. 51



ESS4-1219
Fig. 138



ESS4-1220
Fig. 139



ESS4-1221
Fig. 200



ESS4-1222
Fig. 201



ESS4-1223
Fig. 202



ESS4-1224
Fig. 203



ESS4-1225
Fig. 204



ESS4-1226
Fig. 205



ESS4-1227
Fig. 3



ESS4-1228
Fig. W3



ESS4-1229
Fig. 4



ESS4-1230
Fig. 56A



ESS4-1231
Fig. 7



ESS4-1232
Fig. 7A



ESS4-1233
Fig. 8



ESS4-1234
Fig. 8A



ESS4-1235
Fig. W8A



ESS4-1236
Fig. 10



ESS4-1237
Fig. 11



ESS4-1238
Fig. 12A



ESS4-1239
Fig. 13A



ESS4-1240
Fig. 14



ESS4-1241
Fig. 14A



ESS4-1242
Fig. 14AN



ESS4-1243
Fig. 22



ESS4-1244
Fig. 27



ESS4-1245
Fig. 207



ESS4-1246



ESS4-1247
Fig. 206



ESS4-1248
Fig. 208



ESS4-1249
Fig. 209



ESS4-1250
Fig. 1



ESS4-1251
Fig. 1A



ESS4-1252
Fig. 2



ESS4-1253
Fig. 2A



ESS4-1254
Fig. W2A



ESS4-1255
Fig. 0



ESS4-1256
Fig. 00



ESS4-1257
Fig. 210



ESS4-1258
Fig. 211



ESS4-1259
Fig. 212



ESS4-1260
Fig. 6



ESS4-1261
Fig. 9



ESS4-1262
Fig. N06



ESS4-1263
Fig. U57



ESS4-1264
Fig. P1



ESS4-1265
Fig. P2



ESS4-1266
Fig. G-1



ESS4-1267
Fig. G-2

CROWN REMOVER

■ Инструменты для удаления коронок
■ Attache-couronnes
■ Teleskopkronenzangen

■ Инструменты для выдаления коронок
■ Attache-courona
■ منقحات التاج

Complete With 3 Attachment



ESS4-1268
Wynman Crown Gripper
No Lock T.C 16 cm



ESS4-1269
Set of 4 Pcs



ESS4-1270
Crown Spreader, Crown Remover
Special Instrument for crown spreading
after separating, simple and safe
operation.



ESS4-1271
Crown Remover
Set of 3 Pcs



ESS4-1272
Fig. 7



ESS4-1273
Fig. 8



ESS4-1274
Fig. 9



ESS4-1275
Fig. 10

For Molars and Premolars



ESS4-1276
Fig. 11



ESS4-1277
Fig. 12



ESS4-1278
Fig. 13
Tofflemire

CROWN REMOVER

■ Инструменты для удаления коронок

■ Attache-couronnes

■ Teleskopkronenzangen

■ Инструменты для выдалення коронок

■ Attapca-corona

■ مزيلات التاج



ESS4-1279
Crown Spreaders



ESS4-1280
Crown Spreaders
with Spring



ESS4-1281
Crown Spreader



ESS4-1282
Fig. 1



ESS4-1283



ESS4-1284
Crown Spreaders
Fig. 3



ESS4-1285
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs



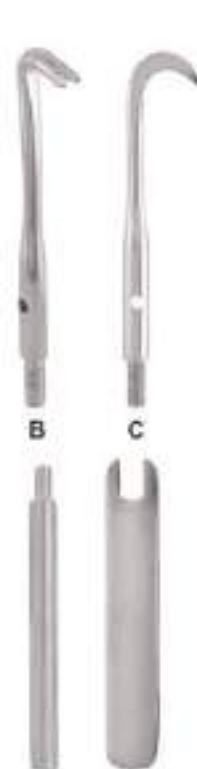
ESS4-1286
Crown Remover
Set of 3 Pcs



ESS4-1287
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs



ESS4-1288
Crown Remover
Set of 6 Pcs



ESS4-1288

■ Прочие товары
■ Divers produits et services
■ Sonstige Produkte

■ Inuiti toopari
■ Varios Productos
■ المنتجات المتنوعة



ESS4-1289
X Ray Film Hanger



ESS4-1290
X Ray Film Hanger



ESS4-1291
X Ray Film Hanger



ESS4-1292
X Ray Film Hanger



ESS4-1293
Napkin Holder with
Plastic Chain



ESS4-1294
Napkin holder with metal chain



ESS4-1295
Mouth Props
Small

ESS4-1296
Mouth Props
Medium

ESS4-1297
Mouth Props
Large

Key Rings



ESS4-1298



ESS4-1299



ESS4-1300



ESS4-1301



ESS4-1302



ESS4-1303

■ Матрицедержатели ■ Матрицудержувачи
 ■ Porte Matrices ■ Porta Matrices
 ■ Matrizenspanner ■ مصقولة الخدم



ESS4-1304
Fig. 5
Ivory 8
5 mm

ESS4-1305
Fig. 6
Ivory 8
6 mm

ESS4-1306
Fig. 7
Ivory 8
7 mm

ESS4-1307
Ivory 8 N

ESS4-1308
Didner 8 P



ESS4-1309
Fig. 1
Tofflemire-Universal

ESS4-1310
Fig. 2
Tofflemire-Junior

ESS4-1311
Fig. 3
Tofflemire-Senior

Amalgam Well



ESS4-1312
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
Medium



ESS4-1313
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
large

MATRIX RETAINERS

■ Матрицедержатели
■ Porte Matrices
■ Matrizenspanner

■ Матрицудерживачи
■ Porte Matrices
■ مصقولة الخدم



ESS4-1314
Tofflemire-Junior
45 mm



ESS4-1315
Tofflemire-Universal
60 mm



ESS4-1316
Matrix Ivory 8
8 mm



ESS4-1317
Didner 8 P
70 mm



ESS4-1318
Nystrom
Left



ESS4-1319
Nystrom
Right



ESS4-1320
Narrow



ESS4-1321
Wide



ESS4-1322
Ivory
with shields



ESS4-1323
Ivory
without shields



ESS4-1324
Ivory



ESS4-1325
Elliot

AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для амальгамы
 ■ Instruments pour amalgame
 ■ Amalgamisinstrumente
 ■ Instrumenti для амальгамы
 ■ Instrumentos para amalgama
 ■ الصكوك الحامق



■ Инструменты для амальгамы ■ Instrumenti per amalgam
■ Instruments pour amalgame ■ Instrumentos para amalgama
■ Amalgamis/strumente ■ الصكوك المثلج

AMALGAM CARRIERS



Single-End

TIP SIZES FOR DISTAL OR SINGLE-END

1.5 mm



ESS4-1337
Mini/
Single-End

2.0 mm



ESS4-1338
Regular
Single-End

2.8 mm



ESS4-1339
Large
Single-End

1.5 mm



ESS4-1340
Mini
Distal

2.0 mm



ESS4-1341
Regular
Distal

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END

1.5 mm



2.0 mm
ESS4-1342
Mini/
Regular

2.8 mm



2.0 mm
ESS4-1343
Large/
Regular

3.2 mm

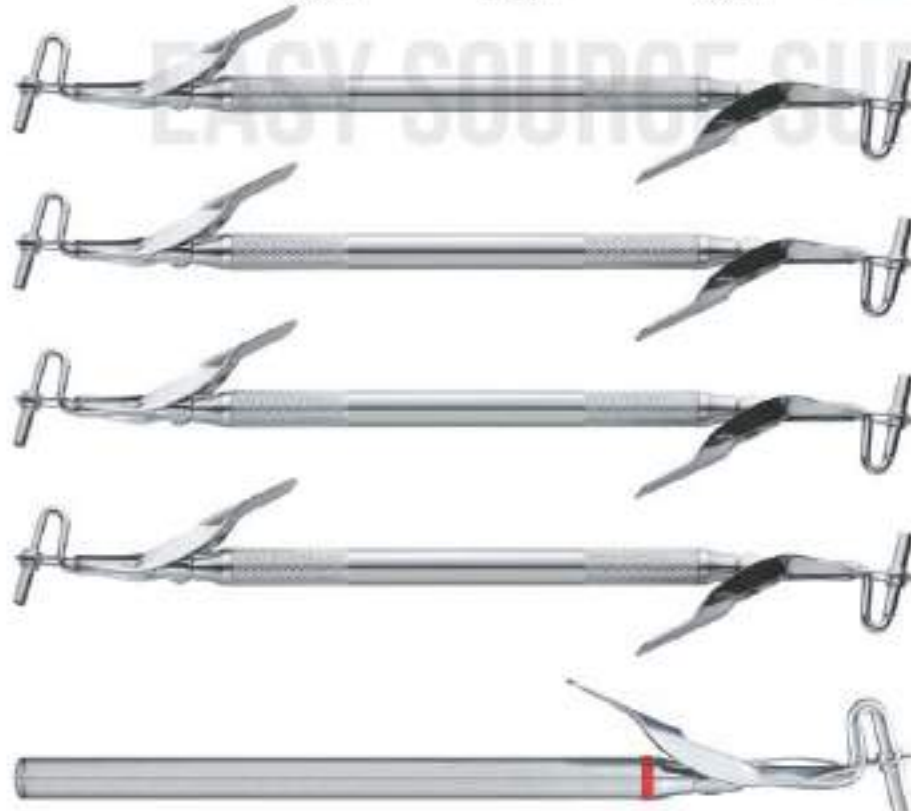


2.0 mm
ESS4-1344
Jumbo/
Regular



ESS4-1345
Amalgam
Well

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END



ESS4-1346 - 1.5mm-2.0mm ESS4-1349 - 1.0mm-2mm
 ESS4-1347 - 2.0mm-2.8mm ESS4-1350 - 2.0mm-3mm
 ESS4-1348 - 2.0mm-3.2mm ESS4-1351 - 2.0mm-4mm

ESS4-1352 - 1.5mm-2.0mm ESS4-1355 - 1.0mm-2mm
 ESS4-1353 - 2.0mm-2.8mm ESS4-1356 - 2.0mm-3mm
 ESS4-1354 - 2.0mm-3.2mm ESS4-1357 - 2.0mm-4mm

ESS4-1358 - 1.5mm-2.0mm ESS4-1361 - 1.0mm-2mm
 ESS4-1359 - 2.0mm-2.8mm ESS4-1362 - 2.0mm-3mm
 ESS4-1360 - 2.0mm-3.2mm ESS4-1363 - 2.0mm-4mm

ESS4-1364 - 1.5mm-2.0mm ESS4-1367 - 1.0mm-2mm
 ESS4-1365 - 2.0mm-2.8mm ESS4-1368 - 2.0mm-3mm
 ESS4-1366 - 2.0mm-3.2mm ESS4-1369 - 2.0mm-4mm

ESS4-1370 - 1.5mm
 ESS4-1371 - 2.0mm
 ESS4-1372 - 2.0mm
 ESS4-1373 - 3.0mm

ROOT PLANNING CHISELES & BONE FILES



BONE FILES





■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
■ اَلأَسْوَاقُ لِلْفَمِّ



ESS4-1403
1
Ochsenbin



ESS4-1404
2
Ochsenbin



ESS4-1405
Wakefield 1W
17cm



ESS4-1406
Wakefield 2W
17cm



ESS4-1407
Mead
19cm

ø 28 mm
Teflon
interchangeable
inserts
Autoclavable.



ESS4-1408
Mead
17cm

ø 26 mm
With
interchangeable
inserts
320 gr – 11 1/4 oz.



ESS4-1409
Partson
18cm

ø 22 mm
Lead filled
200 gr – 7 oz.



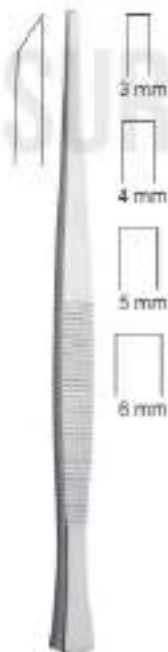
ESS4-1410
Vickers
19 cm



ESS4-1411
Herbert
19 cm



Partsch 14 cm
ESS4-1412 3mm
ESS4-1413 4mm
ESS4-1414 5mm
ESS4-1415 6mm



Partsch 17 cm
ESS4-1416 3mm
ESS4-1417 4mm
ESS4-1418 5mm
ESS4-1419 6mm



Partsch 14 cm
ESS4-1420 3mm
ESS4-1421 4mm
ESS4-1422 5mm
ESS4-1423 6mm



Partsch 17 cm
ESS4-1424 3mm
ESS4-1425 4mm
ESS4-1426 5mm
ESS4-1427 6mm

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
■ اَلْمَصَارِيحُ لِلثَّلَّةِ

PERIOSTEEL ELEVATORS



ESS4-1428
Buser



ESS4-1429
Ohi 10



ESS4-1430
Howard 9H



ESS4-1431
Allen 9A



ESS4-1432
Prichard 3



ESS4-1433
Seldin 23



ESS4-1434



ESS4-1435
Raspator, Raspatory
Length 17.5cm



ESS4-1436



ESS4-1437



ESS4-1438
Raspator, Williger
Length 17cm, different widths
(4mm, 5mm or 7mm)



ESS4-1439



ESS4-1440
Treilat
14cm



■ Инструменты пародонтологические
■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
■ اَلْمَسَاوِيكُ اَللَّيْظَةُ



ESS4-1441
Freer



ESS4-1442
Freer 15



ESS4-1443
Freer 16



ESS4-1444
Goldman-Fox
14



ESS4-1445
P 24G



ESS4-1446
Molt
17.5cm



ESS4-1447
Molt
17.5cm



ESS4-1448
Molt
17.5cm



ESS4-1449
Molt
17.5cm



ESS4-1450
Molt
17.5cm

DENTAL SYRINGES

■ Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
■ Seringues à usage dentaire
■ Dentalspritzen

■ Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
■ Jeringas dentales
■ السرنج الأسنان



Type A
ESS4-1451 1.8ml
ESS4-1452 2.2ml



Type C
ESS4-1453 1.8ml
ESS4-1454 2.2ml



Type C
ESS4-1455 1.8ml
ESS4-1456 2.2ml



Type Euro
ESS4-1457 1.8ml
ESS4-1458 2.2ml



3-Ring
ESS4-1459 1.8ml
ESS4-1460 2.2ml



2-Ring
ESS4-1461 1.8ml
ESS4-1462 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
ESS4-1463 1.8ml
ESS4-1464 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
ESS4-1465 1.8ml
ESS4-1466 2.2ml



Manual Aspirating Syringe
ESS4-1467 1.8ml
ESS4-1468 2.2ml



Quatro
ESS4-1469 1.8ml
ESS4-1470 2.2ml



Trio
ESS4-1471 1.8ml
ESS4-1472 2.2ml



ESS4-1473

DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
المحقن الأسنان



ESS4-1474 1.8ml
ESS4-1475 2.2ml
Pistol-Ject
Injects 0.20ml with every click
Lever action for high injection pressure

Autoclavable



ESS4-1484 1.8ml
ESS4-1485 2.2ml
Fig. 1001
Intraligamental
Anesthesia Syringe in
Black Colour Auto
Cleavable

Autoclavable



Ject Ultima
ESS4-1476 1.8ml
ESS4-1477 2.2ml
Injects 0.05 ml with every click
Supplied with angled and straight tubes



Swedish Type
ESS4-1478 1.8ml
ESS4-1479 2.2ml



Ject angled
ESS4-1480 1.8ml
ESS4-1481 2.2ml



Ject straight
ESS4-1482 1.8ml
ESS4-1483 2.2ml



Disc System
ESS4-1486 1.8ml
ESS4-1487 2.2ml



Disc System
ESS4-1488 1.8ml
ESS4-1489 2.2ml



Disc System
ESS4-1490 1.8ml
ESS4-1491 2.2ml



Projection System
ESS4-1492 1.8ml
ESS4-1493 2.2ml



Projection System
ESS4-1494 1.8ml
ESS4-1495 2.2ml

DENTAL SYRINGES

■ Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
■ Seringues à usage dentaire
■ Dentalspritzen

■ Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
■ Jeringas dentales
■ المسحق الأسنان



Aluminium - Dark
ESS4-1496 1.8 ml
ESS4-1497 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Silver
ESS4-1498 1.8 ml
ESS4-1499 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Orange
ESS4-1500 1.8 ml
ESS4-1501 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Green
ESS4-1502 1.8 ml
ESS4-1503 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Blue
ESS4-1504 1.8 ml
ESS4-1505 2.2 ml

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmeißelzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ بربطة العظام |



ESS4-1506
Blumenthal
15cm -90°



ESS4-1507
Blumenthal
15cm -45°



ESS4-1508
Blumenthal
15cm -30°



ESS4-1509
Friedman
14cm



ESS4-1510
Friedman 14.5cm
Thin
Fine



ESS4-1511
Micro-Friedman 15cm
A form "S"
"S" Shaped



ESS4-1512
Micro-Friedman
16cm



ESS4-1513
Friedman
14 cm
30°



ESS4-1514
Friedman
14 cm
45°



ESS4-1515
Micro-Friedman
14cm -90°

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmeißelzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ ريشة العظام |



ESS4-1516
Kleinert-Kutz
18cm



ESS4-1517
Cohen 10cm
Tissue Nippers



ESS4-1518
Cohen 14cm
Tissue Nippers



ESS4-1519
Beyer
18.5cm



ESS4-1520
Clevelanda
14cm

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmeißelzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ رنجهورس العظام |



ESS4-1521
Rongeurs
18.5cm



ESS4-1522
Rongeurs
Side Cutting
16.5cm



ESS4-1523
Round Beaks
Double Action
18 cm



ESS4-1524
Ruskin-Mini
15.5 cm
Bone rongeurs,
multiple action



ESS4-1525
Bohler
18 cm
Straight

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmelßzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ ريشة العظام |



ESS4-1526
Beyer
18 cm



ESS4-1527
Böhler
15 cm
Bone cutting forceps,
multiple action



ESS4-1528
Fig. 50
Liston
14cm



ESS4-1529
Fig. 51
Liston
19cm



Kerrison
15 cm

ESS4-1530
2 mm

ESS4-1531
3 mm

ESS4-1532
5 mm



ESS4-1533
Tomati
12cm

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmelßzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ ريشة العظام |



ESS4-1534
Universal



ESS4-1535
Mead 1 A
16.5 cm



ESS4-1536
Mead 2 A
16.5 cm



ESS4-1537
Luer
14 cm



ESS4-1538
Luer
14 cm



ESS4-1539
Luer 15.5cm



ESS4-1540
Luer 17.5cm

BONE ROUNDER

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmeißelzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ بربطة العظام |



ESS4-1541
Adson



ESS4-1542
Cleveland 3
14 cm



ESS4-1543
Cleveland 4
14 cm



ESS4-1544
Cleveland 4 A
17 cm



ESS4-1545
Cleveland 5
Side cutting
17 cm



ESS4-1546
Cleveland 5 A
Side Cutting
17 cm



ESS4-1547
Cleveland 5 S
15 cm
Side Cutting

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| ■ Костные кусачки | ■ Кусачки для костей |
| ■ Hohlmelßzangen | ■ Pinzas-gubias |
| ■ Pinces-gouges | ■ ريشة عظام |



ESS4-1548
Cleveland 10
17 cm



ESS4-1549
Cleveland-Gardner
end Cutting



ESS4-1550
Jansen
17.5 cm



ESS4-1551
Jansen
18 cm



ESS4-1552
Bone
Slight Curved
17.5cm



ESS4-1553
Lampert Delicate
16cm

CROWN REMOVER

■ Инструменты для удаления коронок
■ Attache-couronnes
■ Teleskopkronenzangen

■ Инструменты для удаления коронок
■ Attache-courona
■ مزینات التاج



ESS4-1554
18cm

Crown Plier with plastic inserts Straight
For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with
plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C)



ESS4-1555
14.5cm

Crown Plier
with plastic inserts
Angled



ESS4-1556
14cm

Universal plier for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



ESS4-1557
14cm

Universal plier for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



ESS4-1558
Furrer
Copper Ring
Removing Plier.
15cm
Curved



ESS4-1559 12.5 cm
ESS4-1560 15.0 cm
Böhm
Pliers for telescope
crowns
Diamond points
coated.



ESS4-1561
Nerve-Canal Pliers
straight



ESS4-1562
Nerve-Canal Pliers
Curved

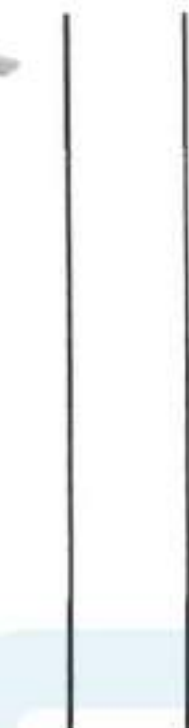


ESS4-1563
Metal tip
22cm

Hammer With Wooden Handle



ESS4-1564
Metal tip
22cm



ESS4-1565 1
For plaster
ESS4-1566 2
For metal



ESS4-1567
Fret saw
25cm



ESS4-1568
Small
Saw Blades



ESS4-1569
Large
Saw Blades



ESS4-1570
Cerebral Saw



ESS4-1571
Plaster Shears
20cm



Crucible Tongs
ESS4-1572 25cm
ESS4-1573 32cm



ESS4-1574
Cerebral Saw
18cm



ESS4-1575
Blade
0,12x5 mm
Conf. 12 pos



ESS4-1576
Blade
0,25x5 mm
Conf. 12 pos



ESS4-1577
Blade
0,25x3 mm
Conf. 12 pos



orthodontics pliers in Clinical Dentistry Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Driven by the demand for tooth alignment, general practitioners are increasingly being asked to provide orthodontic treatment.

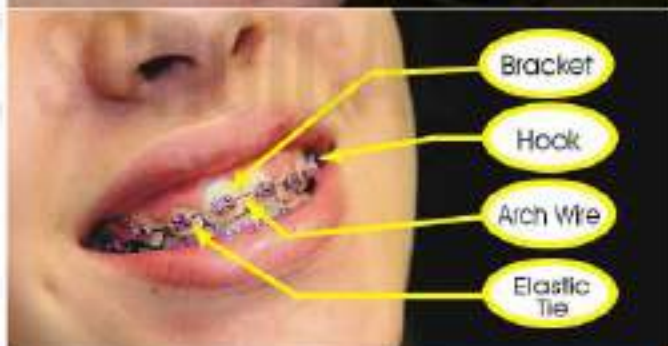
Dentists keen to participate in this area of expertise need to demonstrate the skills to identify suitable patients, the ability to provide conventional and contemporary orthodontic treatment and be aware of its limitations.

This is exactly what this programme delivers, along with the vital core competencies to excel in this unique postgraduate area.

The objective of the Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics is to provide dental surgeons with the core knowledge and clinical skills essential for the delivery of competent, high-quality dental care.

It encompasses a blended learning approach and consists of a combination of lectures, seminars, workshops, clinical case discussions and laboratory sessions.

The flexible modular structure enables the programme to meet a wide range of student needs.



Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтични
Instruments Orthodontiques
اوقات توريد الأسنان



ESS5-001
Height Gauge 0.18
Aluminum



ESS5-002
Height Gauge 0.22
Aluminum



ESS5-003
Height Gauge 0.18
Stainless Steel



ESS5-004
Height Gauge 0.22
Stainless Steel



ESS5-005
Moveable
Height Gauge



ESS5-006
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



ESS5-009
Bone Bracket Gauge



ESS5-007
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



ESS5-008
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



ESS5-010
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm, 18cm



ESS5-011
Osteometer
Measuring Forceps For Jaw
Ridge Width measurement, scale
on both sides, rustfree, autoclavable



ESS5-012
Positive
Positioner



ESS5-013
Strip Saw



ESS5-014
Blade Compass
De Willis



ESS5-015
Endo Finger
Ruler
Span Measure Scale



ESS5-016
Endo Finger
Ruler
Span Measure Scale

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменты ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
الأدوات تقويم الأسنان

Bracket Holder Tweezers



ESS5-017
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers



ESS5-018
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers



ESS5-019
Direct Bond Bracket
Holder Tweezers



ESS5-020
Bracket Tweezers
Slot Aligner



ESS5-021
Direct Bond
Bracket Holder
Tweezers, Small Tip



ESS5-022
Exact Bracket
Holder Tweezers



ESS5-023
Bracket Placing
Tweezers



ESS5-024
Easy Access
Tweezers



ESS5-025
Bracket Placer
Tweezers
(Extra Fine Tip)



ESS5-026
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers
13.5cm



ESS5-027
Easy Access
Tweezers



ESS5-028
Slipper
Tweezers



ESS5-029
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.5cm



ESS5-030
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.6cm



ESS5-031
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.6cm



ESS5-032
Deluxe Bracket
Holder



ESS5-033
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
14cm

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменты ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
أدوات تقويم الأسنان



ESS5-034
Elastic instruments



ESS5-035
Twist-on elastic module instrument



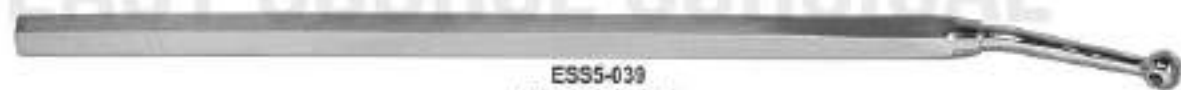
ESS5-036
Schure Band Seater



ESS5-037
Ortho light scaler



ESS5-038
Ortho light scaler



ESS5-039
Ortho instrument



ESS5-040
Ortho instrument



ESS5-041
Ligature instruments



ESS5-042
Ligature instruments

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменты ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
الأدوات تقويم الأسنان



ESS5-043
Ortho Light double ended
ligature director



ESS5-044
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler director
tivate coil spring
are remove modules with one instruments



ESS5-045
Ortho band pusher scaler



ESS5-046
Ortho ligature director single ended



ESS5-047
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler/director
tivate coil spring are remove modules with one instruments



ESS5-048
Ortholite Ligature Director Scaler



ESS5-049
Ortho light ligature director double ended



ESS5-050
Double ended Tampers

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentes Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменты ортодонтичні
Instruments Orthodontiques
الأدوات تقويم الأسنان



ESS5-051
Band seater
auto cleavable



ESS5-052
Band seater
auto cleavable
Triangle Shape



ESS5-053
Band seater
auto cleavable
Square Shape



ESS5-054
Band seater
auto cleavable
Round Shape



ESS5-055
Marshon Band
Pusher
14cm



ESS5-056
Band seating &
removing
instruments



ESS5-057
Ortho Light double
ended
ligature director
scaler



ESS5-058
Ortho Light Band
Pusher Scaler



ESS5-059
Band Seating &
Removing
Silicon Grip



ESS5-060
Ligature Instrument
Silicon Grip



ESS5-061
Elastic Instrument
Silicon Grip



ESS5-062
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip



ESS5-063
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip



ESS5-064
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گشاده لقویم الأسنان پروتھیکس



ESS5-065
Adorer
Large wire bending
and loop forming pliers
13cm

ESS5-066
Adorer Plier
For the manufacturing of appliances and
activation of wires for wires up to .030" fine
tip and up to .036" mean tip.
Length 13cm

ESS5-067
Angle Plier
Fig. 1
13.5cm



ESS5-068
Angle Plier
Fig. 2
14cm

ESS5-069
Angle Plier
Fig. 3
13cm

ESS5-070
Angle Plier
Fig. 4
14cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه‌گیر برای دندانپزشکی و پروتز



ESS5-071
Adams Plier
Adams pliers for bending wire
arches and bends: right angles
for wires up to .022", .025 tip
to beak. Length 13cm

ESS5-072
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm

ESS5-073
Johnson Contouring
Pliers 14cm



ESS5-074
Falcon Beak
Contouring Pliers
13cm

ESS5-075
How Plier
Universally usable tool for the
multiband technology for wires
up to .028"
Length 14.5cm

ESS5-076
How Plier curved
Universally usable tool for
the multiband technology for
wires up to .028"
Length 14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گمشة لقويم الأسنان بروتیستیکس



ESS5-077
De La Rosa
Fig. 1
13.5cm



ESS5-078
Arch Counting Plier Grooved
for double back and triple back
bands in 0.30" / 0.76mm & 0.36"
/ 0.91mm lingual arch wires
13.5cm



ESS5-079
Contouring Plier
Fig. 2
13.5cm



ESS5-080
Nance Pliers
13.5cm



ESS5-081
Tweed Loop
forming Pliers
14cm

3 mm
4 mm
5 mm
6 mm



ESS5-082
Nance Loop
forming Pliers
14cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گمشة لقويم الأسنان بروماتيكس



ESS5-083
Tweed Loop Plier
13cm



ESS5-084
Band Removing Plier
The curved blade of the band removing plier can strip easily and gently remove directly to the tooth. Length 14cm.



ESS5-085
Crown & Shell Plier
13cm



ESS5-086
Young Wire Banding &
Loop Forming Pliers
13.5cm



ESS5-087
Ligature Cutters T.C
Hard Wire
13cm



ESS5-088
Mini Ligature Cutters T.C
Light Tip
13cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گمشه للقويم الأسنان برومشیکیس



ESS5-089
Mini Ligature cutters T.C
fine tip
13cm



ESS5-090
Large
Flush-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm



ESS5-091
Small
Flush-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm



ESS5-092
Bracket Removing Plier
Bracket removing plier for comfortable
and quick removal of the brackets.
Length 13.5cm



ESS5-093
Bracket Removing Plier curved
Bracket Removing Plier curved for
easy removal of brackets in the
posterior region. Length 14.5cm



ESS5-094
Grooved Fine Plier
14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گشایشه لافورم الاسنان پروتیکس



ESS5-095
Adeler
Facebow loop forming Pliers
14.5cm



ESS5-096
V Bending Pliers
13.5cm



ESS5-097
Tweed / angle rectangular
arch forming & Torquing pliers
13.5cm



ESS5-098
Weingart Plier medium
Weingart plier that are ideal due to
their curved tip for setting sheets and
is capable of bending the ends.
Length 14.5cm



ESS5-099
Universal Plier
16.5cm



ESS5-100
Jarabak Plier
14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه‌ها برای ارتودنسی و پروتز



ESS5-101
Wald seche Wire Bending
and Cutting Pliers
15cm



ESS5-102
Universal Dolphin Style
Wire Bending & cutting pliers



ESS5-103
Arrow Clasp-Forming Pliers
12.5cm

ESS5-104
Schwarz
13cm



ESS5-105
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides smooth
14cm



ESS5-106
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
14cm



ESS5-107
Poeso
Wire Bending Pliers
13.5cm



ESS5-108
Goslee
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm



ESS5-109
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
with TC 14cm inserts

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گنجه برای ارتودنسی و پروتز



ESS5-110
Universal Pliers
for soft and hard wire
16cm



ESS5-111
Thick grooved plier
14.5cm



ESS5-112
Bird's beak claw with cutter
13cm



ESS5-113
Elastomeric Separator
Placing Pliers 16cm



Separators placing pliers
for easy placement of radiopaque
and non-radiopaque separators



ESS5-114
for incisors with
convex beaks
16cm



ESS5-115
For bicusps
and molars
with concave beaks
16cm



Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه لقویم الأسنان پروستیتیکس

CUTTERS



ESS5-116
Hard
Wire Cutter 15



ESS5-120
Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



ESS5-117
Distal End Cutter
Flush Cut



ESS5-121
Hard Wire Cutter
Straight



ESS5-118
Universal Cut & Hold
Distal End Cutter



ESS5-122
Micro-Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



ESS5-119
Pin & Ligature
Cutter



ESS5-123
Cutter

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گمشه لقويم الاسنان برومشیکیس

CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS



ESS5-124
Weingart Pliers



ESS5-129
Adhesive
Removing Pliers



ESS5-125
Slim Weingart
Pliers



ESS5-130
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Long



ESS5-126
How Pliers
Straight



ESS5-131
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Short



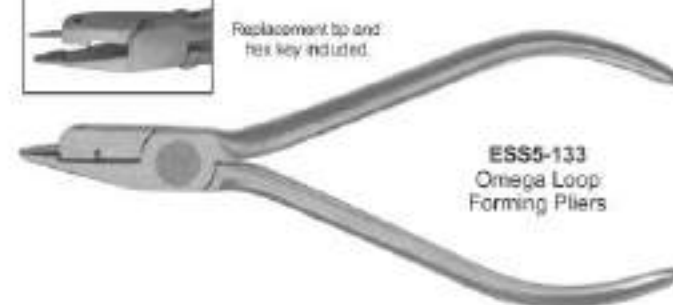
ESS5-127
How Pliers Offset



ESS5-132
Bird Beak Pliers



ESS5-128
Band seating Pliers

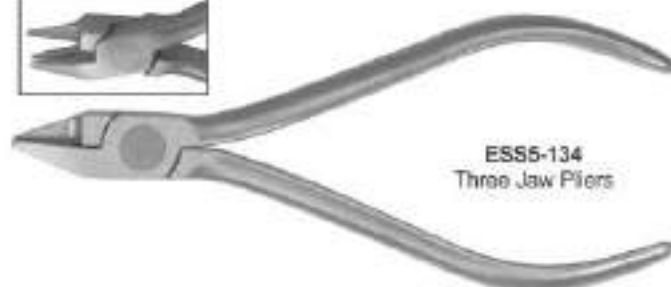


ESS5-133
Omega Loop
Forming Pliers

Replacement tip and
hex key included.

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه‌ها برای ارتودنسی و پروتز



ESS5-134
Three Jaw Pliers



ESS5-138
Jarabak Pliers



ESS5-135
Light Wire Bird Beak
Pliers with Groove



ESS5-139
Hollow Chop
Contouring Pliers



ESS5-136
Tweed loop
Forming Pliers



ESS5-140
Lingual Arch
Forming Pliers



ESS5-137
Arch Bending Pliers



ESS5-141
Rectangular Arch
Bending Pliers

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه‌گیر برای ارتودنسی و پروتز

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS
T.C.



ESS5-142
T.C Distal end cutter with safety hold, mini head, long handles.
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



ESS5-143
T.C Flush-cut distal end cutter with safety hold fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" to .025")



ESS5-144
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, Mini fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



ESS5-145
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, standard fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



ESS5-146
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 15° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



ESS5-147
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 45° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



ESS5-148
T.C Hard wire cutter, straight fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-149
T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-150
T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled Non-autoclavable

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گشاده لقویم الاسنان پروتھیکس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS
T.C



ESS5-151
T.C Band removing pliers



ESS5-156
T.C Weingart-mini
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.58 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-152
T.C Bracket removing pliers angled



ESS5-157
T.C Weingart
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.58 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-153
T.C Bracket removing pliers straight



ESS5-158
T.C How Straight
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.58 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-154
T.C Bracket removing pliers with plastic tip



ESS5-159
T.C How Angled
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.58 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-155
T.C Adhesive removing pliers



ESS5-160
T.C Wire bending and loop forming pliers
Angled (Bird beak)

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.58 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گشتة لقويم الأسنان بروستھیکس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.



ESS5-161
T.C Cinch Back / tie back
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-162
T.C Detailing step pliers / Bayonet
bending pliers - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-163
T.C Stop pliers V-Bend - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.43 mm x 0.56 mm (.017" x .028")



ESS5-164
T.C Tweed / angel
Rectangular arch forming and
torquing pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-165
T.C Surgical ball hook crimping
pliers, straight

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS Without T.C.



ESS5-166
Multi-purpose pliers, bird beak,
De la rosa and cutler in one

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.48 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022")



ESS5-167
Hammer head
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-168
Nance
Loop forming pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



ESS5-169
Lingual / palatal arch forming pliers

● 0.76 mm (.030") / 0.91 mm (.036")



ESS5-170
Torquing pliers

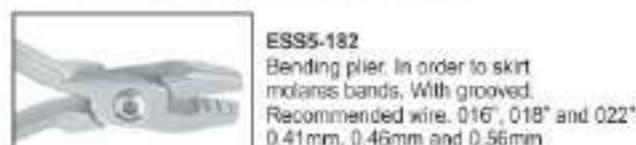


ESS5-171
Surgical ball hook crimping pliers,
angled

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه‌گیر برای ارتودنسی و پروتز

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования Щипці для ортодонті та протезування
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik گمشه لقویم الاسنان پروتھیکس



型号 名称
ESS5-185 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 TC
ESS5-186 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-187 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 TC



型号 名称
ESS5-188 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 TC



型号 名称
ESS5-189 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 TC
ESS5-190 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-191 侧位咬颌钳 (加长版) TC 号



型号 名称
ESS5-192 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-193 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 (前牙)



型号 名称
ESS5-194 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 (前牙)



型号 名称
ESS5-195 正颌 侧位咬颌钳 (前牙)



型号 名称
ESS5-196 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-197 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-198 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-199 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-200 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-201 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-202 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-203 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-204 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-205 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-206 正颌 侧位咬颌钳



型号 名称
ESS5-207 正颌 侧位咬颌钳

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik كمشة للقويم الأسنان وبروستيثيكس

Thermoplier Pliers

- At the core of the Clear Aligner in-Office treatment are the Thermoplier Pliers. • The Pliers are used to create or modify force points, to create space, to create slots or to form hooks in aligners.
- Force points generate pressure to gently move teeth into the desired position. • Heat Pliers prior to using. • Autoclavable. • Patent #6,293,790
- Purchase as single pliers or as a set #82538 Maxillary and Mandibular Plier Set

			Purpose / Indication	Position on Aligner
		ESS5-208 Red Thermoplier® Undercut Enhancer Pliers	Adjust loose aligners by tightening/extending plastic at interproximal points	Undercut areas/ embrasures on both sides of the aligner alternating undercuts
		ESS5-209 White Thermoplier® Maxillary Tooth Moving Pliers	Tip or rotate larger teeth	Center of the target tooth
		ESS5-210 Blue Thermoplier® Mandibular Tooth Moving Pliers	Tip or rotate smaller teeth	Center of the target tooth
		ESS5-211 Yellow Thermoplier® Micro-Ramp Pliers	Tip, torque or rotate smaller teeth laterally; Allow contact close to incisal edge	On the correct location on the target tooth
		ESS5-212 Purple Thermoplier® Mesial-Distal Pliers	Lateral movement of both posterior and anterior teeth; Allow contact close to incisal edge	Appropriate interproximal areas
		ESS5-213 Gray Thermoplier® Large Circle Pliers	Increase the size (diameter) of a large existing force point; Elevate H.I.T.* Hooks off of teeth	In the area around the force point or hook
		ESS5-214 Pink Thermoplier® Small Circle Pliers	Increase the size (depth) of small existing force point	Location of the existing force point
		ESS5-215 Black Thermoplier® Bite Plane Pliers	Make bite plane aligners without acrylic	On the resulting mark from articulating paper
		ESS5-216 Brown Thermoplier® Bubble-Forming Pliers	Create additional space in the aligner for the target tooth to move into	The location opposite force point on target tooth

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه‌گیر برای ارتودنسی و پروتز



ESS5-217

Hole Punch Plier

Designed to place a round hole in any location on the aligner with one simple squeeze. When placing a hole in the aligner it is not necessary to heat the plier or the aligner, saving time chairside. Punch portion of the tip is a 1/8".



ESS5-218

An instrument created to add a notch at the gingival margin of clear aligners anywhere elastic hooks are required within the arch. The Tear Drop provides a reservoir to hold the elastics in place as the aligner is seated. This permits easier manipulation of elastics by the patient.



ESS5-219

The Horizontal instrument produces an indentation to accent individual root torque. It also serves a second purpose by enhancing retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.



ESS5-220

Correcting rotations is often a challenge with aligners. The Vertical emphasizes over-correction of rotations by producing an indentation at the mesial or distal line angles on the facial and/or lingual of a specific tooth. As an option, a rotational couple can also be created using vertical indents on facial and lingual surfaces on opposing sides of a tooth. The Vertical can also be used to produce an indent to produce a mild "nudge" to enhance resolution of in-and-out discrepancies.



ESS5-221

Designed to place a round dimple in any location on the aligner. No heat necessary to achieve the dimple. Simply squeeze the plier on the desired location to achieve the dimple. Due to the design of the dimple plier it will not distort the aligner during placement.



ESS5-222

Dimple Erasing Plier

This Plier is used to remove protrusions and dimples on the aligners. Simply place the beak on the dimple and squeeze closed to flatten.

 Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
 Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
 Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
  Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
 Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
 كمشة للقويم الأسنان وبروسيثيكس

Aligner Pliers are specially designed to prevent distortion of the aligner without the need to heat the plier. These pliers allow greater torque, rotational control and increased retention.

Family Name: Orthodontic Pliers

Intended Use: The plier is used for applying a hole or shallow indentation on the orthodontic Aligner. Its use is limited to dental orthodontic treatments.

Thermal and Non Thermal Pliers.

Non Thermal Pliers

	The Hole Punch Plier ESS5-223 Punch Size 6mm ESS5-224 Punch Size 5mm ESS5-225 Punch Size 4mm	The Hole Punch Plier is used to cut half moon shaped hole at the gingival margin of the clear aligners. These half circles permit the addition of bonded buttons, bonded orthodontic tubes or brackets with associated hooks or as simply used to relieve impingement of plastic on soft tissue.
	THE HORIZONTAL / Torque Plier ESS5-226	The Horizontal Aligner Plier creates a horizontal indentation, for individual root torque. It also enhances retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.
	THE VERTICAL / Rotation Plier ESS5-227	The Vertical Aligner Plier creates a vertical indentation for individual tooth rotation. The Vertical can also be used to produce an indent to produce a mild "nudge" to enhance resolution of inandout discrepancies.
	PEARL DOT Smooth 1 mm / Retention Plier ESS5-228 PEARL DOT Smooth 2mm / Retention Plier ESS5-229	The Pearl Dot Smooth Aligner Plier creates a circular indentation, 1 mm in diameter, for increased retention in retainer and aligner system.
	TEAR DROP/ Key Hole Cutter ESS5-230	Tear Drop plier cuts tear-shaped notch or hook at gingival margin of clear aligner. It provides a reservoir to hold the elastics in place as the aligner is seated. This permits easier manipulation of elastics by the patient.
	Dimple Erasing Plier ESS5-231	This Plier is used to remove protrusions and dimples on the aligners. Simply place the beak on the dimple and squeeze closed to flatten.

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования Щипці для ортодонтії та протезування
Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik كمشة للقويم الأسنان وبروستيكس

LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



ESS5-232
Pin & Ligature Cutters
TC. Gold.



ESS5-233
Mini Pin & Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



ESS5-234
Standard Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



ESS5-235
Distal end Cutter
TC. Gold.



ESS5-236
Distal end Cutter
Long Handle
TC. Gold.



ESS5-237
Hook Crimping Plier Angled
TC. Gold.



ESS5-238
Distal end Cutter, Safety Hold Plier
(Ideal for Cutting Wire) TC. Gold.

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه لقویم الاسنان پروتھتیکس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



ESS5-239
Direct Bracket Remover
TC. Gold.



ESS5-240
Straight Direct Bond Bracket
Remover TC.



ESS5-241
Pin Holding Plier



ESS5-242
3 Prong Clasp Adjustable
Plier TC. Gold.



ESS5-243
Utility Plier Weingart TC. Gold.



ESS5-244
Nance Plier TC. Gold.

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincettes pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه لقویم الأسنان پروتھیکس



ESS5-245
Separating Pliers For Separators
15.5cm



ESS5-246
Elastic
Separating Plier



ESS5-247 Straight
ESS5-248 Curved
Smaha Elastomeric ligature
placing forceps
14cm



ESS5-249
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm



ESS5-250
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گمشه لقويم الاسنان برومشیکیس



ESS5-251
Mathieu Plier
With Ring



ESS5-252
Pliers to Place Modules
14cm



ESS5-253
Forceps For Placing Dental astics
12cm



ESS5-254
Mathieu
14cm



ESS5-255
Mathieu Ligature Pliers
14cm



ESS5-256
Ligature Pliers T.C Gold
With Tungsten Carbide Inserts
14cm



ESS5-257
Ligature Pliers
14cm



ESS5-258



ESS5-259

ORTHODONTICS PLIERS STANDS

Ортодонтин Шиници Подставка
Supports de pinces d'orthodontie
Kieferorthopädie Zangenständer

Ортодонтин Шиници Подставка
KFO Zangen Ständer
تقويم الأسنان كمنشة تقف



ESS5-260
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



ESS5-261
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



ESS5-262
Pliers Stand
Stainless Rod
(Aluminum Anodized)
Stainless Steel



ESS5-263
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



ESS5-264
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



ESS5-265
Plier Stand
Plastic.

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

- Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincers pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik
- Щипці для ортодонті та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گوشه لقویم الأسنان پروستیتیکس



ESS5-266

Orthodontic Set of 21 Pcs

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 01 Plier | 02 Plier |
| 03 Plier | 04 Plier |
| 05 Plier | 06 Plier |
| 07 Plier | 08 Plier |
| 09 Plier | 10 Plier |
| 11 Plier | 12 Clamp |
| 13 Plier | 14 Mathieu Needle Holder |
| 15 Elevator | |
| 16 Gauge | 17 Tweezer |
| 18 Band Sealer | |
| 19 Tweezer | 20 Scaler |
| | 21 Scaler |



ESS5-267

Orthodontic Set of 18 Pcs

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 01 Mirror With Handle | |
| 02 Plier | 03 Scissor |
| 04 Plier | 05 Tweezer |
| 06 Plier | 07 Matrix Retainer |
| 08 Band Sealer | |
| 09 Plier | 10 Tweezer |
| 11 Plier | 12 Probe |
| 13 Plier | 14 Plier |
| 15 Plier | 16 Needle Holder |
| 17 Plier | 18 Plier |



ESS5-268

Orthodontic Set of 10 Pcs

- | |
|--------------------------|
| 01 Plier |
| 02 Plier |
| 03 Scaler |
| 04 Scaler |
| 05 Mathieu Needle Holder |
| 06 Plier |
| 07 Plier |
| 08 Tweezer |
| 09 Band Sealer |
| 10 Plier |

Locating Pins



L Type (For Single Teeth Implant)



S Type
(For Multi-Teeth Implant)



ESS5-269
Set

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования | Щипці для ортодонті та протезування |
| Pinces pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse | Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis |
| Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik | گوشه لقویم الأسنان پروتھیکس |



ESS5-270
Dental Instruments
Set of 24 Pcs

- 01 Minnesota Retractor
- 02 Mathieu Needle Holder
- 03 Tweezer
- 04 Proba
- 05 Scaler
- 06 Scaler
- 07 Scaler
- 08 Scaler
- 09 Scaler
- 10 Spatula
- 11 Mirror With Handle
- 12 Spatula
- 13 Scalpel Handles
- 14 Mead
- 15 Bone Ronger
- 16 Needle Holder
- 17 Crile Forcep
- 18 Towel Forcep
- 19 Iris Scissor
- 20 Goldman Scissor
- 21 Forcep
- 22 Adson Tweezer
- 23 Castroviejo Calipers
- 24 Amalgam Well



ESS5-271
Dental Instruments
Set of 25 Pcs

- 01 Scaler
- 02 Scaler
- 03 Scaler
- 04 Spatulas
- 05 Scaler
- 06 Mirror With Handle
- 07 Bone Files
- 08 Spatulas
- 09 Chisels
- 10 Frazier
- 11 Minnesota
- 12 Dental Syringe
- 13 Castroviejo Calipers
- 14 Amalgam Well
- 15 Towel Forcep
- 16 Haemostatic Forcep
- 17 Needle Holder
- 18 Iris Scissor
- 19 Goldman Scissor
- 20 Scalpel Handle
- 21 B P Handle No.3
- 22 Adson Tweezer
- 23 College Tweezer
- 24 Bone Ronger

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alicates para ortodoncia y prótesis
گمشة لقويم الأسنان بروماتیکس

ESS5-272
Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs



- 01 BONE RONGEUR
- 02 AMALGAM WELL
- 03 SCISSOR CASTRAVILLO
- 04 NEEDLE HOLDER
- 05 SCISSOR
- 06 CALIPER
- 07 TOWEL FORCEP
- 08 FRAZIER
- 09 MINNISOTA
- 10 TWEEZER
- 11 SYRINGE
- 12 PIPE
- 13 SCALER
- 14 SCALER
- 15 SCALER
- 16 SCALER
- 17 SCALER
- 18 SCALER
- 19 MIRROR WITH HANDLE
- 20 SCALER
- 21 SPATULA
- 22 SCALER
- 23 HANDLE
- 24 TWEEZER
- 25 CHISELES
- 26 FRAZIER

ESS5-273
Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs



- 01 CALIPER FORCEP
- 02 CALIPER
- 03 TWEEZER
- 04 B.P HANDLE
- 05 TWEEZER
- 06 AMALGAM WELL
- 07 CUTTER
- 08 SCALER
- 09 HANDLE
- 10 SCALER
- 11 SCALER
- 12 FRAZIER
- 13 HANDLE WITH MIRROR
- 14 SPATULA
- 15 SCISSOR
- 16 SCISSOR
- 17 SCALER
- 18 NEEDLE HOLDER
- 19 FORCEP
- 20 FORCEP
- 21 MEAD
- 22 BONE RONGEUR
- 23 SPATULA
- 24 SPATULA
- 25 SCALER
- 26 TOWEL FORCEP



Instruments for dental implants are made of high quality stainless steel,

Our line of instruments include, but is not limited to, the following products:

Bone Grafting Instruments

- Bone Curettes (SPRATT) – designed for harvesting bone
- Bone Grinder – used in conjunction with a mallet to grind bone into appropriate particle sizes

- Bone Basin – weighted bottom design prevents tipping or spilling while mixing bone or other

bone grafting materials

- Bone Compactors – feature serrated tips for compacting bone

Scalpels & Biopsy Punches

- Scalpels – offers convenience of a disposable with razor sharp cutting edge for superior cutting
- Biopsy Punches – designed at a steeper angle to ensure a finely honed, sharper edge
- Bone Spreading Chisels
- Freer Chisels – double or single cut tips used for widening ridges during implant preparations

- Graduated Chisels – feature reference markings for measurement during a bone ridge augmentation and are available in straight and curved patterns

Osteotomes

- Concave Osteotomes – break the floor of the maxillary sinus through the implant cavity and are available in curved (off set) and straight (with or without stops)
- Convex Osteotomes – raise the floor of the maxillary sinus and are available in curved (off set) and straight patterns (with or without stops)
- Progressive Osteotomes – designed to prepare the implant site in the maxillary area where bone density is 3 or 4
- Bone Spreading Osteotomes – sharp or blunt configurations for progressive circumferential expansion of the implant site

Sinus Lift Instruments

- Sinus Lift Curettes and Elevators – lightweight, wide diameter stainless steel hand instruments lift the sinus membrane for bone augmentation procedures

Gauges & Calipers

- Gauges & Calipers – various measuring devices available to determine appropriate length, width, and distance for implant procedures

Collagen Products

- Collagen wound dressing product offering includes products.

Sterilization Trays

- Sterilization Trays – designed to protect and store instruments during sterilization, transportation and storage



IMPLANT GAGES



IMPLANT GAGES



Caliper / Calipers Rule



ESS6-012
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm, 45°
9cm



ESS6-013
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
9cm



ESS6-014
Castroviejo Calipers
20mm
9cm



ESS6-015
Ridge Mapping
Double Caliper



ESS6-016
Fig. 5
Castroviejo
18cm



ESS6-017
Fig. 4
Castroviejo
18cm



ESS6-018
Fig. 3
Castroviejo
18cm



ESS6-019
Clamp, Osteometer
Length about 15.5cm,
ridge width measurement,
two-sided scale,
measuring
range 0 - 25 mm



ESS6-020
Measuring Loop
straight length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



ESS6-021
Measuring Loop
angled, length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



ESS6-022
Measuring loop, Castroviejo
angled, length 17.5cm,
measuring range 0 - 40 mm,
with window



ESS6-023
Measuring Loop
angled, length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



ESS6-024
Measuring Loop
straight length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



ESS6-025
Fig. 1
Iwanson
spring caliper
For metal and
porcelain.



ESS6-026
Fig. 2
Iwanson
spring caliper
For wax.



ESS6-027
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm,
18cm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-028
Boley Gauge



ESS6-029
Vernier Gauge



ESS6-030
Aluminum Caliper
up to 20cm



ESS6-031
Boley Gauge



ESS6-032
Delux Boley
Gauge



ESS6-033
Beerendonk
13cm
Mini Gauge

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إمراة الأسنان



ESS6-034
Micro Boley
Gauge Twisted



ESS6-035
Micro Boley
Gauge Straight



ESS6-036
Dentaurum Ruler



ESS6-037
Ruler Wedge



ESS6-038
Ruler

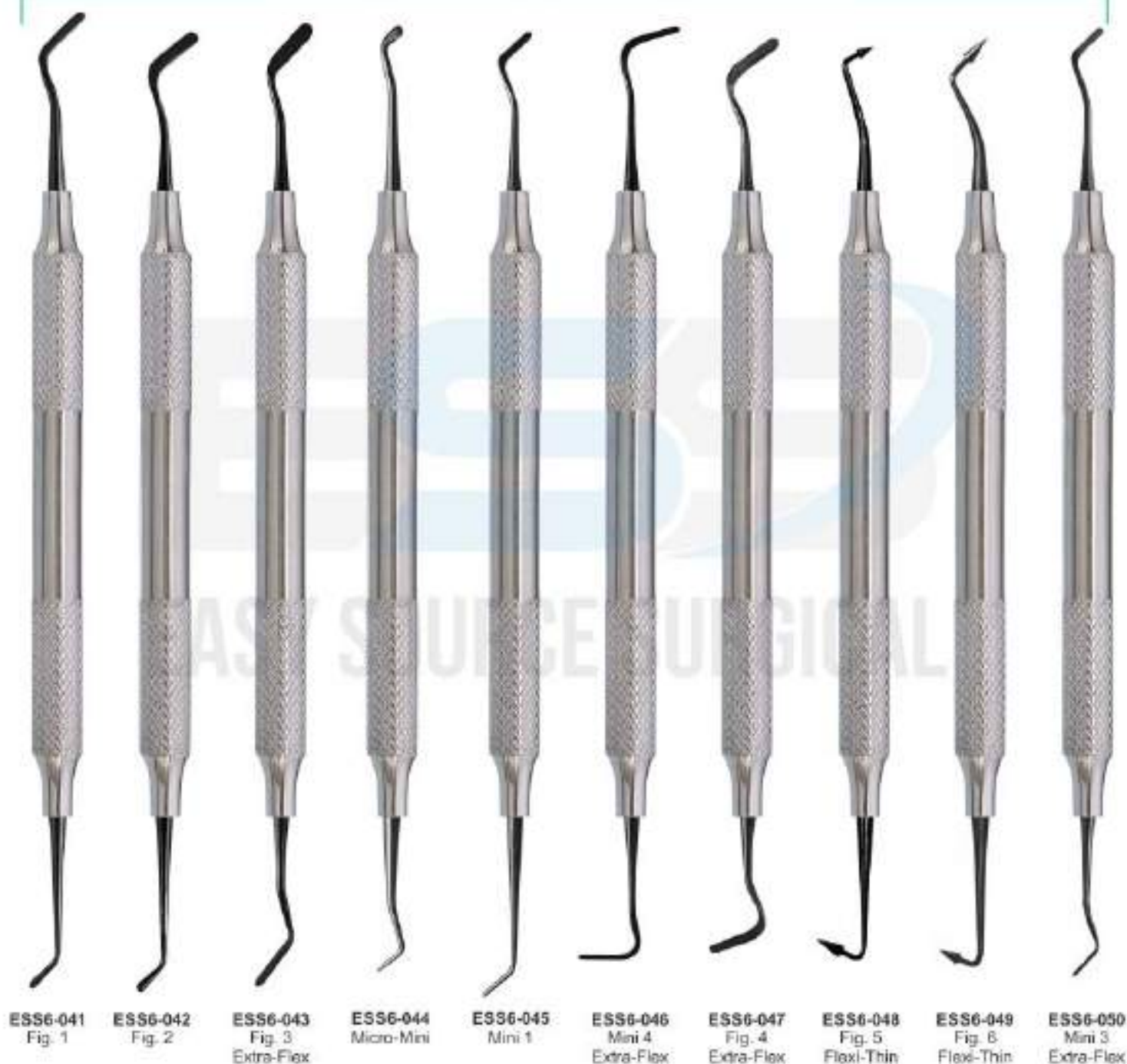


ESS6-039
Ortho Ruler / Cone Socket



ESS6-040
Dynamometer

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



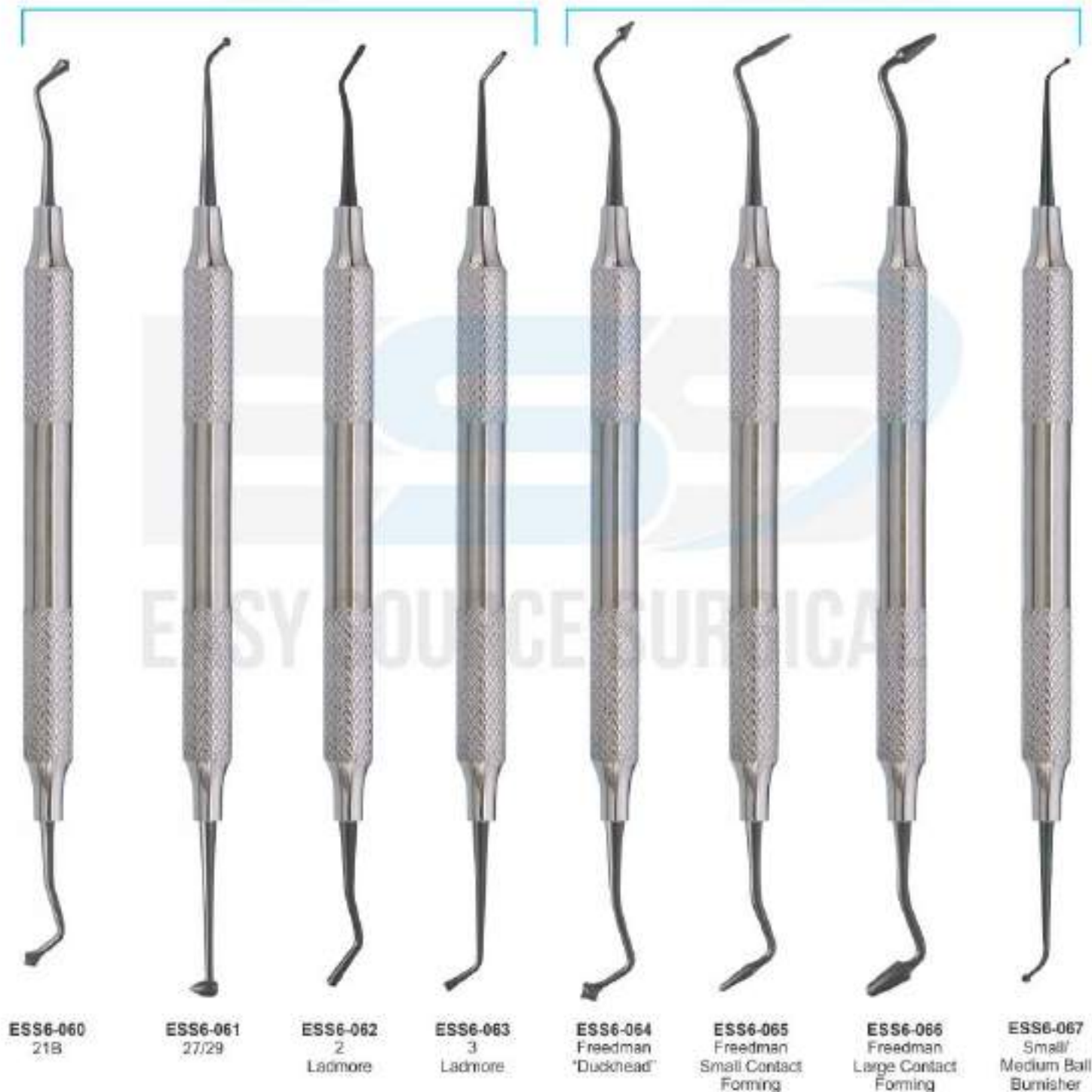
BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

BURNISHERS

FREEDMAN BURNISHERS



BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS6-068
A
Cosmetic
Contouring

ESS6-069
B
Cosmetic
Contouring

ESS6-070
C
Cosmetic
Contouring

ESS6-071
D
Cosmetic
Contouring

ESS6-072
E
Cosmetic
Contouring

ESS6-073
F
Cosmetic
Contouring

ESS6-074
Marginal Ridge
& Embrasure
Shaping Instrument

ESS6-075
Occlusal
Anatomy
Instrument

ESS6-076
Composite
Packing
Instrument

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS6-077
Fig. 3
Extra-Flex

ESS6-078
Mini 1

ESS6-079
Micro-Mini

ESS6-080
Medium
Placing/
Condensing

ESS6-081
Large
Placing/
Condensing

ESS6-082
OT
Tanner

ESS6-083
3
Hollenback

ESS6-084
5A

ESS6-085
Small/Medium
Contact
Forming

ESS6-086
Medium/Large
Contact
Forming



ESS6-087
Fig. 1



With curette the sinus membrane is further detached over a broad area in the inner region, especially along the roof of the palate.



ESS6-088
Fig. 2



ESS6-089
Fig. 3



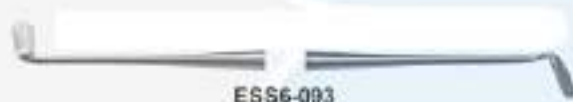
ESS6-090
Fig. 4



ESS6-091
Fig. 5



ESS6-092
Fig. 6



ESS6-093



ESS6-094



ESS6-095



ESS6-096



ESS6-097



Flexible Sinus-Lift Curettes – for an optimum sensitivity during the direct lift procedure
The perforation of the Schneiderian membrane is a complication that often occurs during a maxillary sinus floor augmentation procedure. The Sinus-Lift Instruments increase the sensitivity by blunt and flexible working tips with "Swing-Effect". Because of their special shapes and the characteristic of the stainless steel between the handle and the active part, light pressure is cushioned and gives the operator a direct and sensitive response. At the same time the risk to perforate the Schneiderian membrane is reduced to a minimum. Already at the development the focus was a practicable handling. Because of varying angulations and shapes of the active parts also in difficult areas they are easy to navigate also in difficult areas. The line of curettes consists of six different figures for every situation. They are complemented by spoon and condenser to place the bone graft.



The "Schneider's Membrane" of the sinus can be detached with curette by 1-2mm along the total cortical bone.



Curette is particularly useful in the lower part for detaching the membrane further. The same goes for the caudal area, especially when the membrane is 4-5 mm above the base of the maxillary sinus and the maxillary sinus is built up with granular material.



Curette makes it possible to lift the membrane further in mesial region. One working tip is especially designed for the right maxillary sinus and the other for the left maxillary sinus.



With curette the sinus membrane is further elevated in the upper and posterior part of the maxillary sinus wall.

IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM



ESS6-098
Acute 6577

ESS6-099
Sinus1

ESS6-100
Sinus2

ESS6-101
Sinus 3,
Obtuse 6578

ESS6-102
Sinus 4

ESS6-103
Sinus 5

ESS6-104
Sinus 6

ESS6-105
Sinus 7



9 Pcs of Set
ESS6-106

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM



ESS6-106
Sinuslift 2

ESS6-109
Sinuslift 3

ESS6-110
Sinuslift 4

ESS6-111
Sinuslift 5

ESS6-112
Sinuslift 6
Sinuslift 6

ESS6-113
Membrane
3Positioning 1

ESS6-114
Condenser 1

ESS6-107
Sinuslift 1

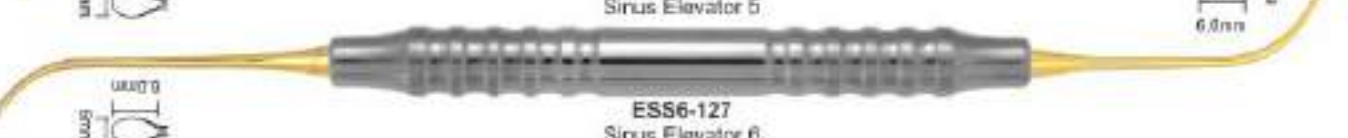
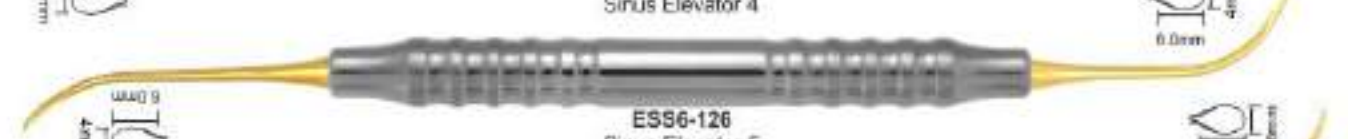
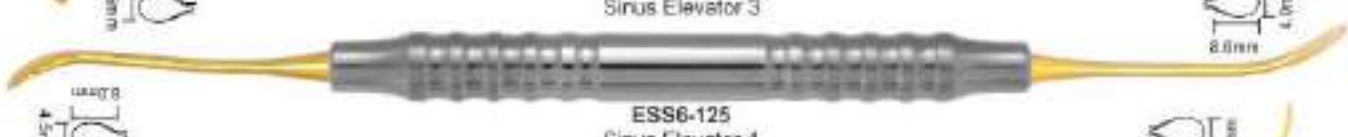
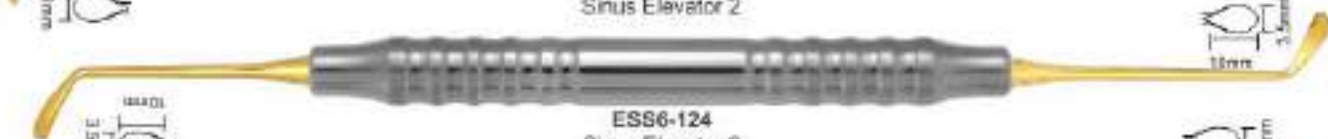
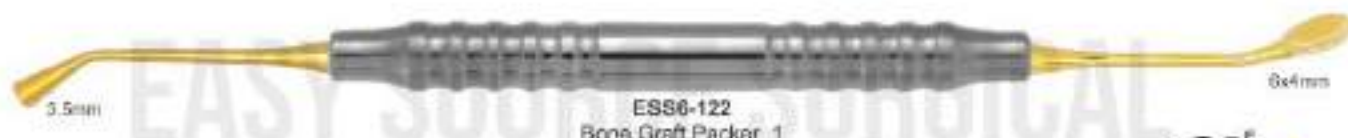
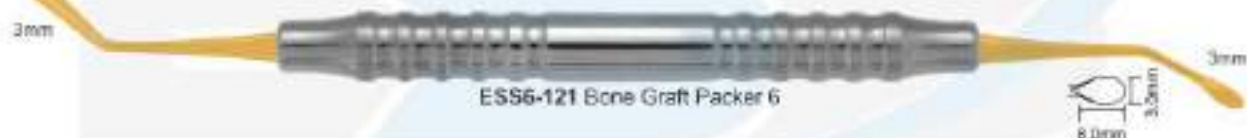


9 Pcs of Set
ESS6-115

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

SINUS ELEVATOR & MEMBRANE LIFT TIPS



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إزاحة العظام



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان



V.I.S.T.A. stands for vestibular Incision Subperiosteal tunneling Access.
Set contains a collection of 6 instruments for innovative tunneling techniques and practical surgery
Vista Tunneling Kit includes:



ESS6-148 VISTA1



ESS6-149 VISTA2



ESS6-150 VISTA3



ESS6-151 VISTA4



ESS6-152 VISTA5



ESS6-153 VISTA6



ESS6-154 VISTA7
TUNNELING GUM LIFT
EXTRA THIN, NOT FOR EXCESSIVE PRESSURE, Micro Berrated



ESS6-155 PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR #413, 3MM WIDE ROUNDED PERIOSTEAL, IN / OUT CONFIGURATIONS

The 'Out' curved tip is perfect for application to the facial as it enables a high angle-of-approach to the periosteum, keeping the handle away from the tissue.



ESS6-156 MICRO BUSER PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR #543, 3MM ROUNDED PERIOSTEAL / 2.4MM POINTED PERIOSTEAL
The sharp, pointed tip of the Micro Buser Periosteal is ideal for delicate manipulation of the papilla.

Micro Thin Tunnel Forceps

For Pulling Tissue Graft Through Tunnel
Micro Thin For Uninterrupted Passage Through Tunnel 75
Degree Angle For All Areas And Applications Pressure Limiting
Spring Prevents Damage To Graft Diamond Coated For Slip Resistance



Tunneling Forcep
Curved Left
ESS6-157



Tunneling Forcep
Curved Right
ESS6-158



ESS6-159
Vista11 Tunneling Gum Lift
Tweezers / Tissue Forceps



ESS6-160 VISTA10
Tunneling Forcep
Straight



ESS6-161
Mini Periosteal Elevators

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زرارة الأسنان

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



ESS6-162

Gingival retraction Cord Packers Serrated



ESS6-163

Gingival retraction Cord Packers Serrated



ESS6-164

Gingival retraction Cord Packers Serrated



ESS6-165

Gingival Cord Packer 1.5mm Serrated



ESS6-166

Gingival Cord Packer 2.5mm Serrated



ESS6-167

Gingival Cord Packer Serrated



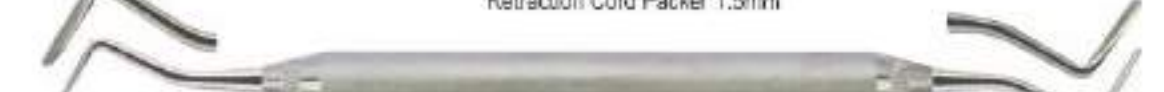
ESS6-168

Gingival Cord Packer Serrated



ESS6-169

Retraction Cord Packer 1.5mm



ESS6-170

Universal Cord Packer 2mm



ESS6-171

Retraction Cord Packer 2.5mm



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
أدوات الجراحة التجميلية

Sinus Left Elevator Set of 10 Pcs



Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs



ESS6-182



ESS6-183 Fig. A1



ESS6-184 Fig. A2



ESS6-185 Fig. A3



ESS6-186



ESS6-187



ESS6-188 Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs

Curettes Hollow Handle 10mm Length 170mm



Иструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Иструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

Periotomes Set of 4
(with Micro Precise Serrations)



ESS6-198
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



ESS6-199
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



ESS6-200
Periotome PT2 Anterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



ESS6-201
Periotome PT1 Posterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

Implant Periotomes Set of 2



ESS6-203
Periotomes

Periotomes Implant Placement Titanium-Coated PDL Micro Serrated Tips Dental Instruments
PERIOTOMES are used to cut periodontal ligaments for atraumatic tooth extractions and dental implant placement. They have sharp blades to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to surrounding alveolar bone.



ESS6-204 Periotomes Set of 7 with cassette
(with Micro Precise Serrations)

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
جراحة التلسان

Micro Surgery Kit

For the preparation of split and full lobes, for later comb abutments or to cover recessions with a connective tissue graft.
The instruments allow a minimally invasive undermining preparation to avoid large swings.



ESS6-212
Micro Surgery Kit set of 8 Pcs



Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
PERIODONTAL SURGERY SURGICAL CHISELS
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT



ESS6-213 TG



ESS6-214 SOLT3/4



ESS6-215 TGO



ESS6-216 29K



ESS6-217 FEDI4



ESS6-218 OCH3



ESS6-219 OCH4



ESS6-220 FEDI1



ESS6-221 FEDI2



ESS6-222 FEDI3



ESS6-223 GF36

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
IMPLANT SURGICAL CHISELS



ESS6-224 13K/TG



ESS6-225 13K/TG Titanium Plasma Coated Point



ESS6-226 13K/TG



ESS6-227 13KL/R Titanium Plasma Coated Point



ESS6-228 13KL 4/6mm



ESS6-229 Pt2 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular



ESS6-230 Pt1 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular



ESS6-231 Pt3 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point Angel S/E



ESS6-232 Pt4 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point STR S/E



ESS6-233 Pt5 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point TG CVD S/E

MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



ESS6-234
Bone Carrier
Titanium



ESS6-235
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm,



ESS6-236
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended



ESS6-237
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm,



ESS6-238
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm



ESS6-239
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm



ESS6-240
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

**Implant Periosteal Elevators 6 Pcs -
X6 Periosteal Elevators PPAELA Gum Lift
Osseuse dentaire Set of 6 Pcs
ESS6-241**



ESS6-242
Ppaela Periosteal Micro Serrated Tips - X1



ESS6-243
Molt 9 Periosteal Elevator - X1



ESS6-244
Spear Shape Buser Periosteal Elevator - X1



ESS6-245
Goldman Fox Elevator - X1



ESS6-246
Freer Elevator - X1



ESS6-247
Prichard Periosteal Elevator - X1

periosteal elevator

a heavy metal instrument, with a broad, flat thin end for prising between periosteum and bone and lifting the periosteum prior to working on the bone.

See also sayre elevator, matson elevator,

periosteal pertaining to or emanating from the periosteum.

periosteal bud a stage in the development of bone to replace existing cartilage; periosteal bud formation results in the removal of calcified cartilage.

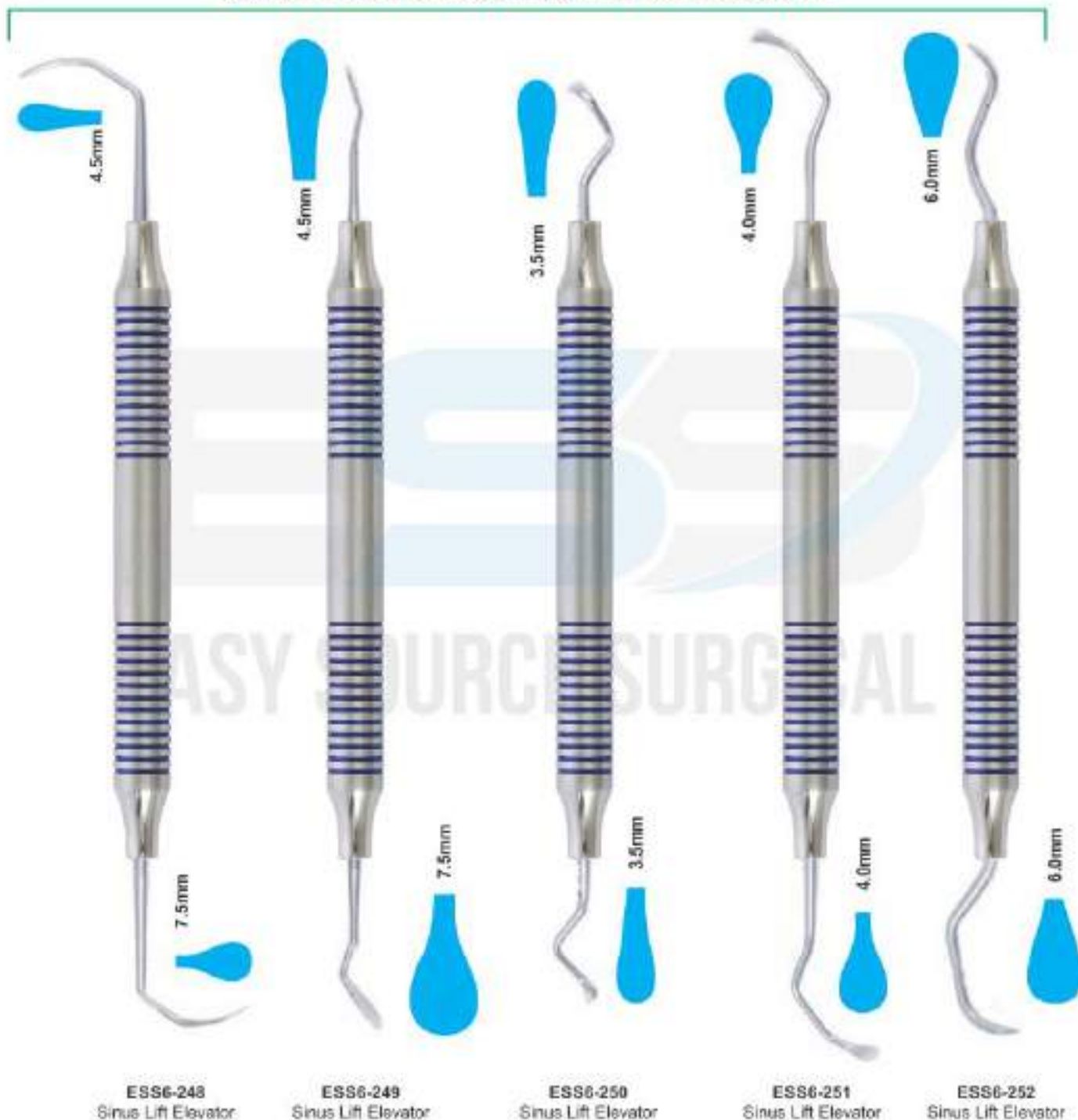
periosteal reaction

production of new bone by the periosteum in response to injury or irritation.

periosteal stripping

may occur in association with fractures, damaging vascular supply and delaying callus formation.

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

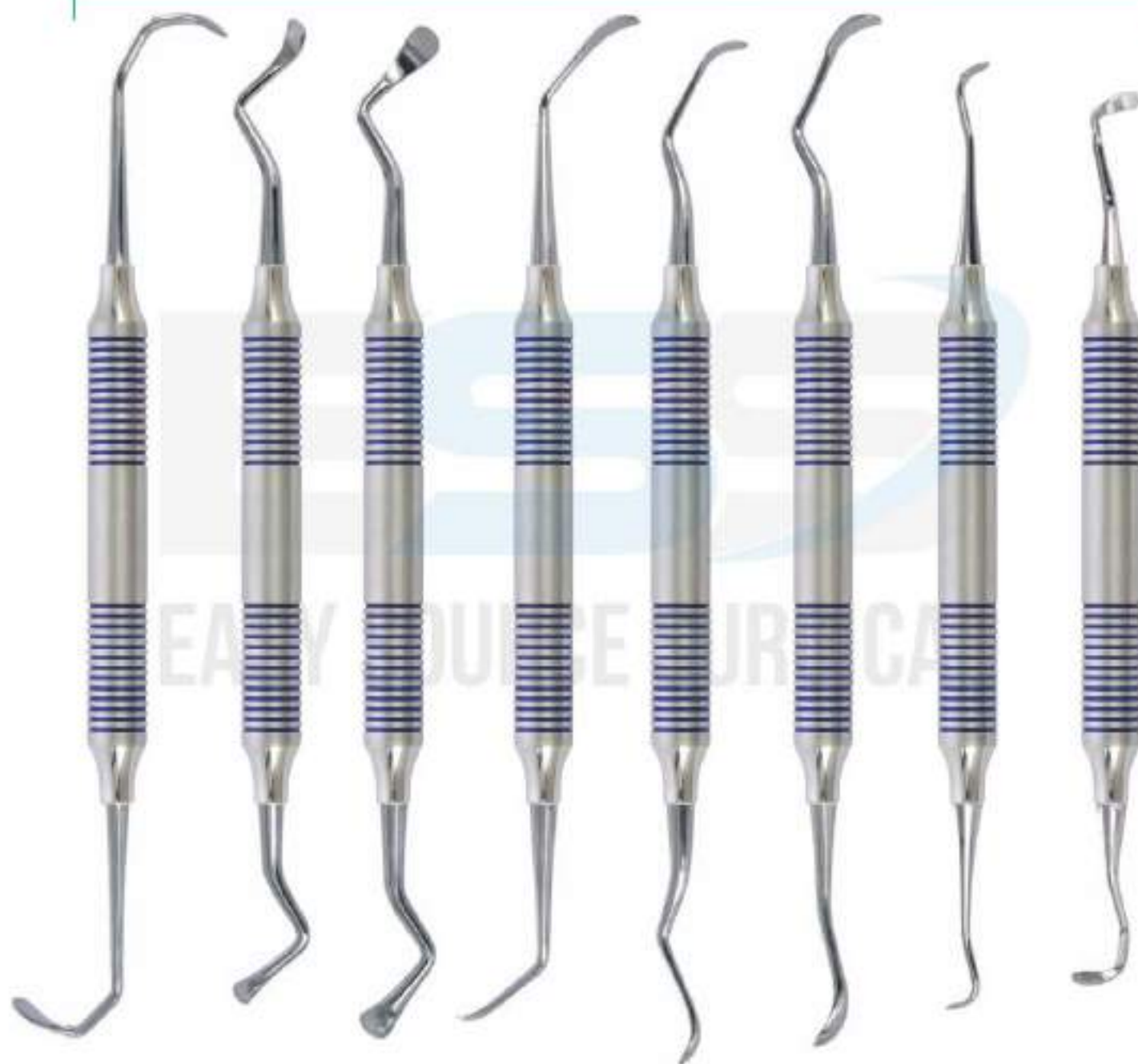


TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



ESS6-257
Acute 6577

ESS6-258
Sinus1

ESS6-259
Sinus2

ESS6-260
Sinus3

ESS6-261
Sinus4

ESS6-262
Sinus5

ESS6-263
Sinus6

ESS6-264
Sinus7

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENT
Sinus Lift Elevators, 9.5mm Hollow Handle length 170mm Blunt Curved Set of 6 Pcs



TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Hollow Handle 10mm
MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



ESS6-271
Bone Carrier
Titanium
18.5cm



ESS6-272
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm



ESS6-273
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended



ESS6-274
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm



ESS6-275
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm



ESS6-276
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR /TAMPERS

Product offering includes instruments for harvesting, mixing and compacting bone. Provides clinicians with the proper instrumentation for bone grafting procedures. Weighted bone basin. Prevents tipping and spilling of bone and other materials during mixing.

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 170mm



ESS6-277
Graft Packer,
Concave Tips
DE 4/6mm

ESS6-278
Bone Spoon/
Packer DE 3mm

ESS6-279
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 6/8mm

ESS6-280
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 3/4mm

ESS6-281
Graft Packer,
Smooth Tips
DE 5/8mm

ESS6-282
Titanium graft packer/
placement site depth
gauge 3.3mm & 4.0mm
Diameter tips Marked
at 8, 11, 13, 15 & 18mm

ESS6-283
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS
TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED
Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm



ESS6-284
Blade and pusher
Length 18cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
Straight

ESS6-285
Blade and pusher
Length 18cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
angular

ESS6-286
Spoon and pusher
Length 18cm,
for angled spoon:
10 x 5 mm, pusher:
diameter 3 mm

ESS6-287
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,

ESS6-288
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,
different designs

ESS6-289
Tampor
Length 17cm,
for bone material,
double-ended,
diameter 3.2 mm
(2-4-6-8-10) and diameter
2.5mm (2-4-6-8-10)

Pluggers

Hollow Handle 3.5mm Length 160 mm, with titanium tips for mixing and pouring of autologous, heterologous bone substitute material, diameter (3/4 or 5/8 mm)

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS



ESS6-290 Ø 4mm
ESS6-291 Ø 5mm
Compactor
15cm



ESS6-292
Sinus Window
Bone Tampers
4 mm



ESS6-293
Sinus Window
Bone Tampers
7 mm



ESS6-294
6/8mm



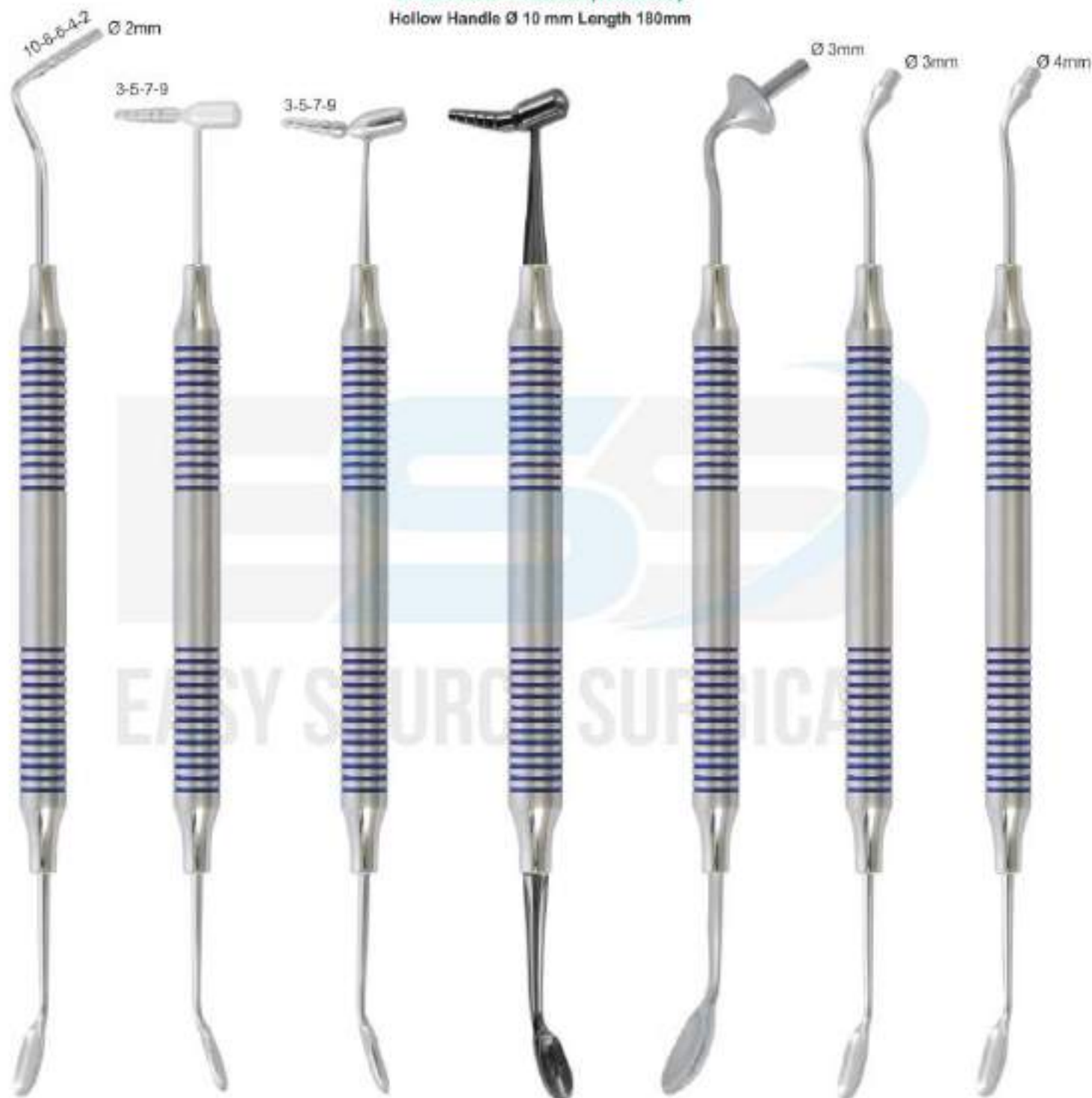
ESS6-295
3/4mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إزراعة الأسنان

SPOON AND PUSHER (TRINOVO)

Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm Length 180mm



ESS6-296
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

ESS6-297
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

ESS6-298
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

ESS6-299
Bone Graft/Carrier
Titanium
2-4-8-8-10mm

ESS6-300
15x10mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

ESS6-301
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

ESS6-302
10x5mm
Spoon and
Pusher
with safety
stop

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

**Dental Implant Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 4 Pcs
Plasma Blue Coated ESS6-303**



ESS6-304



ESS6-305



ESS6-306



ESS6-307

Plasma Gold Bone Grafting Set of 4 Pcs ESS6-308



ESS6-309



ESS6-310



ESS6-311



ESS6-312



Blue Titanium Coated Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 6 Pcs
ESS6-313



ESS6-314

Bone Graft 1.0 / 1.7 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



ESS6-315

Bone Graft 1.0 / 2.0 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



ESS6-316

Bone Graft 2.4 / 2.7 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



ESS6-317

Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



ESS6-318

Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium Coated Tips



ESS6-319

Bone Graft / Carrier Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
جراحة الأسنان



ESS6-328
Soft Brushing Kit Set of 6 Pcs



Periotome Flexible Kit with Titanium set of 6 Pcs

ESS6-329



ESS6-330
Flexible Periotome



ESS6-331
Flexible Periotome



ESS6-332
Flexible Periotome



ESS6-333
Flexible Periotome



ESS6-334
Flexible Periotome



ESS6-335
Flexible Periotome

Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and Efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by Offer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-10XF and MSP-20XF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-10XF and MSP-20XF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET



ESS6-345 Flexible Peritome Serrated Blades set of 8 with Metal Case

Peritome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

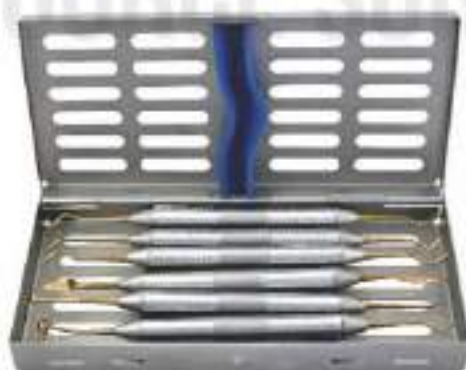
The new, flexible peritomes by offer a new dimension to the function and safety of saving the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of peritomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 8+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إزالة الأسنان



FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET



ESS6-351
Flexible Peritome set of 5 with Metal Case

Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by offer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS



ESS6-352
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm



ESS6-353
Self Locking
Grooved
15cm



ESS6-354
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm



ESS6-355
Titanium Metal
Locking Plier



ESS6-356
TC Gripper Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
14.5cm



ESS6-357
Adson Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
12cm



ESS6-358
Chalazion Mucocoele
Forceps
9cm Length
12mm x 23mm
Inside Ring

1x2



ESS6-359
Minor Adson
Tissue Forcep 12cm
1x2 Teeth -
0.5mm Tips



ESS6-360
Adson 7x7
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth
12cm



ESS6-361
Adson 7x7 Curved
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth 12cm



ESS6-362
Suture Pliers
Suture Forceps
with
1.6mm Ring Tip
16cm



ESS6-363
Membrane Forcep
With Delicate
Ring Tip
10 cm



ESS6-364
Debakey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps
Straight
Serrated Teeth
16cm



ESS6-365
Debakey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps Curved
Serrated Teeth
16cm

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS



ESS6-366
Russian Long
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
20cm

ESS6-367
Russian
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
15cm

ESS6-368
Tissue Punch Forceps
To Remove Tissue
After Using Punch
15cm

ESS6-369
Narrow
13.5cm

ESS6-370
10.5cm
Membrane Tweezers Kuehne

ESS6-371
wide
13.5cm

ESS6-372
Bishop Haman
Micro Tissue Forceps
8.6cm 1x2 Teeth
- 0.3mm Tips



ESS6-373
Pin-Tweezers
length 15cm
with lock

ESS6-374
without lock
15cm

ESS6-375
Haltepinzette with lock
15.5cm, for pins, towards
the tips, etc

ESS6-376
Carry Forceps
15cm

ESS6-377
Carry Forceps
15cm

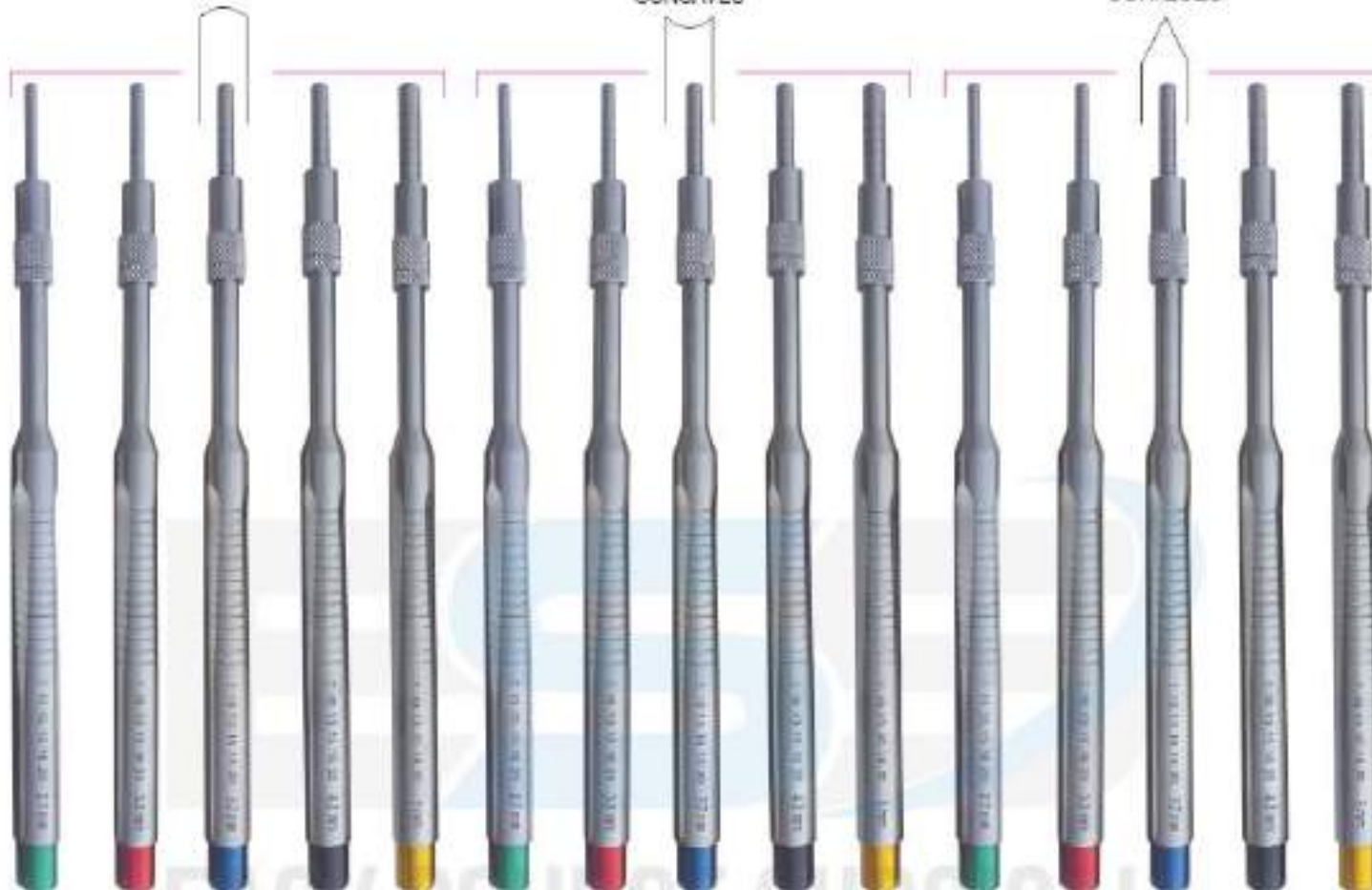
ESS6-378
Carry Forceps
15cm

OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES

CONVEXES

CONCAVES

CONIQUES



ESS6-379
SET OF 5 PIECES
Convexes

ESS6-380
SET OF 5 PIECES
Concaves

ESS6-381
SET OF 5 PIECES
Coniques



	CONVEXES STRAIGHT	ESS6-379	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONCAVES STRAIGHT	ESS6-380	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONIQUES STRAIGHT	ESS6-381	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm

OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES



	CONVEXES CURVED	ESS6-382	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONCAVES CURVED	ESS6-383	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONIQUES CURVED	ESS6-384	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантология
Implantologia
زراعة الأسنان

TREPHINE

Burs with depth markings are suited for precise and simple transplantation of cylindrical bone grafts as well as for all other bone-extraction tasks.



Ø4.0 Ø5.0 Ø6.0 Ø7.0



ESS6-394
Tissue Punch with pin
Set of 4 Pcs



ESS6-395
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



ESS6-396
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



ESS6-397
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

EASY SOURCE SURGICAL



Ø2.0mm Ø2.5mm Ø2.8mm Ø3.2mm Ø3.65mm Ø4.2mm Ø5.2mm

ESS6-398
Short Implant Drills
Set of 3 Pcs

ESS6-399
Long Implant Drills
Set of 4 Pcs



ESS6-400
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

BONE SCRAPER STRAIGHT & CURVED



ESS6-401
Bone Scraper
Straight

ESS6-402
Bone Scraper
Curved

TISSUE PUNCH STRAIGHT & CURVED



ESS6-403
2.0mm

ESS6-405
5.0mm

ESS6-407
7.0mm

ESS6-404
4.0mm

ESS6-406
6.0mm

ESS6-408
8.0mm

Tissue Punch
Straight



Tissue Punch
Curved

ESS6-409
2.0mm

ESS6-411
5.0mm

ESS6-413
7.0mm

ESS6-410
4.0mm

ESS6-412
6.0mm

ESS6-414
8.0mm



ESS6-415
Bone Mill



ESS6-416
Basins For Bone



ESS6-417
Bone Morselizer Mill Crusher
With Titanium Plates



ESS6-418
Dental Bur Cleaning
Brush Copper



BONE MILL BONE WELL



ESS6-423
Gold Mill (Small)



ESS6-424
Gold mill (Large)



ESS6-419
BONE CRUSHER
Titanium Metal Cutter

mallet

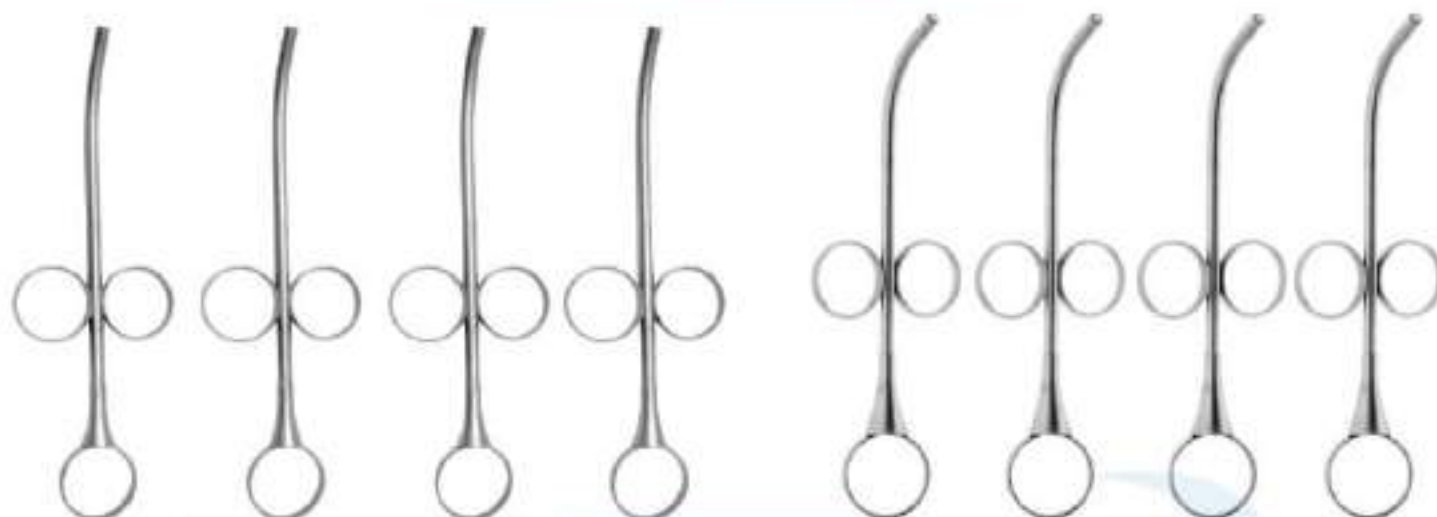


BONE CRUSHER
ESS6-420

ESS6-421
Bone Mill

ESS6-422
Basins For Bone

BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE



ESS6-425
Ø 2.5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 2.5mm
O.D. 3.5

ESS6-426
Ø 3.5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 3.5mm
O.D. 4.5

ESS6-427
Ø 4.5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 4.5mm
O.D. 5.5

ESS6-428
Ø 6.0mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D. 6.0mm
O.D. 7.0

ESS6-429
Ø 2.5mm
17cm
I.D. 2.5mm
O.D. 3.5

ESS6-430
Ø 3.5mm
17cm
I.D. 3.5mm
O.D. 4.5

ESS6-431
Ø 4.5mm
17cm
I.D. 4.5mm
O.D. 5.5

ESS6-432
Ø 6.0mm
17cm
I.D. 6.0mm
O.D. 7.0



ESS6-433
Amalgam Gun



ESS6-434
17.5cm
Ø 20mm

With Filter



ESS6-435
18cm
Ø 27mm

With Filter



ESS6-436
coarse
Ø 5mm



ESS6-437
fine
Ø 9mm
Suction tubes
to collect
the extracted
bone material
180mm

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologie
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-445
Suction Cannula Kit
with 3 Needles



Suction Pipe



Suction Needle
1mm



Suction Needle
1.5mm



Suction Needle
2mm

■ Инструменты для имплантологии
■ Implantologia
■ Implantologie

■ Инструменти для имплантології
■ Implantologia
■ زراعة العظام

KEYS FOR IMPLANT SCREW



ESS6-446



ESS6-447



ESS6-448



ESS6-449

TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET



ESS6-450 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-451 Round Torque Wrench 4.0mm Universal



ESS6-452 Hex Driver With 4.0mm Driver



ESS6-453 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-454 Hex Torque Wrench 4.00mm Universal



ESS6-455 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-456 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-457 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-458 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-459 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-460 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-461 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-462 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



ESS6-463 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



ESS6-464 Round Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



ESS6-465 Round Ratchet Wrench 3.35mm Universal



ESS6-466 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



ESS6-467 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إكزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-468
Surgical Drill Kit



ESS6-469
Universal Densah Bur Kit



ESS6-470
Universal Prosthetic Kit



ESS6-471
Bone Expander Kit



ESS6-472
Universal Prosthetic Kit



ESS6-473
Bone Expander Kit

Иструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Иструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إكزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-474
Dental Implant Drills



ESS6-475
Dental Implant Drills



ESS6-476
Dental Implant Drills



ESS6-477
Dental Implant Drills



ESS6-478
Dental Implant Drills



ESS6-479
Dental Guide Positioning Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologia

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إمplantation



ESS6-480
Trephine Drill Kits



ESS6-481
Trephine Drill Kits



ESS6-482
Trephine Drill Kits



ESS6-483
Trephine Drill Kits



ESS6-484
Trephine Drill Kits



ESS6-485
Tissue Punch Kit

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إكزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-486
Tissue Punch Kit



ESS6-487
Tissue Punch Kit



ESS6-488
Tissue Punch Kit



ESS6-489
Bone Saw Kit



ESS6-490
Lateral Approach Sinus Lift Kit



ESS6-491
Lateral Approach Sinus
Lift Drills

BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS



ESS6-492

Bone Universal Kit

Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trophines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 4.0mm



ESS6-493

Bone Expander Kit

Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm,
3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Ratchet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Ratchet 4.0mm



ESS6-494

Bone Universal Kit

Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trophines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm

Bone Compression:

2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs



ESS6-495

Conical Drills: 20 Pcs

Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm,
5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.8/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm,
2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm

Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Ratchet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



ESS6-496
Bone Chip Maker 2

Mini Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set



ESS6-497
Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set



ESS6-498
Dental Implant Guide System



ESS6-499
Bone & Ridge Expansion Kit

■ Инструменты для имплантологии
■ Implantologia
■ Implantologie

■ Инструменты для имплантологии
■ Implantologia
■ زراعة العظام



ESS6-500

Compression Expander Screws Kit

The Kit Includes:

Kit Includes

3x Bone Compression Screws

1x Sinus Elevation Screw (3.5mm)

Screws are compatible with any brands 4.0mm Torque Wrench /

Ratchet Wrench / Adapter's

Kit Advantages

Screws are Laser marked to indicate the depth of 8mm, 10mm & 13mm



ESS6-501

Hex Drivers Adapter Kit

The Kit Includes:

4 Pcs Hex Drivers Kit Fits Ratchet / Torque Wrench

2 x 25mm & 2x 2.5mm Long & Short Driver

Manufactured from High Grade Stainless Steel -

Highly Polished



ESS6-502

Bone Expander Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Expander Screws

1.6 / 2.6 mm, 1.9 / 3.0 mm, 2.1 / 3.4 mm

2.6 / 3.8 mm, 2.9 / 4.3 mm

With Laser Depth Markings

on 8mm, 10mm & 11.5mm.

2) Saw Disks

7.0 mm, 10.0 mm

3) Pilot Drill 1.6mm

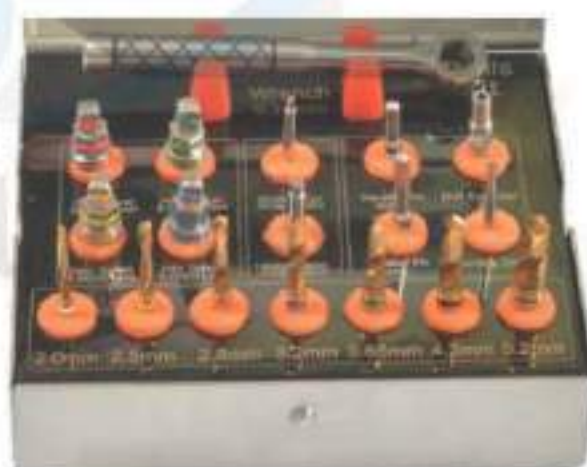
4) Hand piece Adapter

5) Ratchet Extender

6) Hand Driver

7) Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm

8) Sterilization Cassette / Box.



ESS6-503

Bone Compact Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Twist Drills

2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm 3.2mm,

3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm

With Laser Depth Markings

on 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,

11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm

2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers

(Color Coded)

1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long

3) Contra Angle Hex Drivers

1.25mm, 2.42mm

4) Parallel Pins Long & Short

5) Drill Extender

6) Marking Drill

7) Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm

8) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ■ Инструменты для имплантологии | ■ Инструменти для имплантології |
| ■ Implantologia | ■ Implantologia |
| ■ Implantologie | ■ زراعة الأسنان |



ESS6-504

Trimmer Kit

The Kit Includes:
1) Trephine Drills
3.0mm, 4.0mm
5.0mm, 6.0mm
7.0mm

2) Tissue Punch

3.5mm, 4.0mm
4.5mm, 5.0mm
5.5mm

3) Guide Punch

4.0mm, 5.0mm

4) Saw Disks

7.0mm, 10.0mm

5) Sterilization Cassette.



ESS6-505

Bone Compression Kit

The Kit Includes:
Convex Compression Screws
1.6/2.7mm, 2.0/3.3mm
2.4/3.8mm, 3.1/4.1mm

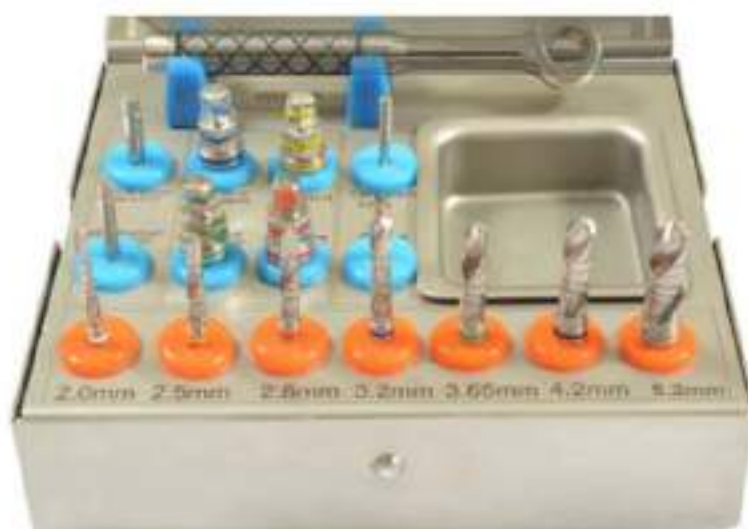
Concave Compression Screws

3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm

Spade Marking Drill

Motor Mount Drivers Long & Short
Hand Driver
Ratchet Adapter
Ratchet Wrench

EASY SOURCE SURGICAL



ESS6-506

Surgical Drill Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Twist Drills

2.0mm, 2.8mm
3.2mm, 3.65mm
4.2mm, 4.8mm, 6.2mm

With Laser Depth Markings on 6.0mm,
8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm

2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers (Color Coded)

1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long

3) Parallel Pins

Long & Short

4) Motor Mount Hex

1.25mm, 2.5mm

5) Ratchet Wrench 4mm

6) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer



ESS6-507

Universal Kit 50 PCS

The Kit Includes:

16pcs Conical Drills with Stoppers

1.8mm / 2.2mm - S1, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S3
1.8mm / 2.2mm - S5, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S7
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S1, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S3
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S5, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S7
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S1, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S3
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S5, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S7
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S1, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S3
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S5, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S7

S = Stopper Length

Bone Expander Screws

1.6mm / 2.6mm, 1.9mm / 3.0mm
2.9mm / 3.4mm, 2.3mm / 3.8mm
2.9mm / 4.3mm

Titanium Coated Drills

Drill Bit 2.0mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 2.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 3.65mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.2mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 4.5mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 5.2mm L 18.50

8pcs Trephine Drills

Int: 2.0mm, Ext: 3.0mm, Int: 3.0mm, Ext: 4.0mm
Int: 4.0mm, Ext: 5.0mm, Int: 5.0mm, Ext: 6.0mm
Int: 6.0mm, Ext: 7.0mm, Int: 7.0mm, Ext: 8.0mm
Int: 8.0mm, Ext: 9.0mm, Int: 9.0mm, Ext: 10.0mm

Compression Screw 2.8 / 4.0mm, Compression Screw 4.0mm

Driver 2.5mm

Compression Screw 2.0 / 2.8mm, Compression Screw 2.8 / 3.4mm

Tissue Punch 4.5mm, Tissue Punch 5.8mm

Pilot Drill 2.0mm

Drill Extender

Ratchet Driver 2.5mm, Hand Driver 2.5mm

Torque Wrench 6.35mm (10-40Ncm)

Depth Gauge

Sterilization Cassette / Box



ESS6-508

Conical Implant Drill Kit

The Kit Includes:

Drills Sizes:

1.8mm / 2.2mm, 2.2mm / 2.7mm
2.3mm / 3.3mm, 2.7mm / 3.7mm
2.7mm / 4.5mm

Stopper Sizes:

1.0mm / L 13.0, 2.0mm / L 11.5
3.0mm / L 10.0, 5.0mm / L 8.0
7.0mm / L 6.0

Overall Drills Length:

13.0mm (32mm with Shaft)

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
زراعة العظام

BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS



ESS6-509
Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pos.
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pos.
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pos.
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pos.
Torque Wrench 4.0mm



ESS6-510
Bone Expander Kit
Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm,
3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Ratchet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Ratchet 4.0mm



ESS6-511
Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Bone Compression:
2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pos.
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pos.
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pos.
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pos.
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs



ESS6-512
Conical Drills: 20 Pcs
Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm,
5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.6/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm,
2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pos.

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm
Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Ratchet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-513
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
21pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit



ESS6-514
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
22pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit

Иструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Иструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إجراحة العظام



ESS6-515
Drills kit (Black Coated)
The Kit Includes:
Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs
Drill Sizes:
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm,
3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills
for accurate drilling.
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,
11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.



ESS6-516
Drill Kit (Polished)
The Kit Includes:
Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs
Drill Sizes:
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm,
3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills
for accurate drilling.
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,
11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.

The Kit Includes:

- 1.6mm Pilot Drill
- 1525 (2.0mm)
- 2535 (3.0mm)
- 3545 (4.0mm)
- 4555 (5.0mm)
- 1828 (2.3mm)
- 2838 (3.3mm)
- 3848 (4.3mm)
- 4858 (5.3mm)
- 2228 (2.5mm)
- 3238 (3.5mm)
- 4248 (4.5mm)
- 5258 (5.5mm)



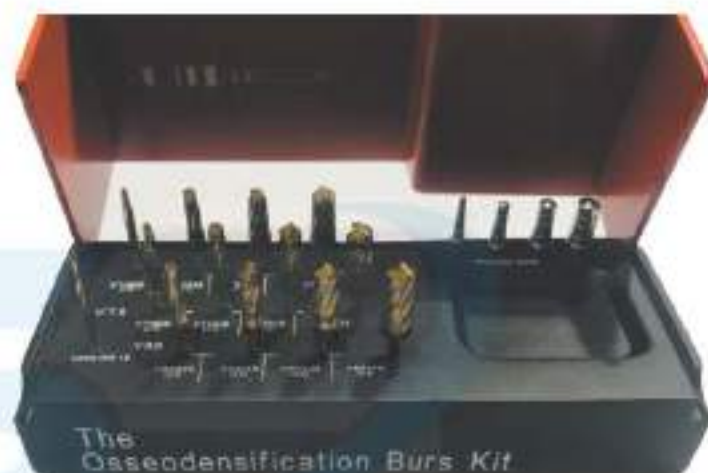
ESS6-517
Osseodensification Burs Kits

Инструменты для имплантологии
Implantologia
Implantologie

Инструменти для имплантології
Implantologia
إكزراعة الأسنان



ESS6-518
Osseodensification Burs Kit
The Kit Includes:
12pcs Conical Drills



ESS6-519
Osseodensification Burs Kit
The Kit Includes:
18pcs Conical Drills Kit



ESS6-520
Positioning Kit
The Kit Includes:
11pcs Drills Guide & Implants

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



ESS6-521 Implant Basic Starter Kit 11 instruments with case



ESS6-522 Crown Bridge Set Instruments with Case



ESS6-523 Bone Curettes Spoon Style set of 4 with Metal Case



ESS6-524 Periotome Set of 2 with Blue Nitrate Tips and Metal Case



ESS6-525 Root Fragment Removal elevators, Set of 4 with Metal Case



ESS6-526 Periotome Set of 3 Gold Handles Serrated Blades with Metal Case

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



ESS6-527 Surgical Curette Spoon Set with Metal Case Surgical Set of 9



ESS6-528 Surgical Dental Chisels any 2



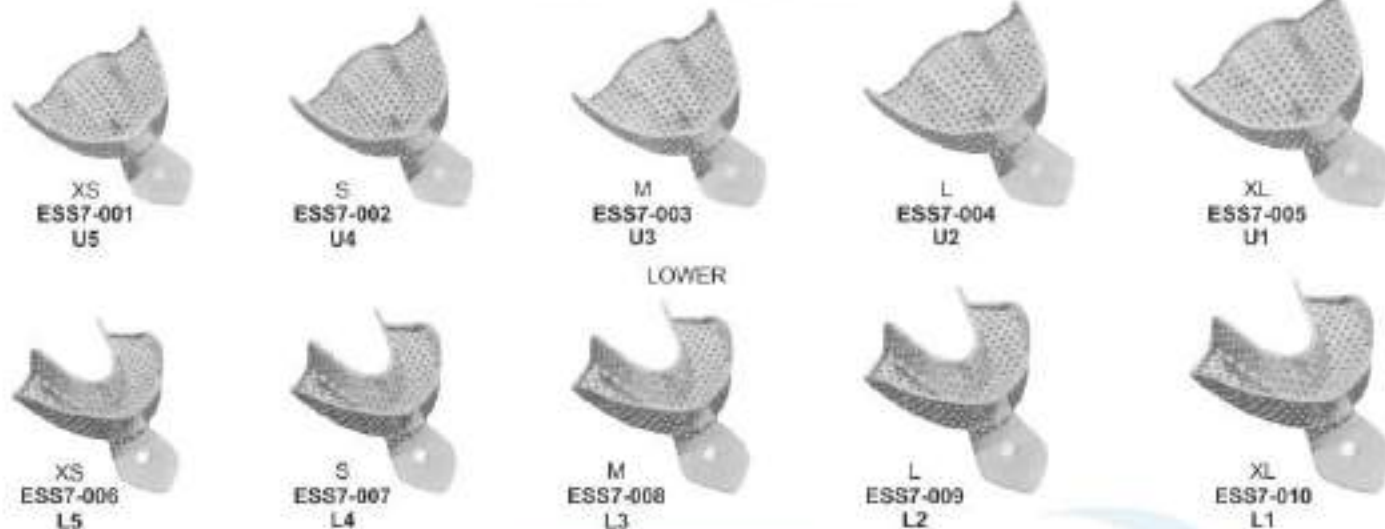
ESS6-529 Bone Graft Set of 7 Titanium



IMPRESSION TRAYS

- Оттисковые ложки
 Porte-empreito
 Abdrucklöffel
 Відбитковий ложки
 Cubetas para impresiones
 صواني الانطباع

PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER



All the above impression trays are available in these 5 sizes

UPPER	A	B	U5	U4	U3	U2	U1
			XS	S	M	L	XL
			52	53	54	60	62
LOWER	A	B	L5	L4	L3	L2	L1
			XS	S	M	L	XL
			52	53	54	60	62
UPPER	A	B	U5	U4	U3	U2	U1
			XS	S	M	L	XL
			68	69	73	75	85
LOWER	A	B	L5	L4	L3	L2	L1
			XS	S	M	L	XL
			68	69	73	75	85

All Dimension are in mm

EASY SOURCE SURGICAL

SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER



IMPRESSION TRAYS

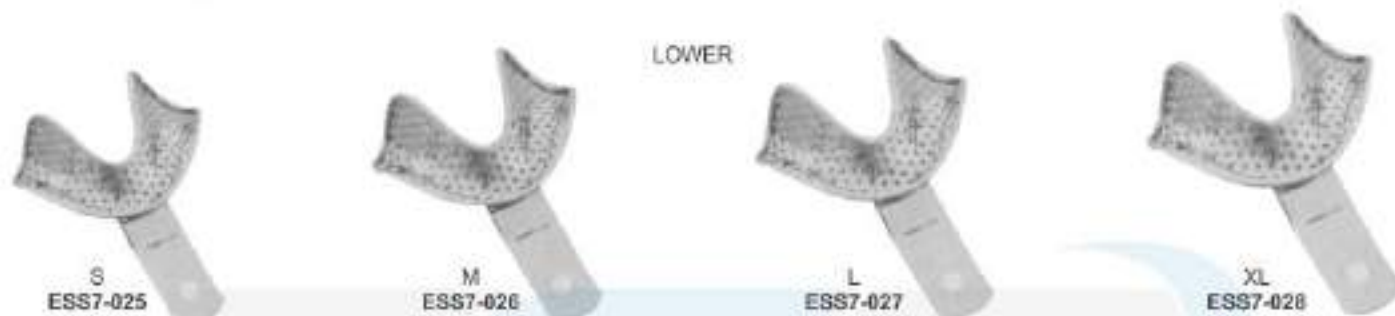
Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckklöfjel

Відбитковий ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
عبرتي الانطباع

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER



LOWER



All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

UPPER		S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
LOWER		S	M	L	XL
	A	57	60	60	64
UPPER	B	70	73	76	79
	B	70	70	73	86

All Dimension are in mm.

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER



LOWER



PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L

ESS7-037

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL

ESS7-038

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L

ESS7-039

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL

ESS7-040

IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисковые ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdrucklöffel

■ Відбитковий ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صواني الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE

UPPER



S
ESS7-041



M
ESS7-042



L
ESS7-043



XL
ESS7-044

LOWER



S
ESS7-045



M
ESS7-046



L
ESS7-047



XL
ESS7-048

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

ESS7-049

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL

Lower: S, M, L, XL

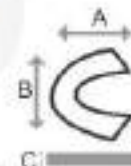
ESS7-050

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
	B	70	73	76	79

LOWER		S	M	L	XL
	A	57	60	64	64
	B	70	70	73	86



All Dimension are in mm

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

UPPER



S
ESS7-051



M
ESS7-052



L
ESS7-053



XL
ESS7-054

LOWER



S
ESS7-055



M
ESS7-056



L
ESS7-057



XL
ESS7-058

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

ESS7-059

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL

Lower: S, M, L, XL

ESS7-060

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckloeffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
مواني الانطباع

UPPER

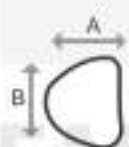


LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-067

All the above impression trays are available in these 3 sizes



UPPER		U3	U2	U1
		S	M	L
	A	57	64	67
B	70	71	81	



LOWER		L 3	L 2	L 1
		S	M	L
	A	57	57	60
B	76	79	81	

All Dimension are in mm

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-074

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckklöfjel

Відбитковий ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
عبرتي الانطباع

English Pattern
Mesh Type

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-083

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-084

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes

UPPER		U1	U2	U3	U4
		S	M	L	XL
A	A	12	13	15	15
	B	50	51	55	58
	C	67	72	78	80

LOWER		L1	L2	L3	L4
		S	M	L	XL
A	A	14	15	15	17
	B	50	51	55	60
	C	70	77	79	80

All Dimension are in mm

English Pattern
Punched Type

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-093

SET OF 08 PCS

Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-094

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисковые ложки | Відбитковий ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones |
| Abdruckklöfjel | صواني الانطباع |

ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE

UPPER



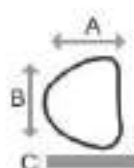
LOWER



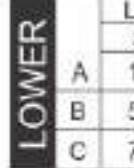
SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-103

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-104

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER				
	U1	U2	U3	U4
	S	M	L	XL
A	12	13	15	15
B	50	51	55	58
C	67	72	78	80



LOWER				
	L1	L2	L3	L4
	S	M	L	XL
A	14	15	15	17
B	50	51	55	60
C	70	77	79	80

All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdruckklöfjel

Відбитковий ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
عبرتي الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-113

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-114

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-123

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-124

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбитковий ложки
Cubetas para impresiones
مقداسي الانطباع

ORTHODONTIAL SOLID

UPPER



S
ESS7-125



M
ESS7-126



L
ESS7-127



XL
ESS7-128

LOWER



S
ESS7-129



M
ESS7-130



L
ESS7-131



XL
ESS7-132

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-133

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-134

ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED

UPPER



S
ESS7-135



M
ESS7-136



L
ESS7-137



XL
ESS7-138

LOWER



S
ESS7-139



M
ESS7-140



L
ESS7-141



XL
ESS7-142

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-143

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-144

- Оттисковые ложки
- Відбиткові ложки
- Porte-empreinte
- Cubetas para impresiones
- Abdrucklöffel
- صواني الانطباع

PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-157

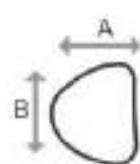
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
ESS7-158

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-159

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
ESS7-160

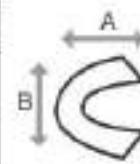
SET OF 12 PCS
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
ESS7-161

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER		U1	U2	U3	U4	U5	U6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER		L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| ■ Оттисковые ложки | ■ Відбиткові ложки |
| ■ Porte-empreinte | ■ Cubetas para impresiones |
| ■ Abdrucklöffel | ■ صواني الانطباع |

SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-174

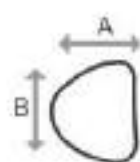
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L
Lower: XS, S, M, L
ESS7-175

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
ESS7-176

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
ESS7-177

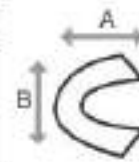
SET OF 12 PCS
Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
ESS7-178

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER		U1	U2	U3	U4	U5	U6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER		L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All Dimension are in mm

IMPRESSION TRAYS

■ Оттисковые ложки
■ Porte-empreinte
■ Abdruckklöfifel

■ Відбитковий ложки
■ Cubetas para impresiones
■ صواني الانطباع

PARTIAL SOLID



ESS7-179 44mm
ESS7-180 55mm
ESS7-181 60mm
ESS7-182 65mm



ESS7-183



ESS7-184 44mm
ESS7-185 55mm
ESS7-186 60mm
ESS7-187 65mm



ESS7-188



ESS7-189

Set of 5 Pcs. ESS7-190

PARTIAL PERFORATED



ESS7-191 44mm
ESS7-192 55mm
ESS7-193 60mm
ESS7-194 65mm



ESS7-195



ESS7-196 44mm
ESS7-197 55mm
ESS7-198 60mm
ESS7-199 65mm



ESS7-200



ESS7-201



ESS7-202



ESS7-203

Set of 7 Pcs. ESS7-204

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисковые ложки | Відбитковий ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | مورتي الانطباع |



Perforated

1/2L

ESS7-205 1/2L/S
ESS7-206 1/2L/M
ESS7-207 1/2L/L



1/2R

ESS7-208 1/2R/S
ESS7-209 1/2R/M
ESS7-210 1/2R/L



non-Perforated

1/2L

ESS7-211 1/2L/S
ESS7-212 1/2L/M
ESS7-213 1/2L/L



1/2R

ESS7-214 1/2R/S
ESS7-215 1/2R/M
ESS7-216 1/2R/L



Universal

ESS7-217 UN/1

Front

with swivel handle and fixing screw



Back



Universal

ESS7-218 UN/1

Front



ESS7-219 1

Front

with swivel handle



Back



ESS7-220 1

Front



Stolley

ESS7-221

ST/1

Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays

They allow you to take an impression of two semi-arches antagonistic



with swivel handle and solid

ESS7-222
OCP



ESS7-223
OCG

IMPRESSION TRAYS

-  Оттисковые ложки
 Porte-empreito
 Abdrucklöffel

-  Відбитковий ложки
 Cubetas para impresiones
 قوالب الانطباع



XS
ESS7-224
U0



S
ESS7-225
U1



M
ESS7-226
U2

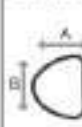
UPPER



L
ESS7-227
U3



XL
ESS7-228
U4

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 0	59	52	
U 1	66	52	
U 2	71	62	
U 3	71	64	
U 4	80	70	



XS
ESS7-229
L0



S
ESS7-230
L1



M
ESS7-231
L2

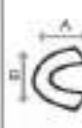
LOWER



L
ESS7-232
L3



XL
ESS7-233
L4

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 0	65	46	
L 1	67	50	
L 2	76	54	
L 3	79	56	
L 4	79	61	

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
ESS7-234

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисковые ложки | Відбитковий ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | مقداسي الانطباع |

Ehrlicke Stainless Steel Impression Trays

UPPER



S
ESS7-235
U1



M
ESS7-236
U2



L
ESS7-237
U3

LOWER



S
ESS7-238
L1



M
ESS7-239
L2



L
ESS7-240
L3

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-241

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 1	64	48	
U 2	68	53	
U 3	79	61	

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 1	70	48	
L 2	70	53	
L 3	72	57	

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисковые ложки | Відбиткові ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | مقداسي الانطباع |

UPPER



S
ESS7-242
U1



M
ESS7-243
U2



L
ESS7-244
U3

LOWER



S
ESS7-245
L1



M
ESS7-246
L2



L
ESS7-247
L3

SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
ESS7-248

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 1	62	50	
U 2	70	58	
U 3	78	62	

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 1	70	55	
L 2	78	59	
L 3	86	63	

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисковые ложки | Vidbitkové ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para impresiones |
| Abdruckklöfjel | صواني الانطباع |



ESS7-249

Impression Trays Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Impression Tray
- 02 Impression Tray
- 03 Impression Tray
- 04 Impression Tray
- 05 Impression Tray
- 06 Impression Tray



ESS7-250

Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Impression Tray
- 02 Impression Tray
- 03 Impression Tray
- 04 Impression Tray
- 05 Impression Tray
- 06 Impression Tray



ESS7-251

Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Impression Tray
- 02 Impression Tray
- 03 Impression Tray
- 04 Impression Tray
- 05 Impression Tray
- 06 Impression Tray



VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI MINI



ESS8-001/B
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



ESS8-002/D
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



ESS8-003/V
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



ESS8-004/S
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



ESS8-005/R
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



Lid
Coperchio

ESS8-006/G
mm 103 x 182 x 10

INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS

PINZETTE COGLI / TRATTIENI

Special tweezers used as instrument seizing and sterilizing forceps so that the small instruments may be put into and taken out of the disinfecting solution without the protection of the gloves. Besides, by this tweezers the protective needles cannulas may be replaced and cover the used needle without any risk of injury and infection.

Pinzette speciali con le quali è possibile mettere e prelevare piccoli strumenti dalle soluzioni disinfettanti senza la necessità dell'uso dei guanti, inoltre è possibile rimettere il cappuccio protettivo agli aghi usati evitando ogni rischio di ferita e infezione.

ESS8-007 (mm 200)
ESS8-008 (mm 300)

ESS8-009
Credito:
mm 270



ESS8-010
mm 165



ENDO BOX IN ALLUMINIO



ESS8-011
mm 204 x 105 x 54



ESS8-012
mm 125 x 125 x 54



ESS8-013
mm 104 x 44 x 54



ESS8-014
mm 204 x 105 x 54



ESS8-015
mm 204 x 105 x 54



ESS8-016
mm 104 x 44 x 54



ESS8-019
mm 104 x 44 x 54



ESS8-017
mm 204 x 105 x 54



ESS8-018
mm 204 x 105 x 54



ESS8-020
mm 104 x 44 x 54



ESS8-021/D
mm 104 x 44 x 54

ESS8-022/R
mm 104 x 44 x 54



ESS8-023
mm 104 x 44 x 54



ESS8-024
mm 104 x 44 x 54

VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI



ESS8-025/V
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-026/VS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-027/A
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-028/AS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



Lid
Coperchio

ESS8-029/A
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-030/AS
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Small size
Mid



ESS8-031/B
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-032/BS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-033/R
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-034/RS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-035/D
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-036/DS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid

PERFORATED / FORATI



ESS8-037/FB
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-038/FBS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-039/FD
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-040/FDS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-041/FV
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-042/FVS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-043/FA
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-044/FAS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



ESS8-045/FR
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-046/FRS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Mid



Lid
Coperchio

ESS8-047/FG
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

ESS8-048/FGS
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Small size
Mid

CONTENITORE PORTA FRESE E STRUMENTI CANALARI

Aluminium canal instruments holder
Porta strumenti canalari in alluminio



ESS8-049
mm 100 x 50 x 25



ESS8-050
mm 50 x 50 x 25

Aluminium low mill holders
Piastrine porta frese



ESS8-051/1
mm 75 x 40
48 holes FG (small burr)
48 fori FG (piccoli)



ESS8-052/3
mm 75 x 40
48 holes FG/CA (small and big burr)
48 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi)



ESS8-053/2
mm 75 x 40
48 holes CA (big burr)
48 fori CA (grandi)

Aluminium mill holders
Porta frese in alluminio



ESS8-054/1
mm 60 x 40
36 holes FG (small burr), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori FG
(piccoli), con coperchio



ESS8-055/2
mm 60 x 40
36 holes CA (big burr), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori CA
(grandi), con coperchio



ESS8-056/3
mm 60 x 40
36 holes FG/CA (small and big burr), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori FG/CA
(piccoli e grandi), con coperchio



ESS8-057/4
Lid. Not autoclavable
Coperchio. Non lavare in autoclave



ESS8-058/1
24 holes FG (small burr), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori FG
(piccoli), con coperchio



ESS8-059/2
24 holes CA (big burr), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori CA
(grandi), con coperchio



ESS8-060/3
24 holes FG/CA (small and big burr), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori FG/CA
(piccoli e grandi), con coperchio



ESS8-061/4
Lid. Not autoclavable
Coperchio. Non lavare in autoclave

ESS8-062

Box with 2 bar holders
Supporto porta frese, 2 vari



ESS8-063
mm 85 x 35



ESS8-064
mm 105 x 40



ESS8-065/1
Box with 7 bar holders (with lid)
Box porta frese, 7 interni



ESS8-066/1B

ESS8-067/1R

ESS8-068/1A

ESS8-069/TV

ESS8-070/1G



ESS8-071/C
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid
Coperchio

ESS8-072/V
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Tray
Vassoio



ESS8-073/CF
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

ESS8-074/VF
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato



ESS8-075/FC MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

ESS8-076/FV MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato

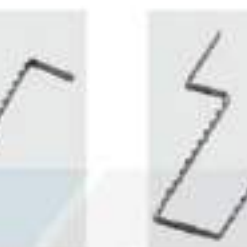


ESS8-077/C MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Lid
Coperchio

ESS8-078/V MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Tray
Vassoio



ESS8-079
N. 23 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox



ESS8-080/A
N. 17 pcs
Aluminum
Alluminio



ESS8-081
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox



ESS8-082/A
N. 11 pcs
Aluminum
Alluminio



ESS8-083
N. 18 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

ESS8-084/A
Small N. 8 pcs
Aluminum
Alluminio

STERILIZATION DRUMS

CESTELLI PER STERILIZZARE

Cestelli cilindrici in acciaio inox sterilizzabili, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera inox.



ESS8-085/0
ø mm 190 x 160
Inox



ESS8-086/1
ø mm 160 x 140
Inox



ESS8-087/2
ø mm 120 x 120
Inox

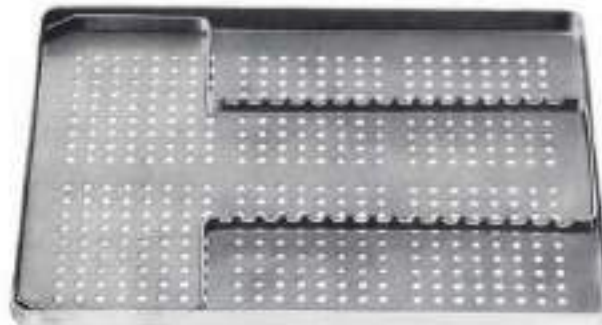


ESS8-088/3
ø mm 160 x 120
Inox



ESS8-089/A
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid - Normal size
Coperchio - Standard

ESS8-090/AS MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Lid - Small size
Coperchio - Mini



ESS8-091/FA
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Normal size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Standard

ESS8-092/FAS MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Small size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Mini



ESS8-093
ø mm 34 - h mm 46
Grey or colored top side
Parte superiore grigia o colorata



ESS8-094
ø mm 54 - h mm 67



ESS8-095/V
ø mm 48 - h mm 58



ESS8-096/D
ø mm 48 - h mm 58



ESS8-097/R
ø mm 48 - h mm 58



ESS8-098/G
ø mm 48 - h mm 58



ESS8-100/B
mm 100 x 40 x 40
Endometer silver, red, blue
Misuratore per strumenti
canalari argento, rosso, blu



ESS8-099/R
Red
Rosso



ESS8-101/G
Silver
Grigio



ESS8-102/1

mm 200 x 90
Kidney bowl
Bacinella reniforme

ESS8-103/2

mm 300 x 140
Kidney bowl
Bacinella reniforme



ESS8-104/1 CL

mm 200 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Copertilo per bacinella reniforme



ESS8-105/2 CL

mm 300 x 140
Cover for kidney bowl
Copertilo per bacinella reniforme



ESS8-106

ø mm 30 inch



ESS8-107

ø mm 60 inch



ESS8-108

ø mm 80 inch



ESS8-109

Aluminum endodontic tray complete with lid.
Dimensioni mm 267 x 115 x 16.
Vassoio per endodonzia in alluminio anodizzato completo di copertilo. Dimensioni mm 264 x 167 x 16.



ESS8-110

mm 210 x 160 x 25



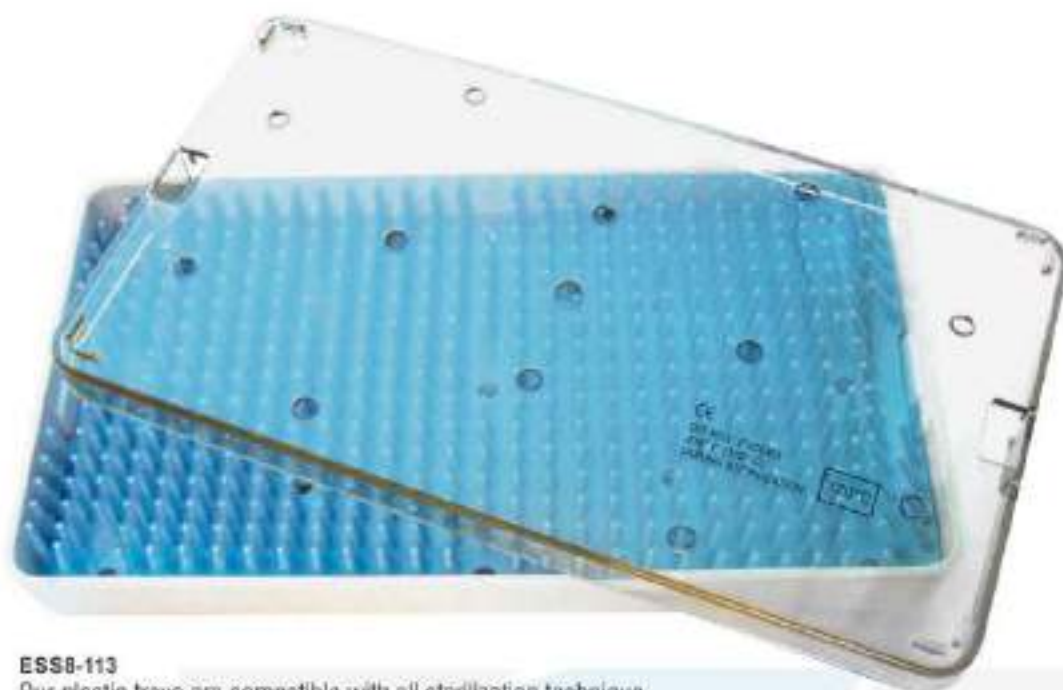
ESS8-111

mm 300 x 200 x 50



ESS8-112

mm 200 x 150 x 40



Silicon mat
Tappeto in silicone



ESS8-113/Kit

195 x 110 x 20
Autoclavable up to 170°
Kit (cover-lid and silicone mat)
Kit (copertina-lido e tappeto silicone)

ESS8-113

Our plastic trays are compatible with all sterilization technique including steam and dry autoclave. Specially designed silicone mats accommodate 5 various instruments. Available in 5 colours: beige, blue, green, red, white.

La nostra cassetta è ideale nelle procedure di lavaggio in ultrasuoni e di sterilizzazione in autoclave. Molto leggera, si apre con estrema facilità. Dotata di 3 supporti mobili di silicone che possono adattarsi a strumenti di varie forme e misure. Può contenere 5 strumenti. Disponibile in 5 colori: beige, blu, verde, rosso, bianco.

ESS8-114/B (Beige)
ESS8-115/BL (Blue - Blu)
ESS8-116/G (Green - Verde)
ESS8-117/R (Red - Rosso)
ESS8-118/W (White - Bianco)
mm 100 x 98 x 25





ESS8-119
Mesh Cassettes
5 Pieces, 7 Pieces, 10 Pieces,
15 Pieces & 20 Pieces



ESS8-120
182 x 72 x 35 mm
Cassette For 5 Instruments



ESS8-121
Cassette For 7 Instruments



ESS8-122
182 x 145 x 35 mm
Cassette For 10 Instruments



ESS8-123
Cassette Tray 15 Pcs



ESS8-124
Cassette For 20 Instruments



Scalers Trays
ESS8-125 205 x 115 x 17 mm
ESS8-126 205 x 152 x 17 mm
ESS8-127 290 x 115 x 17 mm



ESS8-128
180 x 85 x 15mm
5 instruments



ESS8-129
Instruments Tray Standard
Holds up to 7
instruments



BOWL
Size
ESS8-130 30 mm
ESS8-131 45 mm
ESS8-132 60 mm
ESS8-133 80 mm



ESS8-134
Bur Holder



ESS8-135
Bur Holder



ESS8-138
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool



ESS8-139/S
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio



ESS8-140
Tweezers porta film
Pinzette porta lastre inox

ESS8-136
ø 40 mm - h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic
instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti
canalari in alluminio



ESS8-137/SCR
Spare cleaners
Ricambi



ESS8-141
mm 40 x 40 x 50
Cotton pellet dispenser
Distributore di palline di cotone

Aluminium cotton dispensers,
with internal spring, in 5 colours
Distributori di cotone in alluminio,
con molla interna sterilizzabile,
disponibili in 5 colori
ø 55 x 75 mm



ESS8-142/G



ESS8-143/D



ESS8-144/R



ESS8-145/V



ESS8-146/B

Aluminium waste
container in 5 colours
Portarifiuti in alluminio,
sterilizzabili, disponibili in 5 colori
ø 70 x 75 mm



ESS8-147/G



ESS8-148/D



ESS8-149/R



ESS8-150/V



ESS8-151/B



EASY SOURCE SURGICAL

Manufacturer & Exporter of Surgical, Dental, Manicure,
Pedicure, Veterinary Instruments & Scissors of All Sorts.

House No. 774 Muhallah Rangpura Pindi Arayan District-31310-Pakistan

Phone: +92-52-4597841, WhatsApp: +92-300-9612-155

Email: khanin065@gmail.com, info@easysourcesurgical.com

web: www.easysourcesurgical.com